ALL ABOUT COLOR—BEGINNING A NEW HOW-TO SERIES

POPULAR

PHOTOGRAPHY

WORLD'S LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE
MAY, 1955
35 CENTS

2 NEW 35-MM FILMS:
FAST EKTACHROME
FINE-GRAIN ADOX

PLUS:
16 PAGES
OF CHARTS & TABLES

Rare shot—The four most expensive models in the world!

See story inside

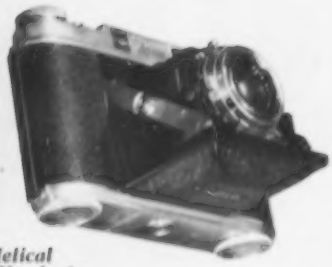
George Barris

All controls visible from top

Beautifully styled. Perfectly balanced

Precision all metal construction

Wide-base coupled rangefinder



Helical film locks

Automatic loading. No red window to watch

From every angle—

the finest folding roll film camera you've ever seen - - the brand new

ANSCO SUPER SPEEDEX

Write down the things you would hope to find in an "ideal" folding camera . . . then read the list of features below. See how amazingly well the new Ansco Super Speedex measures up to your fondest dreams of the "perfect" folding roll film camera.

Be sure to examine the Super Speedex in detail at your dealer's. You'll see many new features you've never seen before . . . and get an entirely new idea of how fine a quality camera you can get for

ONLY

$119.50

Top-grain cowhide camera case, $9.75

Has everything you'd expect—*and more!*

- Automatic loading. Just thread the film, close the camera, wind knob until it stops. No red window to watch—no extra rollers or unusual loading technique to remember.
- Lens-coupled rangefinder has wide base for easier, more accurate focusing.
- New-formula Agfa Solinar f3.5 four-element lens sets new standards of sharpness.
- Action-stopping 1/500-second M-X Synchro-Compur shutter for all types of flash.
- Rim-set shutter and lens *stay* set—can't be accidentally changed.
- Safety bed lock protects lens and shutter by making it impossible to close camera until lens is in correct position.
- All adjustments easily seen from top of camera.
- Satin chrome brightwork trim with grained morocco leather cover.

Ansco

Binghamton, N. Y.

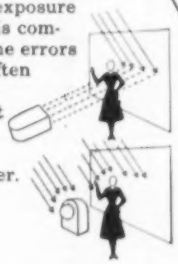
A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation

"From Research to Reality."

$32.95

. . . for complete
VERSATILITY

EXACT EXPOSURE IS A MUST if your photograph is to reproduce faithfully *all* the tones in the scene. And the easiest, *best* way to be sure of exact exposure is to use an exposure meter designed to measure the *right* light – the *incident* light that falls *on* the subject. Incident light measurement gives better exposure control because it is completely free from the errors (and difficulties) often encountered in measuring the light *reflected* by the subject, with a reflected light meter.



the BROCKWAY
Trade Mark
m-2 model
NORWOOD Director
EXPOSURE METER
Trade Mark

"The Standard of the Studios"

World-famous among professional and amateur photographers for complete versatility and absolute accuracy – and the choice of Hollywood's leading motion picture photographers for the past eight years. Measures entire useful light range. Head rotates so that scale always faces you. For movies and stills, color and black and white. Reads from f/1.4 to f/45 in 1/3 stops. Direct reading with Kodachrome movies and stills . . . with other films by accessory slides. Photogrid for brightness range control, Photodisk for balancing sunlight-flash or studio lights.

. . . for ultimate
SIMPLICITY

the new direct reading
BROCKWAY
Trade Mark
m-3 model
NORWOOD Director
EXPOSURE METER
Trade Mark

Absolute simplicity combined with true incident light accuracy. Simply point the M-3 and read f/stop directly! For movies and stills, color, black and white, Polaroid. Extremely compact, weighs less than two ounces, clips on your pocket like a pencil. Reads full stops from f/1.4 to f/16, and Polaroid numbers. Comes with two slides for Kodachrome movies and stills . . . other slides for all popular film and shutter speed combinations available at your dealer's.

$16.95

With Brockway incident light-measuring exposure meters, there's no need to "compensate" for background reflection . . . no need to tilt the meter . . . no "averaging" or guesswork. The incident light falling *on* the subject – which actually *determines* exposure – is collected and integrated by the exclusive three-dimensional Photosphere. Brockway exposure meters measure the *entire* light range, and instantly indicate the exact midpoint for perfect exposure. They are the *only* meters *specifically made* to measure incident light, the *right* light for the right exposure.

BROCKWAY
EXPOSURE METERS
Measure the Right Light

Write for free folder describing the Brockway M-2 and M-3 Models of the Norwood Director Exposure Meter. Brockway Director Corporation, Sales Office 570 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N.Y., Factory and Service Dept., Stark Street, Manchester, New Hampshire.

BROCKWAY
EXPOSURE METERS
MEASURE THE *RIGHT* LIGHT

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, William B. Ziff, Chairman of the Board (1946-1953), at 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Authorized by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, as second-class matter. **SUBSCRIPTION RATES**: One year, U. S., and Possessions and Canada $4.00; Pan-American Union Countries $4.50; all other foreign countries $5.00. **POSTMASTER**—Please return undelivered copies under Form 3579 to 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.

MAY 1955

VOLUME 36, NUMBER 5

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

including CAMERA and AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHY

WORLD'S LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

After six months of trying, George Barris finally got New York's four most expensive models together for a shooting session. Barris illuminated his studio by bouncing the light from six 500-watt floodlamps off the walls; he used a 4x5 Speed Graphic with 5¼-in. Ektar lens for the shooting, exposure on Type B Ektachrome 1 sec at f/4.5. For more information on the four fancy female subjects, turn to page 105.

128 **1955 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY INTERNATIONAL PICTURE CONTEST**

COVER STORY

105 My Hour with the Big Four *by George Barris*

GENERAL INTEREST

52 How Important is the Pulitzer Prize? *by Bruce Downes*
76 Illustrator's Camera
80 The Family of Man *by Arthur A. Goldsmith, Jr.*

PICTURE FEATURES

62 Pictures from a Reader: June Duckworth
64 Smith College Girls Try New Polaroid 'Films'

CAMERA TECHNIQUE

56 Your Twin-Lens Reflex Has a Built-In Telephoto *by Bob Stubenrauch*

EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

58 Adox Thin-Emulsion Film *by Bob Schwalberg*
68 New, Faster Ektachrome
108 Ektachrome vs Kodachrome *by Ira R. Kohlman*
122 The New Graphic 35
130 Revolutionary Speedlight Battery

COLOR FEATURES

70 New Color Series: Introduction
72 Part I: Cameras for Color

MOVIES

134 Elia Kazan Says: Amateurs Can Be Great *by John Durniak*
136 Put Yourself in Movies *by Harvey Shaman*

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY DIVIDEND

89 Useful Charts and Tables

DEPARTMENTS

6 Letters to the Editor
12 Tools and Techniques *by Norman C. Lipton*
24 Stereo Today *by Robert L. McIntyre*
30 Camera Clubs *by Whit Hillyer*
34 Color Clinic *by David B. Eisendrath, Jr.*
42 Legal Problems in Photography *by George Chernoff and Hershel B. Sarbin*
50 Candid Shots
126 Photo Tips
127 Christmas Card Contest Winners
133 New Books
141 Calendar of Exhibitions
142 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY's Traveling Salons
144 Contests and Markets
152 What's New—Trade Notes and News

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: All subscription correspondence should be addressed to Circulation Dept., 64 E. Lake Street, Chicago 1, Ill. Please allow at least 4 weeks for change of address. Include your old address as well as new—enclosing if possible an address label from a recent issue of this magazine.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions should be mailed to the New York Editorial Office and must be accompanied by return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

Copyright 1955 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

Editor
BRUCE DOWNES

Managing Editor
NORMAN C. LIPTON

Art Director
ALBERT GRUEN

Features Editor
ARTHUR A. GOLDSMITH, JR.

Associate Editors
MARGARET CHURCH, JOHN DURNIAK, H. M. KINZER, CAROL MILLER SMITH, E. V. WENZELL

Art Editor
AILEEN HUNT

Art Associate
ANDREW V. WAHLBERG

Assistant Editors
MICHAEL ALESHIRE
JOSEPH P. FESCE

Contributing Editor
BOB SCHWALBERG

British Correspondent
GEORGE ASHTON

Advertising Director
MICHAEL H. FROELICH

Advertising Manager
WILLIAM F. HAZLETT

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
WILLIAM B. ZIFF (1898-1953) Founder
EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES
366 Madison Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.

B. G. Davis
President

Vice Presidents:
H. J. Morganroth,
Michael H. Froelich

Secretary-Treasurer:
George Carney

Circulation Manager
Michael Michaelson

Member
Audit Bureau of Circulations

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, including PHOTOGRAPHY, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Amateur Cinematography and Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography.

BRANCH OFFICES: Chicago Office, 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.; Los Angeles Office, William E. McCahill, Western Advertising Manager, Statler Center, 900 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

ONLY 10% DOWN

EASY BUDGET TERMS

EXCLUSIVE:

FAMOUS 35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX

ASTRAFLEX 35

f2.8 Coated lens

ZEISS PRISMASCOPE

BULB & STROBE SYNC

BRAND NEW 85.00

New 1955 Model

Focal plane shutter speeds 1 to 1/1000. Auto exposure count. Interchange lenses. Full range of accessories.

With f1.9 ctd. Meyer 94.95

With f2 ctd. Zeiss* 122.95

135mm f3.5 Tele-Astra, ctd, pre-set ..... NEW 59.50

* Illust.

Case 9.75

Add 1.60 post. & ins.

IF YOU WISH, 10% DOWN

Popular 2¼ x 2¼ SINGLE LENS REFLEX

At Wholesale Price (40% Off)

REFLEX "66"

EXCLUSIVE

f3.5 COATED LENS

STROBE & BULB SYNC

This "plus-value" made possible because of our direct import. Interchangeable lenses, focal plane shutter to 1/500. Standard 120 film, body shutter release.

Regular $135.00

BRAND NEW 79.50

Deluxe case 8.50

1.80 post. & ins.

Leaflet available

IF YOU WISH ONLY 10% DOWN

Trades Accepted

WHILE THEY LAST! SAVE

BRAND NEW EXAKTA VX

f3.5 coated Zeiss Tessar

BRAND NEW 129.50

Importer's dis. cont. 1953 model, Synchro. Many fine features.

Same with Prism Rangefinder 159.50

Case 7.95 Add 1.50 post. & ins.

1½" f1.4 AMITAR

Tele lens for 8mm movie cameras (specify). Coated.

Reg. 75.00.

BRAND-NEW 25.00

Add 2.95 for B&H 65¢ post.

3" f1.9 AMITAR

Tele lens for 16mm movie cameras (specify). Coated.

Reg. 79.50.

BRAND-NEW 27.50

75¢ post.

6mm f1.9 AMITAR

Extreme Wide Angle for 8mm movie cameras (specify).

Reg. 75.00.

BRAND-NEW 24.75

75¢ post.

ANOTHER GREAT MONEY SAVER

400mm f5.5 TELE-MEGOR

FOR EXAKTAS, CONTAX-D, ASTRAFLEX '35, ASTRA 35, PRAKTICA focusing mount coated. Reg. $199.50.

BRAND NEW

134.95 Add 1.80 post. & ins.

16mm BOLEX H-16

with three (3) lenses in focusing mounts

- 25mm f1.9 coated
- 15mm f2.8 coated
- 75mm f4.5 Kodak telephoto.

A special; valued at over 400.00

USED 237.00

Shpg. wt. 20 lbs. Case 23.50

EXCLUSIVE

ASTRAFLEX II

f3.5 ctd TESSAR

STROBE & BULB SYNC

Single Lens-Reflex

Interchangeable lenses. Shutter speeds to 1/500. Uses standard 120 roll film. Reg. 285.

BRAND NEW 159.50

Case 12.50 2.20 post. & ins.

250mm f5.5 Tele-Astra. NEW 99.80

EXCLUSIVE BARGAIN

2¼ x 3¼ B & J

SPEED PRESS

105mm f4.5 coated STEINHEIL

COMPUR-RAPID SYNCHRO

(speeds 1 sec to 1/400)

COUPLED RANGEFINDER

FLASHGUN

BRAND NEW 115.00

Press Case 7.95 Shpg. 1.80

EXCLUSIVE EDINEX SYNCHRO

Hi-Speed f2 coated SCHNEIDER XENON

9 speed Compur-Rapid synchro shutter, standard 35mm. Reg. 79.50.

BRAND-NEW 49.95

Case 5.50 Flashgun 5.50

Available with case only. 10 DAY TRIAL

EXCLUSIVE ASTRA 35

F-X MODEL

f2.8 ctd lens

New 1955—with Compur contact-tip. Built-in sync. Interchangeable lenses.

BRAND NEW 56.95

Case 7.95

1.25 post. & ins. 10 DAY TRIAL

EXCLUSIVE

3-D STEREO COMBINATION

STEREO CAMERA PLUS STEREO VIEWER & PROJECTOR

Combined price is 182.00

See what we've done! Viewer is 200w on 8x8 screen. Camera equipped f3.5 ctd. matched lenses in sync shutter. Standard ASA frame size, with case for viewer & case for camera.

ALL BRAND NEW 99.50

Shpg. via express

3-D specs 38¢ ea.

EXAKTA EXTENSION BELLOWS

With pre-set 105mm f3.5 ctd. Astra lens. Converts camera to double extension view. Reg. 89.50

BRAND-NEW 39.50

Add 85¢ post. & ins.

EXAKTA RANGEFINDER

Prism rooftop viewfinder for Exakta V, VX & Exas. Large eyepiece. Reg. 85.00.

BRAND-NEW 39.95

Case 2.50 80¢ post. & ins.

EXCLUSIVE All Metal Construction

2¼ x 2¼

AMIFLEX

With one of sharpest lenses (f3.5) ever developed for any camera at any price. Built-in sync. Reg. 569.50.

BRAND NEW 34.95

Case 4.50

1.00 post. & ins. 10 DAY TRIAL

FREE

Leaflets available on above equipment.

Over 1,000 used cameras available—at cut rate prices. Write for FREE Sterling-Howard News Letter.

PHONE: CYpress 9-6400

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Sterling-Howard

MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS DEPT. PS-5

561 East Tremont Ave., New York 57, New York

now you can afford professional quality...

Konica

only 89.75

Here's the biggest value in the 35mm field, now priced at a level making it available to all. Imagine, the world famous f:2.8, 5-element Hexanon lens . . . a super-bright, super-big single window rangefinder-viewfinder . . . the synchronized Konirapid-S shutter with 9 speeds to 1/500th second . . . and all the other professional features you've longed for . . . at your fingertips. Certainly, Konica defies comparison . . . so insist on seeing Konica at your dealer today! If he is out-of-stock, write for the name of the nearest Konica dealer with ample supply.

world's only 2¼ x 2¼ reflex with interchangeable lenses...

Tele-Koniflex

It's the only 120/620 reflex with interchangeable Hexanon lenses... 85mm f:3.5 for normal shots and 135mm f:4.5 for those telephoto and portrait shots you've never before found possible with your camera. And, of course, there's brilliant plano-convex screen focusing, speeds to 1/400th, automatic film transport and all the luxury features found in the world's most expensive cameras . . . complete with both lenses for only $289.50.

For actual Hexanon Resolution Chart test results, as well as a catalog of the Konica line, write:

KONICA CAMERA CO., 76 W. Chelten Ave., Phila., Pa.
CANADA: McQueen Sales Co. VENEZUELA: C. A. Yazama & Cia.

letters to the editor

The Weston Portfolio:

Having just seen the Edward Weston presentation in the February issue I hasten to tell you how very fine it is in every respect.

It has dignity and completeness, and . . . the pictures please me very much. (The Beardless Beard is a fine photograph, but I think I am not as appealing as a sunny nude!) It is one of the best —if not *the* best—magazine presentations Edward has had and we are all grateful for it.

ANSEL ADAMS
San Francisco, Calif.

I was simply delighted at the dignified and beautifully done presentation of Edward Weston's work . . . I congratulate you on the portfolio . . . the quality of the reproductions is superb.

The rest of the issue (February) has in it a quality of excitement about the new possibilities which are opening up that I find very stimulating.

BEAUMONT NEWHALL
Rochester, N. Y.

"The Family of Man" —A Minority Report

Fifty years ago, a gigantic battle was fought between George Eastman and Alfred Stieglitz. Both represented polarities, both were mortally afraid that one would destroy the other. Eastman spent a reputed twenty million dollars to prove that all there was to photography was: "You push the button and we do the rest!" Stieglitz spent a lifetime championing photography and proving that it was not a mere hobby but a true and exceptional medium of expression. They're both dead now, but not their work. And photography needed them both.

What Eastman stood for can be seen in every newspaper, catalog, and photo album. What Stieglitz stood for can be seen in some books and magazines, but chiefly in gallery and museum exhibitions—places where the elements that make a photograph can live and breath the way its maker intended. Where it is not jazzed up, cropped out of proportion, magnified or reduced into insignificance, its print quality watered down to a pulp. Where the integrity of the artist stands for the picture, and the picture for the artist.

The present exhibition at the Museum of Modern Art seems to me a major achievement in eradicating what all those years and battles had accomplished. Instead of being a milestone in fostering the best that photography has produced and relating it to other media—as the Boston Museum of Fine Arts did several decades ago in an exhibition of prints by Dürer, Goya, and Stieglitz—"The Family of Man" uses and proclaims photography as nothing more than illustration.

The idea itself is a literary one, fit for a magazine. And *Life* has done it with the best of talent remarkably well. Some of the most striking shots, in fact—like the birth sequence—have been seen by some ten or fifteen million people there. But the idea of the show at the Museum, the story, the very concept of "The Family of Man" is rather trite. What's worse, it is based on ignorance if not a lie. Sure enough, Walt Whitman and Carl Sandburg and so many before them have sung of it, but theirs was a poetic concept. When it comes to documenting it photographically—in what respects *does* man feel alike?"

Biologically, we are of course a family: genus. But in social, moral, ethical values we differ enormously. To a Navajo Indian, success does not imply individual piling up of wealth. He may not even have the equivalent of the word "success." A mother's smile to a child may appear the same in China or Alaska but the family relation will be as unlike our own as imagination will allow. And the universal picture of men at work will show a resemblance in little more than the flexing of their muscles.

The knowledge of our diversity, an anthropological fact, and not the Victorian myth of human nature being everywhere the same is what will insure a future for "the family of man." However, nothing in this exhibit touches on this at all. On the contrary, it is glossed over. And to make us forget that only in its most superficial aspects are man's activities shown here, the show has been laid over with a confectioner's icing of snippets from the Bible, Laotse, James Joyce, American Indian tribes.

Let's assume that somebody—not having seen at all *Life's* stupendous coverage over two decades—will come out of the exhibition exhilarated by Sandburg's paean, brother-in-law Steichen's exhibition, and Dorothy Norman's search for captions. So the world really is a "family of man," shown in the very city where diversity of thought and backgrounds, semantic concepts, and religious goals make of the United Nations a Tower of Babel. Let's assume that exhilarated person were asked what progress photography has made in which countries, what characteristics have become crystallized in what parts of the world, and last but not least, who are the artists who master the camera with a sensitive eye and technical perfection?

But how can one remember all those little names pasted on? After all, it's the message, not the artist, that counts. And to illustrate that message everything is allowed: photographs blown up into photostats, others tacked on, cut into, repeated, superimposed. And all that for what purpose? Publicity, of course. Like waving the flag. Who, if anybody, will dare to declare himself against "The Family of Man"?!

Steichen has crowned a lifetime of experiment with the biggest stunt of all. Showmanship. And the Museum of

MINIFILM

Mail Order Headquarters of the World

For the finest in PHOTOGRAPHIC Equipment

6 MINIFILM EXTRAS • 30-Day Free Trial • 2-Year Guarantee • Prompt Service • No Delays • Highest Trade-in Allowances • ONLY 10% DOWN

If you have a single lens reflex . . . your most difficult task can be solved easily, efficiently, and inexpensively, with the NOVOFLEX SYSTEM. You can now obtain NOVOFLEX ACCESSORIES from adapters to long telephoto lenses for close-up as well as telephoto work.

BELLOWS ATTACHMENT

Lightweight, Precisioned, Gear Driven, Years of Trouble Free Service Assured, Engraved Exposure Pointers for 50mm and 105mm Lenses.

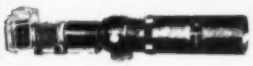
For Kine Exakta, Exa ..... **EBAL 34.50**

For Praktica, Contax S Pentacon ..... **COBAL 34.50**

Deluxe Bellows Attachment same as above but on a Double Track, to permit minor adjustments without moving camera or subject plus adjustment for horizontal or vertical pictures.

For Kine Exakta, Exa ..... **EBIG 59.50**

For Practika, Contax S Pentacon ..... **COBIG 59.50**



400mm f5.6 NOVOFLEX Telephoto exceedingly sharp, extremely lightweight (3 lbs.), disassembles for portability and compact storage.

For Kine Exakta ..... **NOFEX 192.50**

For Praktica, Contax S Pentacon **NOFECO 192.50**

Leather Carrying Case for 400mm Lens ..... **FETAS 22.50**

FINAL CLOSE-OUT!!

World Famous ROBOT Rapid Sequence Cameras . . . Latest Models . . . With Ultra Fast Lenses . . .

- Standard 35mm Cartridges
- MX Flash Synch
- 55 Pictures per Roll
- Up to 8 Pictures per second

BRAND NEW ROBOT IIA
f1.9 Schneider Xenon Lens, Coated, Click Stops **78.50**

BRAND NEW ROBOT STAR
(with built in Film Rewind)
f1.9 Schneider Xenon Lens, Coated, Click Stops **127.50**

Leather Eveready Case 9.95

ANOTHER UNPRECEDENTED MINIFILM VALUE!!

A Bonafide $80 Saving On The famous FUTURA 35mm Camera with f2.8 Schneider Xenar Lens. Examine its numerous advantages:

- COUPLED RANGEFINDER
- COMBINED VIEW AND RANGEFINDER WINDOW
- INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES
- BUILT IN SELF TIMER
- BODY SHUTTER RELEASE
- PRONTOR SVS SHUTTER (1 to 1/300 of a sec.)
- MX FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION

ONLY 59.50

FUTURA f2.8 Coated Schneider Xenar Lens — BRAND NEW
— QUANTITY LIMITED —

A MINIFILM SENSATION!! BRAND NEW LATEST 1955 PRAKTICA FX

with MX FLASH SYNCH (3 Contacts on front of camera)

Only **54.50**

f2.9 Coated Praktica Lens Reg. 99.50
f1.9 Coated Primoplan Preset Lens **84.50**
f2.8 Coated Tessar Preset Lens **84.50**
f2 Coated Biotar Preset Lens **104.50**
Leather Eveready Case **8.50**
Special Synchro Flash **7.95**
Prism Finder **13.95**

PERIFLEX

A Sensational New Unique English Import

The Only 35mm Camera with SPROCKETLESS Loading and a built in periscope for critical focusing thru-the-lens. Accepts all Leica Lenses and Finders.

- Interchangeable Lenses
- Built in Flash Synchronization
- Shutter speeds to 1/1000 of a sec.
- Body shutter release
- Double exposure prevention
- Built in take up drum (cannot tear film)

BRAND NEW PERIFLEX With f3.5 Coated Lens **67.50**

EXCLUSIVE!!

An Ideal 35mm Color Camera WITH AUTOMATIC FILM LEVER AND FULLY GUARANTEED!

Brand New 29.95 COUPLED RANGEFINDER
Reg. 74.95

- f2.8 Coated Lens
- Synchro Shutter
- Double Exp. Prev.
- All Metal Const. Compact
- Handsome, Rugged

	Reg.	SPEC.
Leather Eveready Case	6.95	4.95
Synchro Flashgun	9.95	6.95

COMBINATION SPECIAL: Camera, Case, Flash — Complete $39.95

DON'T BE WITHOUT AN EXPOSURE METER!

It Saves You Money!
It Assures You Perfect Exposure!

***NORWOOD DIRECTOR**

	New	Used
Colormatic for incident or reflected light	32.95	16.95
*WESTON MASTER II	29.95	16.95
*GE DW 64	24.50	11.75
*GE PRI	32.50	17.50
*DE JUR SB	14.95	8.50
*LEICA METER	24.00	15.75

*1 Year Minifilm Guarantee

First With This Special Offer!

CLOSE-OUT
BRAND NEW 1953 EXAKTA VX CAMERA

(Disc. by the importer) with Penta Prism including Range Finder

With f1.9 Meyer Primoplan Preset Reg. 226.50 — Spec. 199.50
With f2 Zeiss Biotar Preset Reg. 392.50 — Spec. 239.00
With f1.5 Angenieux Preset Reg. 416.50 — Spec. 249.00

Furnished with Factory Authorized Guarantee, Import Certificate and Owners Registration.

MINIFILMS FINEST VALUE YET!!

Pan Cinor f2.8 ZOOM LENS
For all 16mm Cameras, With FINDER AND CASE
reg. 472.50
BRAND NEW DISC MODEL *MINIFILM SPECIAL*

199.50

Uninterrupted Focus From 20mm to 60mm with turn of a Lever.
LIMITED SUPPLY

ARGUS C-3 CAMERA

- f3.5 Coated Lens
- Rfdr. Cpld
- With Case & Flashgun

Only 32.50 used

AT LAST A SCRATCH FREE ROLL OF EXPOSED 35mm FILM IS POSSIBLE!

A light tight window opens and permits free travel of film for advance and rewind. Window opens and closes automatically with a pressure and half turn of rewind knob.

Adjustable for all 35mm cameras with pull-out rewind knob.

SHIRLEY WELLARD 35mm CASSETTE ..... *only* **5.75**

Reload your own . . . and save better than 50% on Color or Black & White.

LIKE NEW PATHE SUPER 16

16mm, 3 lens turret, focus through lens while running, with sprocketed, including 0.5 ctd lens.

Reg. 499.00

259.00

USED SLIDE PROJECTOR PARADE

	Reg.	Special
TDC Maxilinear 300W B.C. Selectron	59.50	31.95
T.D.C. Headliner 300W B.C. Selectron	49.95	29.50
LaBelle 55 500W B.C. Automatic	95.00	55.00
GOLDE MARUMATIC 300W B.C.	56.50	29.50

MAY CLOSE-OUT SPECIALS!

2 Famous 35mm Used Cameras reduced for rapid turnover!

KODAK 35 Rangefinder Model, f3.5 Lens ..... usually 39.50
now only **29.50**

CONTAX III f2 Sonnar Lens, built in exp. meter usually 134.50
now only **104.50**

—THIS MONTH ONLY—

35mm BULK FILM LOADER

W/10 EMPTY CARTRIDGES **4.95**

W/100 Ft. Fresh Safety Film, Kodak Plus X or XX 8.39

UNBEATABLE SLIDE PROJECTOR VALUE!

Brand New 2x2 Popular Name 300 Watt Blower Cooled Slide Projector. (We are not permitted to disclose the name.) WITH FULLY AIRSQUIPT AUTOMATIC SLIDE CHANGER AND STURDY CARRYING CASE.

Reg. 59.50

Minifilm Special **39.50**

8mm BOLEX PAN CINOR ZOOM LENS

FOR ALL 8mm CAMERAS!!
9 Focal Length Lenses in 1 Serve for every assignment.

Brand New 219.50

TERRIFIC!! BOLEX H16 CAMERA OUTFIT

Complete With 3 Lenses At A WHOPPING LOW PRICE...

- Automatic Threading
- Built in Frame Counter
- Single Sprockets for Sound
- Forward or Reverse
- Single Frame Exp.
- 8 to 64 F.P.S.

USED 236.00 COMPLETE

LENSES:
15mm f2.8 Wide Angle
25mm f1.9 Normal Angle
75mm f4.5 Telephoto

LUMIMETER II ENLARGING EXPOSURE METER

An ingenious device to eliminate guesswork from enlarging . . . single dial provides data for exposure time and grade of paper.

SAVE TIME! SAVE PAPER! SAVE MONEY!

LUMIMETER II (for AC-DC operation) ..... *only* **9.95**

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

1190 Avenue of the Americas (bet. 46-47 St.) New York 36 • JU 2-1416

. . . Where Customers Become Friends . . .

10% DOWN
30 DAY FREE TRIAL
2 FULL YEAR GUARANTEE

THERE ARE 44,367,120 DEALS IN THIS AD!! — PICK YOURS!

From Minifilm's vast supply of Used Photographic Equipment. CAMERAS, LENSES, PROJECTORS, ENLARGERS, etc. ALL LATEST MODELS. All in First Class Condition. ALL PRICED SENSATIONALLY LOW!!

ONLY MINIFILM . . . offers you these distinct price quotations! Highest trade-in allowances! Lowest selling prices! Save tremendously on used like new equipment . . . all fully guaranteed. The below listed items were compiled as a guide for your convenience.

1. Select the equipment of your choice at the price shown in column one for new equipment or column two for used equipment.
2. If you have equipment to trade, check if it is represented in listing and deduct the allowance shown for it in column three.
3. Rush your order (and trade-in equipment if you have such) plus your remittance to cover—or instructions to ship C.O.D. for the balance.

MINIFILM will immediately forward the equipment you desire. Of course your order will be fully insured. OUR FAMOUS 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND 2 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE ASSURES YOU OF COMPLETE SATISFACTION.

EXPOSURE METERS

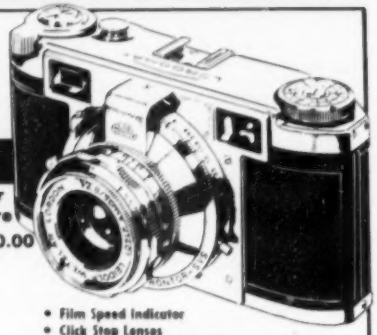
	New	Used	Trade-in
Brockway (M3)	$16.95		$ 8.00
De Jur Dual Professional	26.95	$15.50	10.00
GE WD 68	24.50	11.75	8.00
GE PR1	32.50	17.50	10.00
GE Mascot PR30	15.95	9.50	6.00
Leica Meter	24.00	15.75	10.00
Minox	21.45	13.50	8.00
Norwood Director	37.95	16.95	10.00
Polaroid	15.75	9.50	6.00
Sixti	23.95	15.50	10.00
Weston Cadet	19.95	12.50	8.00
Weston DR w/case	16.50		8.00
Weston Master II Univ	29.95	16.95	12.00

Lenses for LEICA, CANON, CONTAX, NIKON

	New	Used	Trade-in
21mm f4.5 Zeiss Biogon ¢	$249.00		$130.00
28mm f3.5 Serenarg W.A.	134.00	$ 86.00	60.00
35mm f2.8 Biogon W.A.¢	183.00	127.50	100.00
35mm f3.5 Elmar W.A.¢		48.00	35.00
35mm f3.5 Nikkorg W.A.	97.50	57.00	40.00
35mm f2.5 Nikkorg W.A.	149.50	97.50	70.00
35mm f3.2 Serenarg W.A.	94.00	72.00	45.00
35mm f2.8 Serenarg W.A.	110.00	78.00	50.00
35mm f3.5 Summarong W.A.	96.00	62.00	40.00
50mm f3.5 Elmarg	57.00	34.00	30.00
50mm f1.4 Nikkorg	199.50	119.00	80.00
50mm f1.5 Sonnarg	175.00	119.50	90.00
50mm f2 Summitar	88.00	63.75	45.00
50mm f2 Summicrong	156.00	106.00	85.00
50mm f1.5 Summerifg	177.00	114.00	90.00
85mm f2 Nikkorg	179.50	99.00	70.00
85mm f1.5 Serenarg	238.00	137.50	110.00
85mm f2 Sonnarg Tele	229.00	109.00	80.00
85mm f1.5 Summarexg	360.00	186.00	150.00
90mm f4 Elmarg	90.00	58.00	40.00
100mm f4 Serenarg	87.00	49.00	35.00
135mm f4.5 Leitz Hektor Blk		69.00	40.00
135mm f4.5 Hekto¢	135.00	88.50	75.00
135mm f3.5 Nikkor¢	145.00	85.00	62.00
135mm f4 Serenar ¢	108.00	69.00	50.00
135mm f4 Sonnar ¢	146.00	88.00	70.00
135mm f4.5 Steinheil ¢	54.50	37.50	25.00
200mm f4.5 Telyt ¢	156.00	104.00	75.00
300mm f5.6 Kilar Repscope ¢	284.50	178.00	120.00
400mm f5.6 Novoflex ¢	189.50		85.00

Prompt Free appraisal and Quotation will be gladly rushed to you by return mail. Mail Orders promptly filled. Paid or C.O.D., F.O.B. New York. Note: On C.O.D. kindly include 10% Deposit on Order. Include Postage. Prices Subject to change.

Feature for Feature . . .
Dollar For Dollar . . . it
Defies Comparison!



LORDOMAT

The 1955 Camera sensation from Wetzlar Germany offering features that compare with the best yet selling for below $100.00

- RAPID TRANSPORT LEVER
- SINGLE WINDOW COUPLED RANGEFINDER AND VIEWER
- INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES
- Shutter Speeds from 1 second to 1/300 of a second
- Built in Self Timer
- Adjustable MX Flash Synchronization
- Built in Orange Filter for Easier Focusing
- Film Speed Indicator
- Click Stop Lenses
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Positive Automatic Lens Coupling System
- Detachable Back for Easier Loading
- Die Cast Aluminum Body
- Rich Pebble Grain
- Leather Trim

BRAND NEW 35mm LORDOMAT f2.8 Lordon, Coated, Click Stops

Deluxe Leather Eveready Case..... 9.95
Patented Taco Color Flashgun..... 7.95

89.50

Lenses for EXAKTA, CONTAX D, PRAKTICA, PENTACON

	New	Used	Trade-in
28mm f3.5 Angenieux ¢	$120.00	$ 78.50	$ 60.00
35mm f2.5 Angenieux ¢	99.50	58.00	50.00
40mm f3.5 Cassaron ¢	49.50	31.00	20.00
50mm f2.8 Westanar Auto Diag	69.50	44.50	30.00
50mm f1.9 Xenon Autog	169.50	119.00	90.00
58mm f2 Biotar ¢		49.00	35.00
58mm f2 Biotar preset ¢	125.00	67.50	45.00
58mm f1.9 Primoplan ¢		44.00	30.00
75mm f1.5 Biotar ¢	216.50	98.50	75.00
85mm f2.8 Steinheil¢	65.00	42.00	30.00
90mm f2.5 Angenieux ¢	84.50	58.50	40.00
90mm f1.8 Angenieux ¢	149.50	99.00	75.00
90mm f4 Sun ¢	51.95	24.50	20.00
90mm f4 Sun preset ¢	64.95	33.50	25.00
135mm f3.5 Angenieux ¢	75.50	45.00	30.00
135mm f4.5 Steinheil ¢	60.00	39.50	25.00
135mm f3.8 Sun ¢	59.50	29.50	20.00
135mm f3.5 Sun preset ¢	74.95	36.50	25.00
135mm f3.5 Tele Colmar preset ¢	84.95	44.00	35.00
135mm f4.5 Tele Xenar ¢	58.95	39.50	30.00
135mm f4 Zeiss Triotar ¢	75.00	49.00	35.00
180mm f5.5 Tele Xenar ¢	82.75	54.50	40.00
180mm f2.8 Zeiss Sonnar preset		229.00	150.00
240mm f5.5 Tele Xenar ¢	115.75	78.00	55.00
360mm f5.5 Schneider Tele Xenarg	169.95	114.00	80.00
400mm f5.6 Novoflex ¢	189.50		85.00
400mm f5.5 Tele Megor ¢	199.50	139.00	100.00

ACCESSORIES FOR IMPORTED CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Leitz Focaslide	$ 36.00	$23.00	$15.00
Leitz Imarect Finder	39.00	24.00	16.00
Leitz B.C. Flashgun	24.00	18.00	12.00
Leitz Mirror Reflex Housing	102.00	69.00	50.00
Zeiss Revoiv. Univ. Finder	80.00	43.00	30.00
Zeiss Contameter Close Up	81.00	43.00	30.00
Universal Image Erecting Finder	24.50	16.00	10.00
Universal Zecm Finder	22.50	15.00	9.00
Micro Ibso Attach	108.00	79.00	60.00
Rapid Leicavit for IIIf	24.00	16.00	10.00
Novoflex Bellows for Leica, Contax	39.50		15.00
Novoflex for Exakta, Pentacon, etc	39.50		15.00
Novoflex Reflex Housing for Leica-Contax	145.00		75.00
Novoflex tripod and Stereo Rackover	25.00		12.00
Novoflex Universal Panoramic attach	11.50		

LEICA CONTAX NIKON CANON

	New	Used	Trade-in
Canon IV S 2 f1.8 Serenarg*	$284.00	$144.00	$130.00
Contax I f2.8 Tessar		46.00	30.00
Contax I f2 Sonnar		59.00	40.00
Contax II f2 Sonnar		86.00	70.00
Contax III f2 Sonnar		109.00	80.00
Contax IIA f2 Sonnar ¢*	345.00	167.00	125.00
Contax IIA f1.5 Sonnar ¢*	374.00	189.50	145.00
Contax IIIA f2 Sonnar ¢*	383.00	194.50	150.00
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar ¢*	412.00	218.95	165.00
Leica Std f3.5 Elmar		39.00	30.00
Leica IIIA f2 Summar		85.00	65.00
Leica IIIC f3.5 Elmar ¢		92.50	70.00
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar ¢		124.00	100.00
Leica IIIF f3.5 Elmar ¢*	237.00	152.00	120.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summitar ¢*	268.50	148.00	130.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron ¢*	336.00	184.50	160.00
Leica IIIF f1.5 Summarit ¢*	357.00	197.50	175.00
Leica M3 body	288.00		150.00
Leica M3 f3.5 Elmar ¢*	348.00		175.00
Leica M3 f2 Summicron ¢*	447.00		220.00
Leica M3 f1.5 Summarit ¢*	468.00		230.00
Nikon f2 Nikkor ¢*	269.00	154.00	105.00
Nikon f1.4 Nikkor ¢*	299.95	167.50	125.00

35MM SINGLE LENS REFLEX

	New	Used	Trade-in
Alpa 4 f2.8 Delft Alfinong*	$239.00	$159.00	$125.00
Alpa 5 f1.9 Xenong*	359.00	219.00	155.00
Alpa 7 f1.8 Switarg*	459.00		200.00
Exa f2.8 Westar MXg	85.00	46.00	35.00
Exa f3.5 Tessar MXg	109.50	67.50	50.00
Kine Exakta f3.5 Tessar ¢*		72.50	50.00
Kine Exakta II f2 Biotar		109.00	85.00
Exakta V f2 Biotar MXg		139.00	110.00
Exakta VX f2.8 Tessar pre-set MXg	259.50	152.00	120.00
Exakta VX f2 Biotar pre-set MXg	335.00	172.00	135.00
Exakta VX f2.8 Auto Westanar	239.50	156.00	125.00
Exakta VX f1.9 Auto Xenon	341.70	197.00	155.00
Exakta VX f2 Auto Westagon	279.50		140.00
Contaflex f2.8 Tessar Auto Rf¢*	169.00	87.00	70.00
Contax S f2 Biotar P.S.¢*		109.00	75.00
Contax D f2 Biotar P.S.¢*	199.00	119.00	80.00
Pentacon f2.8 Westanar Autog*	249.50	119.00	95.00
Pentacon f2 Biotar pre-set*	249.50	129.00	100.00
Praktica FX f2.8 Wester MXg	99.50	42.50	30.00
Praktica FX f1.9 Primo MXg	149.50	67.00	45.00
Praktica FX f2 Biotar P.S. MX	189.50	84.00	65.00
Praktiflex f2 Biotar ¢		69.00	45.00
Rectaflex f2 Xenon RF ¢*, case & shade	350.00	137.50	105.00

EKTACHROME (35mm 20 exp. 3 times as fast as Kodachrome)

1 roll (Daylight or Indoor) 1.85
DEVELOPING & MOUNTING 1.25

SUPER SPECIAL 3 rolls for 7.50 — ORIG. FACTORY PACKED — Reg. Price 5.10

AT MINIFILM ONLY **2.85**

35mm EKTACHROME / ANSCO COLOR RELOADS

These Reload Cartridges are Laboratory packed and Quality Controlled by MINIFILM in its own Air Conditioned Darkrooms. Twenty and 36 Exposure Cartridges are manufactured daily from 100 ft. rolls received fresh from Eastman Kodak and Ansco. Careful supervision and tremendous sales turn-over insures your getting reloads which are equal in quality and freshness to cartridges packed at the factory. THE ONLY THING DIFFERENT IS THE PRICE. Take a tip from film-wise professionals . . . USE MINIFILM 1956 Dated RELOADS. Daylight or indoor.

KODAK'S MIRACLE TRI-X

A Revolution In Black & White
200 Daylight — 160 Tungsten

35mm 20 Exp. Reloads . . 6 Rolls for 2.49
35mm 36 Exp. Reloads . . 4 Rolls for 2.39
Bulk Film, 100 ft. 5.75

120-620 EKTACHROME

120-620 Ektachrome . . . . 3 Rolls 5.50
828 Ektachrome . . . . . 3 Rolls 4.95
Prices Above Include Developing
All Film Above Factory Packed

EKTACHROME

20 Exp. Reloads . . . . . 1 Roll 2.50
20 Exp. Reloads . . . . . 3 Rolls 6.65
INCLUDES Developing and mounting
BULK FILM—28 FT.
8 Free Carts—10.95

ANSCO COLOR

20 Exp. Reloads . . . . . 1 Roll 1.95
20 Exp. Reloads . . . . . 3 Rolls 5.55
BULK FILM—28 FT.
8 Free Carts—7.95

35mm KODACHROME

20 EXP. 1956 DATED
3 ROLLS 5.55

FAST MAIL ORDER—Please enclose 20¢ EXTRA for postage & handling on all film orders.

30 DAY FREE TRIAL PERIOD

10% DOWN!

You Can Buy That Camera Now Under Minifilm's Time Payment Plan with just 10% Down—10% A Month. Trade In of Your Old Equipment Can Also Be Accepted As Down Payment.

35MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ansco Karomat f2 RF MXg	$125.00	$ 73.50	$ 55.00
Argus A2 f4.5		14.50	9.00
Argus C-3 RF case and flash	66.50	32.50	28.00
Argus C4 f2.8 RF MX	84.50	46.50	35.00
B&H Foton f2 RF MX	498.00	265.00	200.00
Bolsey B f3.2 RF g	49.50	24.50	15.00
Bolsey B-2 RF, case and flash	66.50	34.00	25.00
Bolsey B22 f3.2 RF g*	69.50	35.50	30.00
Bolsey C f3.2 Reflex RF g*	89.50	39.95	30.00
Bolsey C22 f3.2 Reflex RF g*	99.50	67.50	50.00
Clarus f2.8 RFg*		37.50	30.00
Contessa f2.8 RF meter MXg*	153.00	86.50	70.00
Ditto 99 f2.8 Rap. Seq. g*	49.00	37.00	25.00
Edinex III RF f2 Xenong*	64.50	41.50	30.00
Kodak 35 f3.5 RFg*		29.95	20.00
Kodak Flash Bantam f4.5g*	56.00	29.00	20.00
Kodak Bantam 828 f4.5		18.00	12.00
Kodak Bantam Spec. f2 RFg		57.00	40.00
Kodak Pony 828 f4.5 C*	29.50	17.00	12.00
Kodak Pony 135 f4.5 C*	29.75	18.00	12.00
Retina II f2 Xenon RF		59.00	40.00
Kodak Retina IIA RF MXg	127.50	72.50	65.00
Kodak Signet f3.5 Ektar RFC*	87.50	46.50	40.00
Kodak Town & Country f3.9 RF case & flash	75.00	49.00	30.00
Minox IIIS chain & case*	139.50	85.00	60.00
Minox II f3.5g		49.50	30.00
Mercury II f2.7g*	41.50	19.50	12.00
Robot f2.8 Tessar Rap Seq		39.00	25.00
Robot II f2 Biotar Rap Seq		54.00	30.00
Robot IIA f1.9 Xenon Rap Seq.g*	89.50	57.00	40.00
Robot Star f1.9 Xenon Rap Seq.g*	127.50	79.50	55.00
Voigt Prominent f2 RF MXg	220.00	131.50	100.00
Voigt Prominent f1.5 RF MXg	270.00	137.25	105.00
Voigt Vitessa f2 RF MXg	127.50	84.00	55.00
Voigt Vito II f3.5g*	54.50	31.00	25.00
Voigt Vito III f2 RF MX*	119.50	79.50	55.00

35MM STEREO CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Edixa Stereo f3.5g	$ 69.50	$ 39.50	$30.00
Iloca II f3.5g*	69.50	49.50	30.00
Kindar f3.5 RFg*	99.50		45.00
Kodak f3.5g*	84.50	57.50	40.00
Revere f3.5 RFg*	174.50	77.00	70.00
Stereo Realist f3.5 RFg*	159.00	74.50	60.00
Stereo Realist f2.8 RFg*	198.50	119.00	95.00
TDC Colorist f3.5g*	99.99	69.00	45.00

2¼x2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ansco Auto Reflex f3.5g	$189.25	$ 84.00	$ 60.00
Ciroflex B f3.5g		29.00	20.00
Ciroflex C f3.5/400g	75.00	37.00	25.00
Ciroflex D f3.5g	75.00	46.00	30.00
Ciroflex E f3.5/400g*	99.50	59.50	40.00
Ciroflex F f3.2 MXg		72.00	50.00
Dejur f3.5g*	99.50	49.50	30.00
Exakta 66 f2.8 Tessar MXg	319.50	218.00	165.00
Graflex 22 f3.5 C*	93.00	47.50	35.00
Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar /1600 C*	476.00	279.00	215.00
Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar /1000 C*	379.50	212.50	175.00
Ikoflex IA f3.5 Tessarg*	96.00	59.00	35.00
Ikoflex IIA Auto f3.5 Tessar MXg*	126.00	74.95	60.00
Kodak Reflex I f3.5g*		37.00	25.00
Kodak Reflex II f3.5g*		59.00	40.00
Primar Reflex II f3.5 Tessarg*	169.00	124.00	90.00
Ricohflex VI f3.5g*	44.95	22.00	15.00
Rolleicord I f4.5 Triotar		39.00	25.00
Rolleicord II f3.5 Triotar		47.50	30.00
Rolleicord III f3.5 Xenarg*		67.50	45.00
Rolleicord IV f3.5 Xenar MXg	149.50	79.50	70.00
Auto Rollei f3.5 Xenar		78.00	60.00
Auto Rollei f3.5 Tessar		88.95	65.00
Auto Rollei IIB f3.5 Xenarg*		98.50	80.00
Auto Rollei IIB f3.5 Tessarg*		107.50	90.00
Auto Rollei IIB f2.8 Tessarg*		149.50	110.00
Latest Rollei III f3.5 Xenar MXg	234.50	138.00	110.00
Latest Auto Rollei III f3.5 Tessar MXg	249.50	154.00	120.00
Latest Auto Rollei 2.8 C f2.8 Xenctar MXg	309.50	183.50	160.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ansco Super Speedex f3.5 RFg*	$119.50	$ 79.50	$ 55.00
Kodak Tourist II f4.5g*	72.50	39.50	28.00
Kodak Cheyron f3.5 RF 800 MX	198.50	142.50	100.00
Kodak Medalist I f3.5 Ektar		56.00	45.00
Kodak Medalist II f3.5 Ektarg*	304.75	112.00	80.00
Polaroid Highlander	69.95	42.50	30.00
Polaroid Landg*	89.75	42.00	35.00
Polaroid Pathfinder f4.5 RF	249.50	162.00	123.00
Super Ikonta A f3.5 Tessar RFg*	99.00	57.00	40.00
Super Ikonta B f2.8 Tessar RF g*	139.00	87.50	65.00
Super Ikonta BX f2.8 Tessar RFg*	163.00	102.00	75.00
Super Ikonta C f3.5 Tessar RFg*	114.00	62.00	45.00
Voigt Bessa II f3.5 RF MXg	124.50	69.00	50.00

PRESS CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
23 Ann. Graphic RF f4.5 lens		$ 84.50	$ 60.00
34 Ann. Graphic RF f4.7 lens		92.00	60.00
45 Ann. Graphic RF f4.7 lens		97.00	80.00
2¼x3¼ Century Graphic f4.5 KRF g*	$145.45	99.00	75.00
4x5 Super D Graflex f5.6 Ektar Auto Diag*	299.50	159.00	115.00
2x3 Linhof Super Tech RF 3-lenses comp	569.90	339.50	280.00
4x5 Linhof Super Tech RF f4.5 MX	389.75	207.00	165.00
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed f4.5 KRFg*	313.95	147.50	120.00
3¼x4¼ Pacemaker Crown f4.7 KRFg*	267.45	149.00	110.00
4x5 Pacemaker Speed f4.7 KRFg*	315.45	172.50	135.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

*Blower cooled

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampromatic, 500 W. Automat, case*	$ 84.50	$ 41.50	$30.00
Argus PB 300, case*	48.50	27.00	20.00
GoldE Cromatic Auto 300 W, case*	59.95		
GoldE Manumatic 300 W *	58.50	27.50	20.00
GoldE Coronet 300 W, case*	44.75	22.00	15.00
GoldE Reflex 300 W, case 2¼ *	86.50	49.00	35.00
Kodaslide Merit 150 W	26.10	16.50	10.00
Kodaslide Highlux III 300 W case *	56.50	38.50	25.00
Kodaslide Signet 500 W*	72.50	49.00	35.00
Kodaslide Table Viewer 4x	37.50	27.00	20.00
LaBelle 22 Automatic 200 W *	69.00	46.50	35.00
LaBelle 55 Automatic 500 W *	95.00	55.00	40.00
LaBelle 75 Auto Remote 500 W case *	154.95	99.50	75.00
Nord Stereo 300 W*	99.50	69.00	50.00
Revere 444 300 W*	69.50	39.50	30.00
SVE Instructor 300 W slide & strip *	89.50	57.50	40.00
TDC Headliner 300W Semimatic *	49.99	29.50	20.00
TDC Mainliner 300W Semimatic*	59.50	31.00	25.00
TDC Model D 300W Semimatic*	67.50	36.95	28.00
TDC Streamliner 500 W Semimatic *	84.50	49.50	35.00
TDC Duo 300W 2¼ *	67.50	36.95	28.00
TDC Duo 500W 2¼ *	84.50	52.50	40.00
TDC Project-or View 150W	69.50	47.00	35.00
TDC Project-or View 200W*	77.50	48.50	35.00
TDC Stereo Projector 500W*	169.50	105.00	80.00
TDC Stereo Projector View 300W*	144.50	98.50	70.00
Viewlex V 22C 300 W strip & slide *	86.75	55.00	40.00
Viewlex V33L 300W Auto*	67.00	41.50	30.00
Viewlex V35L 500W*	79.95	47.50	35.00

PROCESS THE NEW COLOR FILMS —with CONFIDENCE— MINIFILM PROUDLY INTRODUCES ITS AIR CONDITIONED LABORATORY FOR THE DEVELOPING AND PRINTING OF ALL NEW EASTMAN KODAK AND ANSCO COLOR FILMS.

35mm Color Film Developing

Ansco Color Mounted	1.00
Ektachrome Mounted	1.25
Kodachrome Mounted	1.50
120-620 Ektachrome	1.00
120-620 Ansco Color	.75

Quality Color Prints

Wallet	20¢
2x (2¼ x 3¼)	25¢
3x (3¼ x 4)	47¢
4x (4 x 5)	57¢
5x (5 x 7)	89¢
8x (8 x 10)	1.85

SLIDE DUPLICATES

5 for 1.00 — 25 for 4.00

8MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
B&H 220 f2.5g	$ 49.95	$ 27.00	$ 20.00
B&H 134V f2.5g	89.95	47.00	35.00
B&H 134TA f1.9 Turg	159.95	99.50	75.00
B&H 172 B f1.9 Magg	164.95	102.50	80.00
B&H 172A f1.9 Mag. Turg	199.95	119.50	95.00
Bolex C 8 f2.8 Yvarg	89.50		40.00
B & H 252 f2.3 Monterey g	59.95	39.00	28.00
Bolex B8 f2.8 Yvar Turg	119.50	79.00	55.00
Bolex H8 Leader f1.9 Turg	259.50	149.00	115.00
Bolex L 8 f2.8 Yvarg	89.95	49.00	35.00
Bolex H 8 De Luxe f1.9 Turg	365.75	247.50	200.00
Bolex 8mm Paneinar f2.8g	219.50	144.00	110.00
Kodak Brownie f2.7g	37.50	22.50	15.00
Kodak Brownie f1.9g	46.75	32.00	25.00
Cine Kodak Reliant f2.7g	84.50	52.00	35.00
Cine Kodak Magazine f1.9g	149.50	82.50	65.00
De Jur Citation f2.5g	77.50	39.50	30.00
De Jur Embassy f2.5 Magg	106.95	69.50	55.00
De Jur Fadematic f1.9g	149.50	93.00	65.00
Keystone K-29 Pathfinder f2.8g	49.95	29.50	20.00
Keystone K-30 Capri f2.8g	54.95	34.50	25.00
Keystone K-32 Olympic f2.5g	79.95	46.50	30.00
Keystone K-35 Olympic Tur f1.9g	119.95	77.50	60.00
Keystone Bel Air f2.5 Magg	89.50	52.00	35.00
Keystone Riviera f1.9 Mag Turg	139.95	92.50	65.00
Revere 50 f2.8g	49.50	24.00	18.00
Revere 55 f2.8g case	$73.50	$44.50	$30.00
Revere 88 f2.5g	74.00	33.50	25.00
Revere 99 f2.8 Turg	99.50	54.50	35.00
Revere 80 f2.5g	97.50	46.50	35.00
Revere 84 f1.9 Turg	147.50	84.00	70.00
Revere 67 f2.8 Mag Turg	119.50	59.50	60.00
Revere 40 f2.5 Magg	99.50	53.50	40.00
Revere 44 f1.9 Mag Turg	154.50	94.50	65.00
Revere 861 f1.9 Magg	137.50	81.50	60.00
Revere 863 f2.5 Mag Turg	142.50	84.00	58.00

8MM PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampro Futurist 750W case	$149.95	$ 84.50	$60.00
B&H 221 500 W Case	84.50	49.50	35.00
B&H 253 Monterey 500 W Case	99.50	55.75	45.00
B&H Regent 500 W Case	179.95	104.00	80.00
Bolex M 8 500 W Case	169.50	114.00	85.00
De Jur 750 W Case	159.50	84.00	65.00
De Jur 1000 W Cordomatic Case	177.50	105.00	85.00
Keystone K70C Brightbeam 500 W Case	79.90	44.95	35.00
Keystone K80 500 W Case	99.65	67.50	45.00
Keystone K 95 750 W Case	119.50	74.50	60.00
Keystone K109 750 W Splicer Case	159.50	89.50	65.00
Kodak Brownie 300 W Case	62.00	41.95	30.00
Kodascope B 71A 1000 W	110.00	72.50	50.00
Revere 85 500 W	114.50	59.25	45.00
Revere 90 750 W	125.00	77.00	60.00

16MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Auricon Cine Voice f1.9g	$ 749.00	$538.00	$375.00
Arriflex 16 (complete 3 lenses)	1990.00		
Bell and Howell Automaster Mag Tur f1.9		129.00	100.00
B&H 200 f2.5 Magg	174.95	114.50	85.00
B&H 200T f1.9 Mag Turg	244.95	158.00	125.00
B&H 700A f1.9 Tur		149.00	110.00
B&H 70 DL f1.9 Turg	365.50	218.00	175.00
Bolex H16 Leader f1.9 Turg	269.50	151.00	120.00
Bolex H16 Leader (3 lenses compt) g	399.45	236.00	180.00
Bolex H 16 De Luxe f1.4 Tur Octamtrg	486.00	319.00	250.00
Bolex Pan Cinor f2.8 caseg	349.50	199.00	165.00
Cine Kodak Mag. f1.9		66.00	50.00
Cine Kodak Royal Mag. f1.9g	169.50	104.50	80.00
Cine Kodak Special II f1.9g Tur	990.00	599.00	400.00
Keystone A 9 f2.5g	99.50	57.50	40.00
Keystone A12 f1.9 Turg	159.50	97.00	70.00
Keystone K50 f2.5 Magg	129.50	82.50	60.00
Keystone K55 f1.9 Mag Turg	175.00	117.00	80.00
Pathe Super 16 Turg	450.00	229.00	180.00
Revere 16 f1.9 Magg	182.50	87.00	60.00
Revere 26 f1.9 Mag Turg	212.00	105.00	70.00
Victor IV f1.9 Tur		99.00	65.00

16MM PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampro Imperial 1000 W case	$299.50	$197.00	$150.00
Bolex G-8 16 750 W (8mm & 16mm)	319.50	235.00	150.00
B&H 273A Statesman 750 W Case	199.95	119.00	100.00
B&H 173 Diplomat 1000 W Case	299.95	185.00	150.00
Keystone A82 750 W Case	139.50	76.00	60.00
Keystone K161 750 W Splicer Case	159.50	87.95	65.00
Kodascope Royal 1000 W	240.00	164.00	115.00
Revere 48 750 W	160.00	97.00	60.00

16MM SOUND PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampro DeLuxe Stylist 1000 W case	$419.85	$265.00	$185.00
Ampro Premier 40 1000 W case	579.00	397.00	250.00
B&H 285C 750 W Case	449.95	249.50	200.00
B&H 285 BI 1000 W Case	514.95	319.00	230.00
B&H 202C 1000 W Magnetic Case	699.00	444.50	375.00
Kodascope Pageant 1000 W Case	375.00	259.00	190.00
Movie Mite 63LM 300 W Case	275.50	163.00	115.00
Revere SP16 750 W Case	325.00	163.00	135.00
Victor Lite Wt 60-4 750 W Case	395.00	269.00	180.00

ENLARGERS

35	35mm only	C	Condenser
2¼	up to 2¼ x2¼	D	Diffusion
23	up to 2¼ x3¼	CL	Coldlite
2-35	both 35 and 2¼ x2¼	AU	Auto Focus
45	up to 4x5		
57	up to 5x7		

	New	Used	Trade-in
23C or CL De Jur II f4.5g	$ 99.50	$ 67.50	$ 45.00
23C or CL De Jur I f4.5	126.50	82.50	60.00
57D Elwood S2	69.00	44.50	30.00
35C Federal 135 f4.5 storeay	49.95	29.50	20.00
23D Federal 240 f7.9 storeay	24.95	14.50	10.00
23D Federal 269 f6.3 storeay	39.75	24.50	15.00
23C Federal 279 f6.3 storeay	46.95	28.50	20.00
23CL Federal 269CL f6.3 storeay	53.00	37.00	25.00
23C Federal 311 f4.5 storeay	69.25	43.50	30.00
23CL Federal 315CL f4.5	80.00	49.50	40.00
45D Federal 450 f4.5	109.50	67.00	50.00
45C Federal 470 f4.5	129.50	82.50	60.00
45CL Federal 450CL f4.5	114.75	69.50	50.00
23D Fotolarger Merit f6.9	23.95	14.50	10.00
23D Fotolarger D69 f6.9	34.95	20.50	15.00
23D Fotolarger D45 f4.5	48.20	27.50	20.00
45D Fotolarger 1000DC545 f4.5	93.95	56.50	40.00
23C Solar 120	69.50	42.00	30.00
45D Solar 45D	86.50	49.00	35.00
57D Solar 57D	86.50	49.00	35.00

g coated * flash synchronized

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

Where Customers Become Friends

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS · NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

(bet. 46th & 47th Sts.) JUdson 2-1416

Please rush me the following equipment.....

..... Price.....

Enclosed is balance due.....

Ship Equipt. C.O.D. (10% down required).....

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Please send TIME PAYMENT & Information.

Modern Art has brought into question whether it is either.

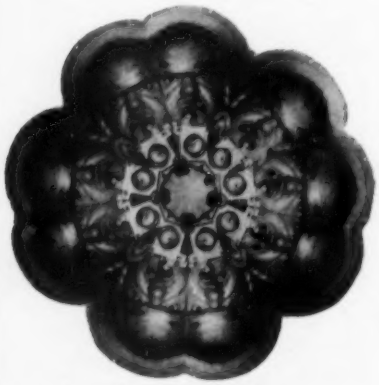
FRED RINGEL
New York, N. Y.

• *For the benefit of readers unable to see the Family of Man show in person, we present a 9-page feature beginning on page 80.*—ED.

Which Camera Has the Mirror?

Thank you for the February issue, which I call the best you have ever published.

But I think there was a slight error in it; namely, in the article *Weegee's Kaleidoscope*. On page 52 you state "Self



. . . through a looking glass

portrait by Weegee was made by placing mirror attachment over Speed Graphic lens." Sir! To me it looks a lot more like a Nikon.

KEN JENSEN
London, Canada

• *Confusion arises from the fact that the self portrait was made with a mirror attachment—not in a mirror. Weegee posed with his Nikon in hand and took the shot by using an extra-long cable release on his Speed Graphic, which was fitted with the mirror device.*—ED.

Hams & Spies: Radio License Copy OK

In the *Copying* story in the March issue there was a boxed item giving the Federal regulations which limit the kinds of material which may be copied. One sentence ran "*Verboten* are . . . 'ham' radio operators' licenses . . ."

The FCC regulations governing amateur radio service, Part 12, paragraph 12.25, are pretty clear:

". . . however, nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit the photo-copying for other purposes of any amateur radio operator license."

Also, paragraph 12.68 says:

"The original license of each amateur station *or* a photocopy thereof shall be posted . . ." (italics mine)

The item in your story refers to "ham radio operators' licenses." The operator and station licenses are both on one side of a 3x5-in. piece of paper. They are not separate documents.

ROBERT HERTZBERG
Douglaston, N. Y.

• *A check with the local FCC office showed Mr. Hertzberg is right.*—ED.

Presenting...

an event in Exakta history!

The Automatic Exakta VX with the latest creation by Carl Zeiss — the New glamorous f/2.0, Biotar 58-mm. lens with Automatic Diaphragm! This is another milestone in the uninterrupted progress of Exakta technique since this famous camera was designed two decades ago. The Automatic Exakta VX with Penta Prism eye-level viewfinder and Split-image Rangefinder and 58-mm., f/2.0 Automatic Zeiss Biotar Lens is priced at $392. Also available with waist-level finder. • The Automatic Exa has most of the advantages of 35-mm., automatic, single-lens, reflex photography in a camera foolproof enough for a child to use. The Automatic Exa is equipped with the 50-mm., f/2.8 Automatic Isco Westanar Lens. Automatic Exa with Isco Westanar f/2.8, 50-mm., Lens is priced at $129.50. Automatic Exa with Isco Westanar f/2.8, 50-mm., lens and Penta Prism, $159.50. Automatic Isco Westanar alone, $69.50. • Should you choose to make one of these cameras yours — you will have this assurance: In any company of cameras whether foreign or domestic, there is nothing to challenge the distinction of an Exakta or Exa.

Your dealer will gladly demonstrate these outstanding cameras to you.

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY, 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville 8, N. Y.

Exclusive Factory Appointed Representatives in the U. S. A. for Sales & Service of Exakta and Exa Cameras

MASTER
of
them
all!

WESTON
MASTER II
exposure
meter

The Master's leadership remains unchallenged, because it's the truly *universal* meter for advanced workers. Light measurements made by the preferred, and accurate, reflected brightness method; although incident light readings are also available with the Invercone. Has *double* light scales... over 45% greater length ...to assure easy, accurate readings. *All* shutter speeds and lens markings are on the exposure dial which also is clearly marked to give you complete control of negative density as well as color values. See the MASTER at your local camera store.

WESTON
exposure meters
The Meters Most Photographers Use

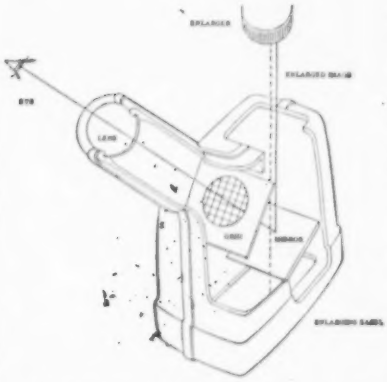
tools and techniques

by Norman C. Lipton

A round-up of recent developments and significant trends

B & L Focuser. An unusually designed enlarger focusing device that enables the darkroom worker to focus on the actual silver grains of the negative (as advocated by our indefatiguable associate Bob Schwalberg) is now being distributed to photographic supply outlets throughout the country by Bausch & Lomb. The substantially-built plastic instrument, which is priced at $6.50, makes use of a principle borrowed from aerial photography optics. The projected negative image is reflected directly into the user's eyes by a mirror, and the exact plane of critical focus is established in the viewing tube by a widely spaced grid that forces one's eye to "accommodate" or focus at that plane. The

Focusing device is used directly under center of enlarging lens: distance from mirror surface to grid is identical to that between mirror and easel surface.



distance from the mirror surface to the grid is identical (within thousandths of an inch) to that between the mirror and the enlarging easel—on which the instrument is placed for the focusing operation. There is no groundglass screen, as in other devices of this type, to scatter the light and obscure the outlines of the individual grain particles. In fact, the focused image seen in the tube of the B&L device is so bright that it can be easily demonstrated in a brightly lit room. The single limitation, if it is one at all, is the fact that the focuser must be placed directly under the center of the enlarging lens so that only the central areas of the negative image can be used to establish enlarger focus. Groundglass devices, on the other hand, can be used satisfactorily under all areas of the negative.

British Color Processing. The popularity of home-processing of color materials in Great Britain is reflected in the ever growing volume of how-to-do articles on the subject in the British weeklies and monthlies that cross our desk; also, in the new-product announcements and evaluations with which these overseas periodicals are honey-combed. Most recently, two new developing tanks have appeared on the British market with the spiral flanges at *both ends* made of a transparent plastic—the Polly-min and the latest model of the Paterson Universal Developing Tank. This feature permits reversal-type color roll films (such as our Ektachrome and Ansco Color materials) to be given their "second" or reversal exposure to white light without being removed from the reel. A test report on the new Paterson tank in the November 1954 issue of the British *Modern Camera Magazine* confirms the manufacturer's claim that this simplified second-exposure procedure will work. . . . More profound is an article in the November 5, 1954, issue of *The British Journal of Photography—A Universal Developing Method for European Color Negative Films*, by Dr. H. Gordon of Stockholm, Sweden. The study analyzes the similarity between the developing procedures and formulas for Agfacolor, Ferraniacolor, Gevacolor, and Telcolor negative films and concludes with a table listing formulas for (1) a universal developer for color negatives and (2) a universal bleach-fix bath which can be applied to all four materials. The latter replaces the separate bleach and fixing formulas prescribed by the respective color film manufacturers.

Fluorescent Lamp Dimming. A low-cost electrical device for controlling the intensity of as many as eight 40-watt rapid-start fluorescent lamps has recently been introduced by the Superior Electric Co., Bristol, Conn., under the trade name Luxtrol. It consists of a conventional incandescent-lamp control unit with a specially designed ballast that is easily installed in the lamp circuit with the aid of a simple wiring diagram supplied with each unit. The light intensity can be varied from complete darkness to full brightness at the turn of a calibrated dial without entailing warm-up and tube replacement problems associated with more elaborate fluorescent-lamp control systems. Priced at $30 per unit, Luxtrol should find ready application in studios and in establish-

SET NEW STANDARDS IN VALUE

setting new records in sales!

NEW

Rolleicord V

—THE FINE CAMERA FOR EVERYONE!

Since the day of its introduction, the demand for the new Rolleicord V has been overwhelming. Because no fine camera ever before has provided *so much* value...*so many exceptional features*... at such reasonable cost. Study these features listed below, then make your own comparisons. You'll agree that Rolleicord V offers *far more* than any other camera...*plus* the assurance of *unsurpassed picture quality* which all Rollei cameras provide. At all dealers —only $134.55 (case extra).

- **New light value scale, with automatic speed/stop selector**
- **Synchro-Compur shutter with *self-timer***
- **Double exposure prevention, with *release* for trick shots**
- **Automatic flash plug lock**
- **Automatic film transport (no red window)**
- **Automatic parallax compensation**
- **Large focusing knob with built-in film speed reminder**
- **Internal light baffles, for perfect results with new fast films**
- **Finest Schneider Xenar f:3.5 lens**
- **Takes all Rollei accessories, including 35 mm adaptor, plate and cut film back, Rolleiflash b-c gun, etc., etc.**

ROLLEIMARIN...
for underwater photography with automatic Rolleiflex f:3.5. All controls operable as usual. Pressure proof at depths greater than 330 feet. Flash unit available.

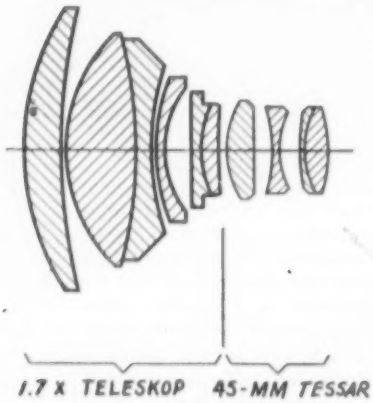
Burleigh Brooks, Inc. **10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.**

West, Alaska & Hawaii: **PONDER & BEST, INC.** **814 North Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, California**

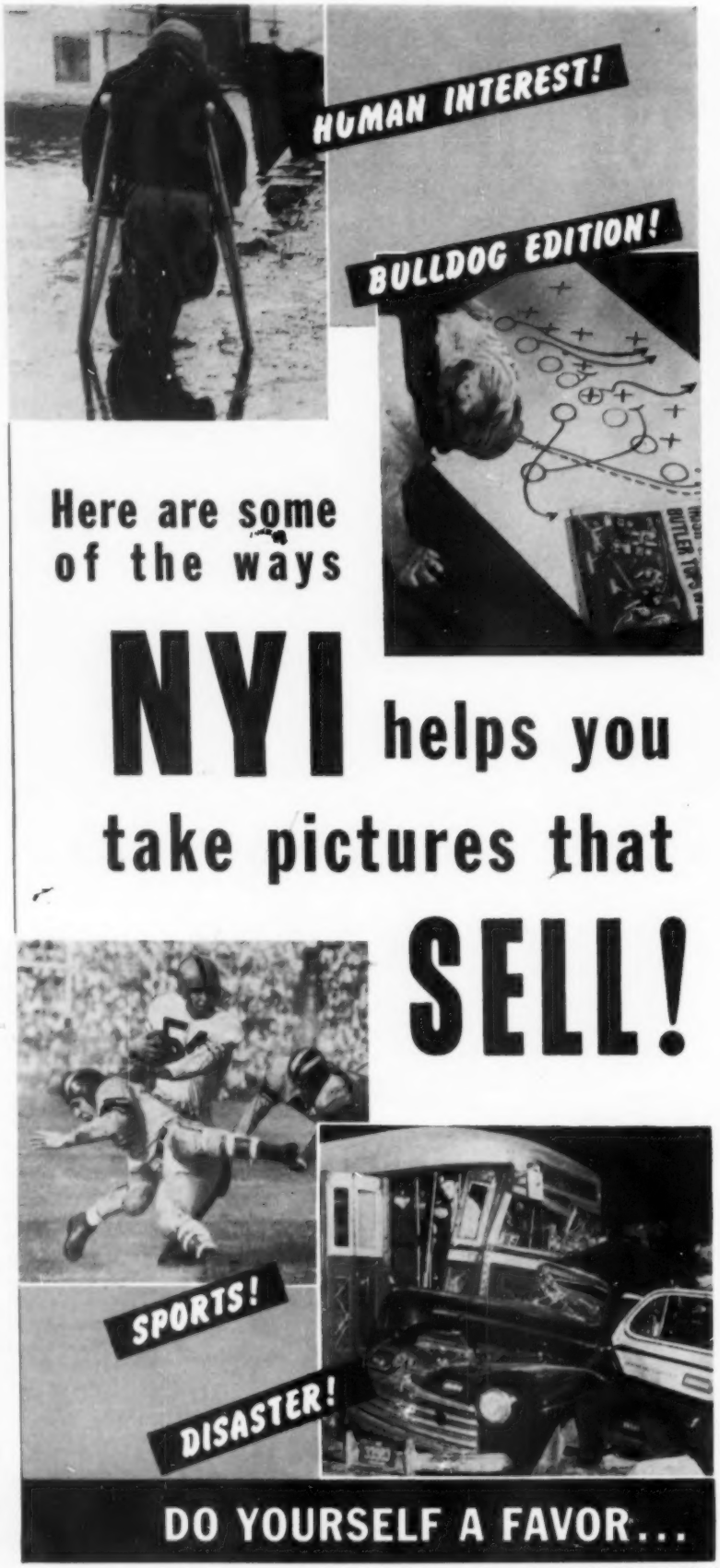
ments employing fluorescent light sources for the preparation of three-color separations and for intermediate negatives and positives in photomechanical reproduction.

Contaflex Tele Lens. A 6-element "Teleskop 1.7x" optical attachment has recently been announced by Carl Zeiss Inc., New York, for making 70 percent larger-than-normal negative images with their Contaflex single-lens reflex camera. The attachment fits in front of the nonremovable 45-mm, *f*/2.8 Tessar lens of the camera. It represents one of three recent expedients adopted by European camera manufacturers to provide a variety of image magnifications with a Compur-type

Six-element Teleskop attachment is bracketed to front of non-removable 45-mm Tessar lens of Zeiss Contaflex camera.



shutter. The first appeared in the Voigtlander Prominent camera which has a Synchro-Compur "behind-the-lens" shutter mounted within the camera body with a front flange to which various interchangeable lenses can be attached. The Kodak Retina III-c, on the other hand, has a Synchro-Compur shutter with a fixed lens element mounted behind it and a flange that takes either of three front-element combinations—a normal 50-mm unit, an 80-mm tele, or a 40-mm wide-angle. In the case of the Contaflex, we have what is claimed to be a fully corrected supplementary lens unit capable of giving satisfactory corner-to-corner image sharpness at all apertures from *f*/5.6 down. Plans for the Contaflex Tele Attachment were incorporated in the orig-



WHERE ELSE COULD I GO SO FAR-SO FAST!

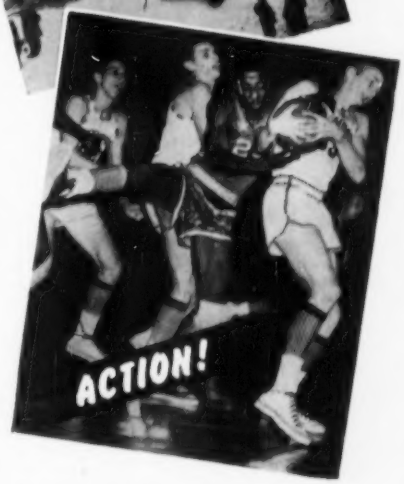
and NYI TRAINING MADE IT ALL POSSIBLE!

"How time flies when you do work you enjoy! Seems like yesterday I started working in the photography department of the Indianapolis Times, one of our country's leading newspapers. Now I'm director of photography here! I have 5 people working under me . . . AND I MAKE 4 TIMES AS MUCH AS WHEN I STARTED IN 1946 (with a year out for the Korean War)! The professional know-how acquired at NYI not only helped me land my job at the Times, but also made possible my rapid advancement. Photography is a terrific field, and NYI training opens wide the door to success. Where else but in photography could I go so far, so fast . . . and do work I enjoy!"

Henry C. Glesing Jr.

DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY, THE INDIANAPOLIS TIMES
PRESIDENT AND A FOUNDER, INDIANAPOLIS PRESS PHOTOGRAPHER'S ASSOCIATION
MEMBER, NATIONAL PRESS PHOTOGRAPHER'S ASSOCIATION

This letter from Henry Glesing is additional proof that photography PLUS NYI training pays off in more money and in an exciting new career. NYI graduates are now in well-paid jobs, running their own studios, adding to their incomes with spare-time photography, or free-lancing on thrilling assignments. Most important of all, YOU can make the big money you've always dreamed about — not only in your own home town but in far-away places as well!



FIND OUT NOW ABOUT THE 90 WAYS TO MAKE MONEY WITH YOUR CAMERA THROUGH NYI TRAINING

Send for the new 45th Anniversary Edition of our big FREE illustrated book. It's crammed full of exciting and beautiful photos taken by NYI graduates. You'll read about the many ways you can earn money in photography through our unique *LEARN-BY-DOING* method. Make photography YOUR business — and join the ranks of successful men and women all over the world.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Approved Member, National Home Study Council

45th YEAR

One of America's OLDEST and LARGEST PHOTOGRAPHY Schools

Leadership since 1910

RESIDENT TRAINING COURSES — Visit, write or phone our Resident School if you prefer On-the-Spot training. Your choice of four regular courses or special short-term courses, tailored to your individual requirements. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, all types of cameras, and the finest up-to-date Speedlight and Color equipment. Day and night sessions. Co-ed. Deferred payment plan. Free Placement Service.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

VETERANS: Both Resident and Home Study Courses
APPROVED FOR ALL VETERAN TRAINING

SEND FOR FREE BOOK NOW!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.
Please send me complete information regarding
☐ Correspondence Course ☐ Resident Training
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone.... State.....
☐ Check if eligible under the G.I. Bill

ELITAR

Soliqor

gives
your camera
unlimited
vision . . .

NOW, you can afford to own the finest wide angle and telephoto lenses for your movie camera. Here are the world's finest optics, offering the American movie-maker added camera vision — new vantage points — at a sensible price!

For 8mm and 16mm cameras for as little as $12.95 to $49.95.

For professional movies . . . see Elitar at your dealer Now!

"World's Finest Optics"

WRITE FOR CIRCULAR EP-5

Elitar OPTICAL DIVISION

INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.

28 WEST 22ND STREET, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

inal design of this single-lens reflex camera, for there are grooves in the basic lens mount to hold the carrier of the tele mount. The Teleskop 1.7x attachment is another formerly impossible development made practical by modern lens-coating techniques; for in pre-coating times, its 8 glass-to-air surfaces would have involved serious internal-reflection and light-loss complications. The Zeiss people point out the fact that the brilliant Contaflex viewing screen is far better suited to the use of a telephoto attachment than single-lens reflex cameras with a full groundglass screen because the image is only ¼ as brilliant at f/5.6 as at f/2.8. Price of the 1.7x lens unit is $99.00, and the carrier, $11.00. The latter is also an integral part of a Contaflex Stereo Attachment as yet unavailable here.

Silver Recovery. Two recent papers on the recovery of silver from used hypo baths, one each from Ansco and Kodak, will dampen the get-rich-quick hopes of any large-scale darkroom operators or laboratory managers who might have been encouraged along that line by newly developed electrolytic equipment. However, there are other benefits to be had from an orderly recovery system. The Ansco article, *Silver Recovery from Exhausted Fixing Solutions* (*Ansconian*—Nov.-Dec. 1954) opens with a footnote advising readers that the Federal Government levies a tax of 50 percent of the net value of silver bullion transferred in quantities of 300 troy ounces or more within any 10-day period. It goes on to outline methods of chemical as well as electrolytic precipitation of silver, giving the significant details of each and pointing out their respective economic and technological advantages. The Kodak paper is a full-dress study of the subject by A. A. Rasch and J. I. Crabtree of their Research Laboratory. It is entitled *Electrolytic Recovery of Silver from Fixing Baths at Low Current Density*, and appeared in the February 1955 issue of *Photographic Science and Technique*. Here, in two servings, is the most useful set of data on fixing bath regeneration and silver recovery that has appeared in print in many years.

New Miracle Developers? Ever since Ilford Ltd. of London began marketing their patented developing agent Phenidone (1-phenyl-3-pyrazolidone), the photographic world has been wondering whether the compound was anything more than a more efficient non-toxic substitute for metol. Recent developments indicate that it is. Shortly after the first of the year, Ilford Ltd. announced a new Phenidone film developer called Microphen which produces twice the effective emulsion speed of Kodak D-76 with almost identical grain and gradation characteristics. Moreover, studies of the chemical's superadditivity characteristics by Kodak researcher T. H. James (*Mechanism of Superadditivity in Photographic Development—Photographic Science and Technique*, Nov. 1953) and of its Development rate under varying pH conditions, by T. H. James and W. Vanselow (*The Kinetics of Development by 1-Phenyl-3-Pyrazolidone—PS & T*, August 1954) showed vastly different behavior patterns between metol and the phenylpyrazolidones. A later Kodak paper by R. W. Henn and J. R. King (*Acceleration of Weak Agents by Combination with Phenylpyrazolidone—PS & T*, November 1954) suggests that, due to the accelerating action of the new Ilford reducing agent, substances like ascorbic acid, gallic acid, reductone, and hydrolyzed glucose may be used as developing agents in place of hydroquinone in combination with Phenidone. Of course, the ultimate decision will depend upon whether fog control, exhaustion capacity, and resistance to oxidation can be managed economically. In any event, the outbreak of a rash of new proprietary developing formulas appears to be a painfully real possibility in the near future. Let's hope that prospective developer manufacturers take a good long look at the economic factors involved before they plunge into the fray.

Photosensitive Aluminum. Template makers, plant photographers, and industrial designers who have been intrigued by the possibilities of the dimensionally stable photosensitive aluminum plates announced early in 1954 by Horizons, Inc. of Cleveland (now known as the Metalphoto Corp.—named after their product) now have a second material of this type to choose from. Late this past January, a somewhat more flexible photosensitive aluminum called Meta-Positive was introduced by the Anken Chemical & Film Corp., Newton, N. J. Metalphoto plates are printed by contact from ordinary line or continuous-tone negatives in a safelighted darkroom. Their photosensitivity is embodied in a surface layer of aluminum oxide 0.0005 inch thick on a rigid 0.020-inch support of metallic aluminum. Resolving power is claimed to be on the order of 1,000 lines per mm. Anken's Meta-Positive, on the other hand, is essentially a direct-positive material which can also be printed from negative originals—the latter by means of "black light" or green fluorescent tubes. No darkroom is needed for exposure or processing even though the speed of Meta-Positive is greater than that of regular autopositive materials (because of the high reflectivity of the metal). The base material is only 0.006 inch thick, and is supplied in rolls up to 32 inches wide and in any length.

Both Metalphoto and Meta-Positive are processed by successive immersions in a developer, water rinse, nonacid fixing bath, and a final wash. Two additional steps are recommended in the processing of Metalphoto—(1) a 5-minute bath in a gold chloride-thiocyanate toner like Agfa 231, followed by a water rinse to intensify the blackness of the image and (2) a 30-minute immersion in a boiling 20 percent solution of Glauber's salt (dessicated sodium sulfate) to seal the image permanently. As for prices: Metalphoto printed on one surface lists at $3.50 for a box of six 4x5-inch plates (or about 58 cents for a 20 square-inch area). Small quantities of Meta-Positive will retail in the neighborhood of $1 a square foot.

(*Continued on page* 151)

200 Years of Tradition

Today – the word TRADITION appears in many advertisements of the manufacturers of cameras and lenses. This is based upon the very important fact that good lenses cannot be built in a hurry. It takes generations of optical and precision experts.

VOIGTLÄNDER - the oldest name in Photography

In 1756 – almost 200 years ago, Voigtländer started to manufacture telescopes and optical instruments. The FIRST metal camera in the world was built in 1840 – it was a Voigtländer. The FIRST mathematically computed lens in this Voigtländer Camera had (what was at that time) the fantastic speed of f/3.7. Since then Voigtländer has produced a continuous flow of the finest cameras and lenses made.

Today Voigtländer cameras are known the world over, and Voigtländer high-efficiency lenses are the perfect result of its centuries of experience and TRADITION.

VOIGTLÄNDER A.G.,
BRAUNSCHWEIG,
WESTERN GERMANY

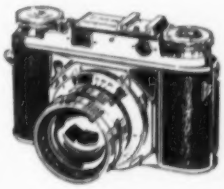
Sole Agents:
USA: Willoughbys Wholesale
VOIGTLANDER DIVISION
110 West 32nd Street,
New York 1, N. Y.

Branches:
111, New Montgomery Street,
San Francisco 5, Cal.
138 Cole Street,
Dallas 7, Texas.

Canada:
Gevaert (Canada) Limited
VOIGTLANDER DIVISION
345, Adelaide Street West,
Toronto, Ont.;
Montreal; Vancouver.

VOIGTLÄNDER PROMINENT 35 mm miniature camera. Synchro-Compur Shutter fully synchronized up to 1/500 sec. Range finder with Automatic Coincidence Compensation (patented).
Range of new interchangeable high-efficiency lenses:
the COLOR-SKOPAR f/3.5, the ULTRON f/2, the NOKTON f/1.5, wideangle SKOPARON f/3.5, telephoto lens DYNARON f/4.5

Prices: $ 157.50 with COLOR-SKOPAR f/3.5
$ 220.00 with ULTRON f/2
$ 270.00 with NOKTON f/1.5
$ 12.50 Eveready Carrying Case



Simple to operate, reasonably priced, a camera to overcome all photographic problems!

VOIGTLÄNDER VITESSA L 35 mm miniature camera with world-famous ULTRON f/2, Light-Value Compur Shutter and built-in exposure meter **realizes for the first time many revolutionary ideas in camera construction.**

Price: $ 159.50
$ 10.50 Eveready Carrying Case

Your local dealer will be glad to give you a demonstration

Voigtländer because the lens is so good

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

invites you to try any fine photographic equipment for 30 DAYS FREE TRIAL!

Headquarters for . . .

omega ENLARGERS . . . the World's Finest!

Much of the fun in photography is in making your own enlargements. And you'll get more enjoyment from your darkroom activities with the finest instrument made for this purpose: Omega! Omega enlargers are available in a choice of models, designed to satisfy the most exacting requirements of every hobbyist and professional.

for negatives 35mm to 2¼" X 3¼"

Omega B-6	$109.50 Cash or $10.95 Down
Automega B-5	134.50 Cash or 13.45 Down

for negatives 35mm to 4" X 5"

Omega D-2 with Omegalite	164.40 Cash or 16.44 Down
Omega D-2 with Condensers	173.50 Cash or 17.35 Down
Omega D-2 with Colorhead	183.50 Cash or 18.35 Down
Automega D-3 w. Omegalite	197.50 Cash or 19.75 Down
Automega D-3 w. Conden's.	207.50 Cash or 20.75 Down
Automega D-3 w. Colorhead	217.50 Cash or 21.75 Down

for negatives 2¼" X 2¼" to 5" X 7"

Automega E-4 w. Conden's.	286.55 Cash or 28.65 Down
Automega E-4 w. Colorhead	301.55 Cash or 30.15 Down
Automega E-4 w. Omegalite	304.75 Cash or 30.47 Down

Place your Omega order directly with DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue for immediate prepaid and insured shipment to any destination in the U. S. A. or abroad. Complete stock of Omega lenses and accessories.

Extraordinary NEW Omega 120 Camera

• Supersensitive, pin-point accurate rangefinder • Retractable pressure plate for unvarying film flatness • New steady-grip design and oversized controls for touch-system operation • Automatic parallax compensating viewfinder • Automatic resetting action • 9 crisp 2¼" X 2¼" negatives on economical 120 roll film. With Omicron coated f/3.5 lens in Rapax X synch shutter **$239.50 Cash or $23.95 Down**; or with Omicron coated f/3.5 lens in Rapax full synch' shutter **$258.50 Cash or $25.85 Down.**

Selected Omega 120 Camera Accessories

6-shot Omegaflash	$49.50
Leather Compartment Case	32.50
Aluminium Carry-all Case	69.50

Shoot flash the modern way:

The MIGHTY LIGHT way!

Forget—forever—costly, clumsy flash bulbs!

Both 1955 MIGHTY LIGHT models are ultra-compact, inexpensive Speedlights . . . packing a "mighty" punch! Flash tube is rated for 100,000 flashes of 1/1000th sec. duration. The Battery Pack is about the size of 2 packs of playing cards (put end to end) and weighs just a little over a pound. It swings from your shoulder, or fits the base of your camera, with an accessory Battery Pack Holder ($4.95.) MIGHTY LIGHT STANDARD units have a Flash Head only 7" high, no thicker than a broom stick. Guide number is 160 for medium speed black and white film; 30 for Kodachrome. Batteries rated 2,000 flashes. MIGHTY LIGHT DELUXE units have a Flash Head just 4" longer than the standard units; and the overall weight is just 4 ozs. more; batteries are rated for 1,000 flashes. Light intensity with MIGHTY LIGHT DELUXE is, of course, substantially greater: One full f/ stop. Guide number for medium speed black and white film is 220; for Kodachrome — 45.

MIGHTY LIGHT Standard AC Unit	$54.95 Cash or $5.49 Down
MIGHTY LIGHT Standard BATTERY unit with batteries	69.95 Cash or 6.99 Down
MIGHTY LIGHT Standard COMBINATION unit (AC, Battery Pack, Rejuvenator)	89.95 Cash or 8.99 Down
MIGHTY LIGHT DELUXE AC Unit	69.95 Cash or 6.99 Down
MIGHTY LIGHT DELUXE BATTERY Unit with batteries	84.95 Cash or 8.49 Down
MIGHTY LIGHT DELUXE COMBINATION unit (AC, Battery Pack, Rejuvenator)	104.95 Cash or 10.49 Down

Famous MIGHTY LIGHT **Close-up Ring** replaces the regular flash tube. It's a patented ring light fitting around the lens of any camera. The "cold light" gives clear, sharp, shadowless close-up pictures. Physicians and dentists can use the **Close-up Ring** within inches of a patient's eyes without creating discomfort. The accessory **Close-up Ring** (used of course with your basic MIGHTY LIGHT) is priced at only **$39.95 Cash or $3.99 Down.**

Inquire also about MIGHTY LIGHT Slave Units!

Dowling's Fifth Avenue

30 Days FREE Trial

If for any reason you are not entirely satisfied with any purchase made from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue, you may return the equipment. We will promptly refund all you paid, including any return transportation charges paid by you. Or, if YOU prefer, we will exchange the equipment for something which does satisfy you.

AURICON *Cine-Voice*

YOU can produce 16mm talking pictures the Hollywood way! While "shooting" the Cine-Voice camera simultaneously photographs a sound track along one film edge. The film cost, black and white or Kodachrome, is identical to silent types. Magnetic striping is **not** required, saving you both time and expense. Best of all the processed film plays **perfectly lip-synchronized** on any 16mm sound projector! Compact and easy to operate — either from house current or portable power pack — your Cine-Voice outfit is furnished **complete** as illustrated. Standard "C" mount lenses only are optional.

Write D. F. A. for FREE brochure!

Whether for home enjoyment or professional use, the Cine-Voice opens a new world of sound pictures . . . write for **free** Auricon brochure or order from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue **today!**

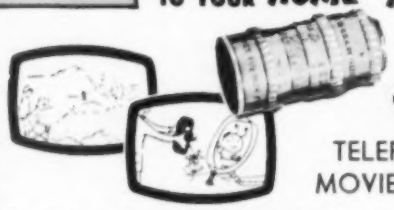
Cine-Voice, Single Lens Model, **$695. Cash or $69.50 Down;**
Cine-Voice, 3 Lens Turret Model, **$784.50 Cash or $78.45 Down;**
Auricon-Pro, 200' capacity, **$1310. Cash or $131. Down;**
Auricon Super-1200, 1200' capacity, **$4652.15 Cash or $465.21 Down.**

FREE shipping and insurance on all orders, including Auricon, placed directly with DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue!

Schools, Churches and Industrial Users . . .

Please write Industrial Division, DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue for quotations and assistance with your individual problems . . . in sound movie-making or any phase of photography!

Add THAT DISTANT DETAIL . . . THAT EXCITING CLOSE-UP . . . TO YOUR **HOME MOVIES** with **Elgeet**



TELEPHOTO MOVIE LENSES

Far-off vistas, fast sports action, candid close-ups are all captured clearly and brilliantly with hard-coated, color-corrected Elgeet telephoto lenses. And there is an Elgeet lens designed for **your** camera, priced for **your** movie budget.

CUSTOM TELEPHOTO LENSES — 16mm

75mm (3") f/2.9, Focusing	$63.45 Cash or $6.34 Down
102mm (4") f/2.7, Focusing	88.95 Cash or 8.89 Down

CUSTOM TELEPHOTO LENSES — 8mm

38mm (1½") f/2.5, Focusing	46.95 Cash or 4.69 Down
38mm (1½") f/1.5, Focusing	68.35 Cash or 6.83 Down
38mm (1½") f/3.5, Fixed Focus	25.75 Cash or 2.57 Down

CINEMATAR TELEPHOTO LENSES — 8mm

38mm (1½") f/3.5, Fixed Focus	17.95 Cash or 1.79 Down
Telephoto attachment for Kodak Brownie, Bell & Howell 220 or 252	19.90 Cash or 1.99 Down

Write D. F. A. for complete FREE brochure of Elgeet 8mm and 16mm lenses for every movie making purpose! Special list of superb Elgeet "C" mount lenses suitable for Cine-Voice also free on request.

Dowling's 175 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.

only D.F.A. offers unique LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Dowling's
175 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

ALPA the ALL-IN-ONE 35mm Camera

precision-built in Switzerland

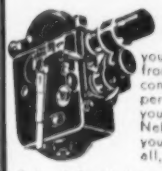
- **Optional Focusing:** Single-lens reflex groundglass or individual, single-window, coupled rangefinder AND multi-focal "sportstype" viewfinder.
- **Unsurpassed Optics:** Every one of the coated, high-resolving power ALPA lenses (wide angle through 3750mm!) is individually tested, carries an unconditional guarantee. Choice of click stops or FULLY automatic diaphragm with 50mm lenses.
- **Are you a perfectionist? Here's your answer:** The superlative Kern Switar 50mm coated f/1.8 APOCHROMAT, the **only** lens for 35mm cameras correcting all 3 primary colors, including red. Gives critical definition even at full aperture, f/1.8 (200 lines per mm.).
- **Unique Eveready Case:** Holds ALPA with wide angle, 50, 75 or 90mm lens; **plus** sunshade, filters and exposure meter.

• *Your Choice of Lens Determines Price of Camera* •	ALPA 5 (Prism Reflex)	10% Down	ALPA 7 (Prism Reflex & Range-finder)	10% Down
Old Delft Alfinon 50mm coated f/2.8	$309.00	$30.90	$349.00	$34.90
Schneider Xenon 50mm coated f/1.9 with FULLY automatic diaphragm	389.00	38.90	429.00	42.90
Kern Switar 50mm coated f/1.8 APOCHROMAT	419.00	41.90	459.00	45.90

Selected ALPA Accessories

Macrostat Copy & Close-up Stand **complete**	$139.95
Old Delft Alfinar 38mm coated f/3.5 lens	94.00
Schneider Tele-Xenar 90mm coated f/3.5	124.00
Old Delft Algular 135mm coated f/3.2 lens	139.00
Tewe Telagon 500mm coated f/5.0 lens	548.00
Tewe Telagon 800mm coated f/6.3 lens	998.00
Zoomar Reflektar 1000mm coated f/8.0 lens	1500.00
Zoomar Reflektar 3750mm coated f/25.0 lens	3500.00

IT'S ECONOMY TO START WITH THE FINEST!



Good movie equipment is a lifetime investment. Because of D. F. A.'s Easy Payment Plan, **you** can afford to own the best **now!** Wherever you may live, you'll find it pleasant to shop by mail from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue. Quick, confidential credit arrangements plus fast, personalized service actually may bring us "closer" to you than your local store. Whether you live in Florida, Nebraska or California — or are a G. I. overseas — you'll find that D. F. A. delivers it quickly and, above all, delivers it "right!"

Bolex C-8 with Lytar coated f/2.5 lens	$89.95 Cash or $8.95 Down
Bolex C-8 with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	129.95 Cash or 12.95 Down
Bolex B-8 with Yvar coated f/2.8 lens	119.50 Cash or 11.95 Down
Bolex B-8 with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	149.50 Cash or 14.95 Down
Bolex B-8 with Switar coated f/1.5 lens and Yvar 1½" (telephoto) coated f/2.8 lens	274.50 Cash or 27.45 Down
Bolex H-8 Leader with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	259.50 Cash or 25.95 Down
Bolex H-8 De Luxe with Switar coated f/1.5 lens	438.25 Cash or 43.82 Down
Bolex H-16 Leader with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	269.50 Cash or 26.95 Down
Bolex H-16 Supreme w/Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	394.00 Cash or 34.90 Down
Bolex H-16 Supreme w/Switar coated f/1.4 lens	510.00 Cash or 51.00 Down
Bolex H-16 Supreme with Switar coated f/1.4 lens, Switar 16mm coated f/1.8 lens, Switar 50mm coated f/1.4 lens & deluxe H-I case complete	779.00 Cash or 77.90 Down
Pan Cinor Zoom coated f/2.8 lens (for 8mm)	219.50 Cash or 21.95 Down
Pan Cinor Zoom coated f/2.8 lens (for 16mm)	349.50 Cash or 34.95 Down
Bolex Stereo System **complete**	387.00 Cash or 38.70 Down
Bolex Electric Camera Drive	89.50 Cash or 8.95 Down
Bolex Tripod	69.50 Cash or 6.95 Down
Bolex Titler and Special Effects Kit	295.50 Cash or 29.55 Down
Bolex M-8 Projector with case	169.50 Cash or 16.95 Down
Bolex Combination G8mm-16mm Projector	339.50 Cash or 33.95 Down

Write D.F.A. for complete FREE Bolex brochure and price list!

America's Largest and Most Distinguished Mail Order Camera Specialists

• Integrity • Reliability

It's Sensational!

NEW FME

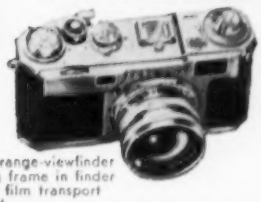
Two-Speed, High-Fidelity TAPE RECORDER

- **Dual speed: 3¾" and 7½" per second**
- **High-fidelity that will delight the most discriminating user**
- **Two-hour playing time**
- **Single knob control for quick, easy operation**
- **Neon record level indicator**
- **Radio-phono-TV input jack**
- **External speaker jack for large audiences, or for ear-phones**
- **Compact, light, attractively styled and sturdy two-toned case**
- **Plus a host of other features usually found only in machines selling for twice the price**
- **Foot pedal stop switch available as accessory**

only $139.95 Cash or

Only $13.95 DOWN

The new Nikon S2



with all the features you want in a 35mm camera!

Just Released

- Life-size, combined range-viewfinder
- Luminous composing frame in finder
- Rapid, **single** stroke film transport
- Hi-speed film rewind
- 12 shutter speeds from 1 sec. to 1/1000th sec., plus time and bulb
- Positive synchro selector for all flash bulbs, all shutter speeds; also for electronic flash
- Removable back and fixed take-up spool for easy loading
- Tripod socket built into camera body — avoiding undue strain on base
- Standard PC flash terminal with clip lock
- ¼-turn bayonet lens mount for instant lens interchangeability
- Finger-tip controls all conveniently located on top of camera

NIKON S-2 with famous Nikkor coated f/2.0 lens **$299.50 Cash or $29.95 Down**; or with famous and ultra-fast Nikkor coated f/1.4 lens **$345. Cash or $34.50 Down.** Eveready carrying case **$10.50.**

Nikkor Wide Angle and Telephoto Lenses

(For Nikon, Contax, Leica and Canon—please specify which when ordering. All lenses are, of course, coated; and each is supplied with leather case.)

28mm f/3.5	$149.50 Cash or $14.95 Down
35mm f/3.5	89.50 Cash or 8.95 Down
35mm f/2.5	139.50 Cash or 13.95 Down
85mm f/2.0 with sunshade	175.00 Cash or 17.50 Down
85mm f/1.5 with sunshade	299.50 Cash or 29.95 Down
105mm f/2.5 with sunshade	152.50 Cash or 15.25 Down
135mm f/3.5 with sunshade	135.00 Cash or 13.50 Down
Nikkor 135mm f/3.5 for Exakta	145.00 Cash or 14.50 Down

Write D. F. A. **today** for FREE Nikon brochure!

MORE of D. F. A.'s 6 Page Guide to the *best* in Photographic Equipment!

Dowling's
FIFTH AVENUE

Visit our Skyline Suite to say "Hello!"

Hitch your wagon to the star! . . .
1955 CONTAX II-A and III-A

ZEISS IKON

Single-window for rangefinder and viewfinder, metal focal plane shutter, removable back, bayonet lens mount, delayed action release, full built-in flash synchronization are just a few of the reasons for the acknowledged leadership of CONTAX! Contax II-A with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens **$261. Cash or $26.10 Down**; with Sonnar coated f/2.0 lens **$345. Cash or $34.50 Down**; or with Sonnar coated f/1.5 lens **$374. Cash or $37.40 Down.** For Contax III-A (with built-in exposure meter) add **$38. Cash or $3.80 Down.**

Selected Contax Lenses and Accessories

Biogon 21mm f/4.5	$249.00 Cash or $24.90 Down
Biogon 35mm f/2.8	183.00 Cash or 18.30 Down
Planar 35mm f/3.5	102.00 Cash or 10.20 Down
Triotar 85mm f/4.0	106.00 Cash or 10.60 Down
Sonnar 85mm f/2.0	229.00 Cash or 22.90 Down
Sonnar 135mm f/4.0	146.00 Cash or 14.60 Down
Stereotar C, 35mm f/3.5's	159.00 Cash or 15.90 Down
Stereo Prism Attachment	37.00 Cash or 3.70 Down
Stereo Viewfinder	10.00 Cash or 1.00 Down

1955 ▲ IKOFLEX

Ikoflex I-A with Novar coated f/3.5 lens in Prontor full synch' shutter **$76. Cash or $7.60 Down; Ikoflex I-A** with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens in Prontor full synch' shutter **$96. Cash or $9.60 Down;** and the superlative **Automatic Ikoflex II-A** with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens in Synchro-Compur MX shutter **$126. Cash or $12.60 Down.**

1955 CONTAFLEX

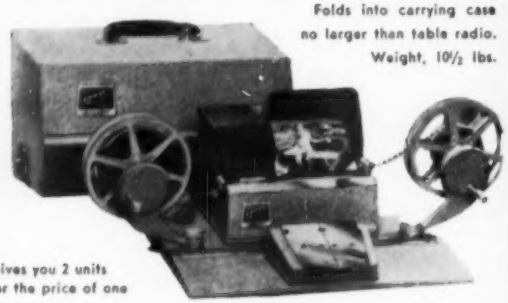
The gem of all 35mm Single Lens Reflex cameras! Ground-glass eye-level "focusing" is combined with split image rangefinder. Superb Tessar 45mm coated f/2.8 lens, with Synchro-Compur MX shutter, and **fully** automatic diaphragm. Unsurpassed value at only **$169. Cash or $16.90 Down.**

A Cordial Invitation...

No doubt about the ease of shopping by mail! . . . But it is nice to meet personally our mail order friends. Whether to say "hello" or to talk cameras, you'll find a warm welcome! Our Mail Order Division is on the 20th Floor (Skyline Suite) of that famous landmark, the Flatiron Building . . . The panoramic view of New York is most photogenic. When you are in our home town, please do stop in!

CRAIG PROJECTO-EDITOR

Folds into carrying case no larger than table radio. Weight, 10½ lbs.



Gives you 2 units for the price of one

NEW COMBINATION TABLE-TOP MOVIE VIEWER AND COMPLETE EDITOR — Large (3¼ x 4¼ in.) brilliant screen shows action movies without darkening room. Ideal size for family groups. Create slow or fast motion effects by varying speed of take-up reel. Re-run scenes without waiting for end of reel. Stop film to examine individual frames with complete safety to film. Built-in frame marker, splicer and film cement give quick way to cut out poor sections — repair film — arrange movies in story-telling sequence. Has ground and polished condenser lens, straight-through film threading, rotating optical prism shutter and flat field projection lens. Complete with carrying case, 8 mm. or 16 mm. model, **$79.50 Cash or $7.95 DOWN**

MORE POWER! MORE LIGHT! PERFECT PERFORMANCE!

Dormitzer SYNCTRON

with the new "million prism" reflectors

New 1955 DB-SM-I Synctron Dry Battery Unit

- Conservative color **guide number** of 45; fast black and white—220.
- **New** high-efficiency **GE118 flash tube.**
- **Light output**—2650 lumen seconds.
- **Weight**—only 5 lbs.
- **Size**—only 8½" X 2¼" X 6½".
- **Recycling time**—5 to 8 seconds.
- **Flash duration**—1/2000th second.
- **Batteries**—expectancy of 500 flashes; replacement cost only $4.25!

Complete price, including cord and batteries . . .
$115.95 Cash or only $11.59 DOWN

Other Powerful Dormitzer Synctron Units

Model 100—Professional	$237.00 Cash or $23.70 Down
Model 200—Super Pro	304.75 Cash or 30.47 Down
Model 207—Amateur	140.00 Cash or 14.00 Down
Model 208A—Super Candid	178.00 Cash or 17.80 Down
Model 215—Economy (A.C. only)	725.00 Cash or 72.50 Down
Model 223—Studio Light	495.00 Cash or 49.50 Down

(Prices indicated include battery and charger, except of course with A.C. Model 215.)
FREE Dormitzer Synctron brochure is yours simply by writing to DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue!

UHLER Cine Printers

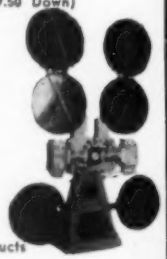
. . . the standard of perfection!

Uhler 16mm Sound Cine Printer! (illustrated)

Makes contact prints of both sound and silent pictures in black and white or color. Prints picture and sound at the same time. 400' capacity; beautiful precision finish. Copies of all your favorite films can be made at about one-quarter the cost of the original. It's easy and lots of fun to make your own prints at home. Titles may be made with double exposed motion background as shown in theatres. Complete instructions are furnished with each machine.

$125. Cash or $12.50 Down
◄ (Uhler 16mm Silent Cine Printer **$95. Cash or $9.50 Down)**

Uhler Combination 8mm and 16mm Continuous Printer ► (illustrated)



For professional or amateur movie makers, laboratories, schools and technicians—where the highest quality prints are required. Black and white or color; single or double system sound — film is run through the machine once only. 1200' capacity. Printing speed up to 1600' per hour. Lamps are air-cooled. Built-in filter holder for color film printing.

$685. Cash or $68.50 Down

Other Uhler Precision Cine Products

Combination 35mm Continuous Printer for Sound or Silent Pictures (capacity — 6-1200' feed and take-up discs)	$1145.00 Cash or $114.50 Down
Reduction and Enlarging Printer for 8mm and 16mm (1200' capacity)	1056.88 Cash or 105.68 Down
Reduction and Enlarging Printer for 16mm and 35mm (capacity — 4-1200' feed and take-up discs)	2475.00 Cash or 247.50 Down

Dowling's 175 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

• HOURLY AIR SPEED SERVICE

FREE POSTAGE!

Dowling's

175 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

new 1955 Diax IIa

The low priced 35mm PRECISION Camera with COUPLED Rangefinder and INTERCHANGEABLE coated Lenses by SCHNEIDER, Germany!

- Handsome, modern design; rugged construction; extreme compactness—4½" X 3" X 3"—only 21 ozs. in weight!
- Equipped with high-quality SYNCHRO-COMPUR MX fully synchronized shutter, with Bulb, Time and speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500th sec. Built-in selftimer.

DIAX IIa with Isconar 50mm f/3.5	$ 99.50 Cash or $ 9.95 Down
DIAX IIa with Xenar 50mm f/2.8	129.50 Cash or 12.95 Down
DIAX IIa with Xenon 50mm f/2.0	149.50 Cash or 14.95 Down

Accessory Lenses for DIAX IIa

Xenagon 35mm (wide angle) f/3.5	$ 69.70 Cash or $ 6.97 Down
Isconar 85mm (telephoto) f/4.5	49.70 Cash or 4.97 Down
Tele-Xenar 90mm (telephoto) f/3.5	89.90 Cash or 8.99 Down
Tele-Xenar 135mm (telephoto) f/4.0	89.90 Cash or 8.99 Down

FREE illustrated DIAX IIa brochure on request, or place your order directly with DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue **today!**

1965* AUTOMATIC Exakta VX

*Yes, 1965! This is not a typographical error. It is a way of emphasizing the important giant steps forward taken by the new AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX. Previous Exakta VX models (now usually described as "discontinued") were fine instruments. But now—almost all at once—Exakta photography has grown 10 years with the advent of the **new**, superb 1955 AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX. Here are a few of its distinctive up-to-the-minute features . . .

• New safe, positive film advance • Improved shutter cocking mechanism • New exposure counter • Redesigned, easy operating, rewind • New shutter lock to prevent accidental exposures • New shutter mechanism • And—above all—a series of amazing new AUTOMATIC lenses: **One** pressure of the release button automatically closes down the lens diaphragm to a preset aperture and releases the shutter at the same time!

AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX with automatic coated 50mm lens indicated below	Waist-level viewfinder Total	Waist-level viewfinder 10% Down	Split-image Pentaprism Total	Split-image Pentaprism 10% Down
f/2.8 Isco Westanar	$239.50	$23.95	$296.50	$29.65
f/2.0 Isco Westagon	279.50	27.95	336.50	33.65
f/2.0 Zeiss Biotar (illus.)	345.00	34.50	392.00	39.20
f/1.9 Schneider Xenon	341.70	34.17	398.70	39.87

Streamlined, pocket-size version of Exakta

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER—EXA COMBINATION OUTFIT AT A $30. SAVING! Exa camera with 50mm f/2.8 Isco Westar lens, 105mm f/4.5 telephoto lens, BC flashgun, and leather eveready camera case (regularly $159.40) at special complete price **$129.40 Cash or $12.94 Down!**

Exakta 66 Unsurpassed

2¼ X 2¼ single-lens, reflex
Complete with 80mm Zeiss Tessar coated f/2.8 lens in preset diaphragm **$319.50 Cash or $31.95 Down.**

FREE Postage!

You'll find this so convenient and economical too. No need for you to estimate shipping costs. D. F. A. pays all regular shipping and insurance expenses . . . and guarantees safe arrival of your equipment. This includes A.P.O., F.P.O. and export orders! Upon request, air shipments gladly made; and you'll be billed just for the slight extra cost!

star-D

Conquest

Elevating Tripod

Here is truly elegance in action . . .

The new Conquest is a masterpiece of design. It has more to offer than you ever expect from a tripod. Constructed with care and impeccable craftsmanship, here are some of its outstanding features:

- Nylon gears and guides. Never needs oil. Never slips or drops. Moves up or down only as you turn crank.
- Patented Multi-cam platform, exclusive on star-D tripods, removes easily and quickly gives you a base specifically designed either for a larger or a miniature camera.
- Lightweight, sturdy and rigid.
- The only tripod with a Lifetime Guarantee. The star-D is a rare case of the best actually costing less!

only $19.95 (complete cash price!)

Wherever you live, DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue will ship your Davidson star-D tripod to you with postage and insurance prepaid!

In addition to the elevating CONQUEST, there are other fine **star-D** tripods for virtually every use—every camera . . .

Model D-17 (2 section; extends 60"; closes 33")	$13.75
Model D-18 (3 section; extends 58"; closes 25½")	15.40
Model D-19 (4 section; extends 52¼"; closes 20")	17.50

1955 Konica II

One of the Proudest Photographic and Optical Achievements of Postwar Japan!

This exceptional camera performs like a great symphony orchestra. Its splendid design is such that each component part is just "right." And the result is a smoothly performing whole instrument, fully responsive to any photographic task to which it may be assigned . . .

- All controls are visible from the top—operating position
- Single-window range-view finder, with an image unique for size, clarity and brilliance
- World-famous Konirapid-S shutter with nine speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500th sec.
- Built-in flash synchronization
- Brilliant 5-element Hexanon coated f/2.8 lens
- Above all, here is a camera that handles and "feels" just as it should!

NOW only $89.75 Cash or $8.97 DOWN!

Leather eveready case for KONICA II	$9.75
Autoup (20" to 40")	9.00
Sunshade	1.75

It "pays" to order your new KONICA II **directly** from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue. Your order will be expertly packed for shipment, with safe arrival guaranteed. Take advantage of our famous Air Service, if time is short. Chances are this will make your new KONICA II not more than a day away—whether you live in Tacoma or Tallahassee! Yes, we are usually "closer" than a local store. Most important: We have it in stock; and your purchase is backed by our unconditional guarantee of satisfaction, or your money back within 30 days. Always shop the **easy** way—the D. F. A. way—by mail! It's a **good** habit!

TURN THE PAGE FOR **STILL** MORE EXCEPTIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT BY DOWLING'S FIFTH AVENUE. YOU'LL FIND A HANDY COUPON FOR ORDERING!

Dowling's
175 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

wanted now TRADE-INS

Mail YOUR trade-in TODAY to D.F.A. for an unprecedented allowance! Your trade-in may be applied as down payment!

Dramatic New Approach to Tape Recording

THE SUPERB **Pentron** PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER

With Exclusive **MONOMATIC* CONTROL**

MONOMATIC is a single knob control providing instant selection of Record or Play, in either 7½ or 3¾ tape speeds, as well as Fast Forward and Fast Rewind. Any position may be selected by a flick of the finger, in either tape speed.

Model CT-1
Dual Track Dual Speed
$129.50
Cash or only $12.95 Down

- Plays in any position!
- Simplest to operate
- High fidelity performance
- 2-speed, 2-hour operation

DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue also features Pentron Multi-speed Portable Tape Recorder.
$189.50 Cash or $18.95 Down
Pentron 3 Speaker High Fidelity Tape Recorder for life-like dimensional presence.
$225.00 Cash or $22.50 Down

Hi-fi enthusiasts! Write D. F. A. for **free** brochure on Pentron low cost **high fidelity** tape components for portable use and custom installations!

Now YOU can ADD SOUND to your silent movies at an amazingly low price!

CINESONE
Magnetic Sound Adapter Unit

For the first time at a sensible price, you can make your silent films — both black and white and color — come to glorious life . . . adding music, dialogue or commentary that challenges the finest professional talkies for quality. No need to buy a projector. Cinesone fits all 8mm and 16mm projectors — silent or optical sound.

Cinesone Model A includes adapter, and lead wires ready for plugging into Revere, TDC or Masco tape recorders ..... $ 99.75 Cash or $ 9.97 DOWN
Cinesone Model PA includes adapter and pre-amplifier (for use with Pentron or any recorder, optical sound projector, TV or radio set, amplifier etc.) ..... 155.00 Cash or 15.50 DOWN
Cinesone Model C includes adapter, complete amplifier, extension speaker, microphone and carrying case . . . all the equipment you need to make professional sound movies ..... 199.75 Cash or 19.97 DOWN

Our FREE booklet gives you full information about Cinesone — "Your Soundest Investment In Home Movie Making!"

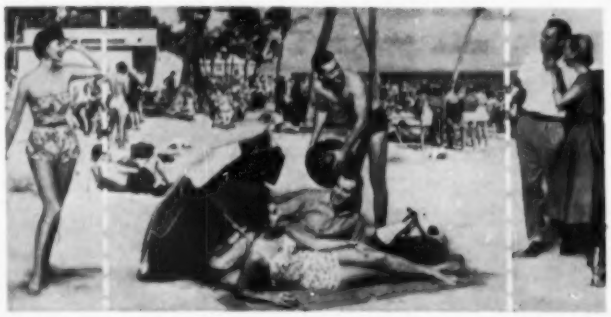
ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THESE SPECIAL D. F. A. PAGES IS BRAND NEW — FACTORY PACKED, FULLY GUARANTEED BOTH BY THE MANUFACTURER AND BY DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue!

VISTASCOPE
Now! Full Dimensional Realism in Your Home Movies!

The wide screen — Cinemascope etc. — has become an accepted addition to all moviegoers. Now VISTASCOPE brings home movie makers the most significant development since the advent of color. You will bring right into your own living room the same kind of spectacular anamorphic pictures that you are seeing in theatres!

In shooting you now have a 36 degree lens angle — giving your movies 50% more width than formerly, without decreasing height! There are no color errors or visible linear distortion, unlike movies filmed with ordinary wide angle lenses or previously marketed cylindrical anamorphic lenses. It's possible to put 50% more view on the same area of film, with this new anamorphic or "squeeze" system. In a sense, it's as if a $100. bill should suddenly be worth $150.!

Your present home movie outfit needs only one VISTASCOPE. One Vistascope lens is used on both your camera **and** projector. You load your camera with standard film, and process it in the usual way. Use your camera and projector as you would normally. No technical experience is necessary. Moreover, you'll take more beautiful movies than you believed possible because with Vistascope you **cannot** take distorted home movies!



VISTASCOPE Lens for 8mm Camera and Projector.
$ 75. Cash or only $ 7.50 Down
VISTASCOPE Lens for 16mm Camera and Projector.
$125. Cash or only $12.50 Down

NOW . . . 50% more with VISTA-SCOPE

• The Movie Format of Yesterday •

NOW . . . 50% more with VISTA-SCOPE

DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue has FREE booklet describing VISTASCOPE in detail. Please write!

USE COUPON ON NEXT PAGE TO REQUEST YOUR COPY OF OUR COMPLETE NEW 1955 CATALOG . . . IT'S FREE! MEANWHILE BUY ANY CURRENTLY ADVERTISED PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCT FROM D. F. A. JUST SEND IN YOUR ORDER TODAY!

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR CREDIT

NO INTEREST!

• 30 DAY FREE TRIAL • LIFETIME GUARANTEE

• FREE POSTAGE AND INSURANCE TO ALL POINTS, INCLUDING APO'S AND FPO'S. HOURLY AIRSHIPMENTS EVERYWHERE.

EASY PAYMENTS FOR CIVILIANS AND SERVICEMEN THE WORLD OVER!

The incomparable new 1955 Leica M-3

Leica M-3 w/ Elmar coated f/3.5 lens $348. Cash or $34.80 Down
Leica M-3 w/ Summicron coated f/2.0 lens 447. Cash or 44.70 Down
Leica M-3 w/ Summarit coated f/1.5 lens 468. Cash or 46.80 Down
Leica M-3 Body without lens 288. Cash or 28.80 Down

LEICA M-3 ACCESSORIES

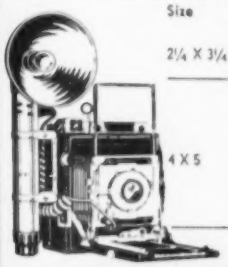
Summaron-M coated 35mm f/3.5 lens	$ 99.00 Cash or	$ 9.90 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (standard mt.)	93.00 Cash or	9.30 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (collapsible)	150.00 Cash or	15.00 Down
Hektor-M coated 135mm f/4.5 lens	141.00 Cash or	14.00 Down
Leica Meter-M	30.00 Cash or	3.00 Down
Adapter, standard Leica lenses to M-3	10.50 Cash or	1.05 Down

OTHER SUPERB NEW LEICA PRODUCTS

Stemar (Leica Stereo), complete	$297.00 Cash or	$29.70 Down
Valoy II Enlarger	96.00 Cash or	9.60 Down
Leica IIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	$177.00 Cash or	$17.70 Down
Leica IIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens	216.00 Cash or	21.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	237.00 Cash or	23.70 Down
Leica IIIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens	276.00 Cash or	27.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Summicron coated f/2.0 lens	336.00 Cash or	33.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Summarit coated f/1.5 lens	357.00 Cash or	35.70 Down

1955 Pacemaker GRAPHIC OUTFITS

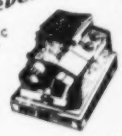
All brand new, latest models, with factory guarantee! Includes: • Graflok back • Ektalite screen • new Graphic coupled rangefinder with Rangelite and automatic parallax viewfinder • new full image wire finder • Graflite 3 cell flash gun • deluxe case • film pack adapter or roll film holder • 6 cut film holders • adapter ring • sunshade • 4 filters. Prices below include all this extra equipment! Easy payments available!



Size	Coated Lens in Shutter	Speed Graphic	Crown Graphic
2¼ X 3¼	101mm Ektar f/4.5 (1/800 sec.)	$308.	$273.
	105mm Tessar f/3.5	323.	279.
	105mm Ektar f/3.7	312.	268.
4 X 5	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	307.	265.
	135mm Optar f/4.7	322.	278.
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	322.	278.
	135mm Tessar f/4.5	337.	297.
	150mm Schneider Xenar f/2.8	347.	304.
	150mm Tessar f/4.5	347.	304.
	152mm Ektar f/4.5	338.	298.
	135mm Schneider Xenar f/3.8	353.	313.
	150mm Tessar f/3.5	408.	364.
	150mm Schneider Xenotar f/2.8	$17.	477.

New Graphic rangefinder is manufactured for 4 X 5 cameras only. 2¼ X 3¼ outfits are supplied with Kalart coupled rangefinder.

New 1955 Revere 800



Automatic Projector

Runs by itself!

You sit apart from the projector and enjoy the show! Wollensak 5" f/3.5 lens, 500 watt lamp, built-in fader, and case $119.50 Cash or $11.95 Down.

1955 MINOX III-S

Fabulous! Weighs 2½ ozs.; 3" long. Automatic transport takes 50-exposure film. Built-in flash; 9 speeds to 1/1000th sec.; sharp f/3.5 lens. With case and chain $139.50 Cash or $13.95 Down. Accessory reflex finder $27.50; right-angle finder $14.95.

1955 GRAPHIC 35

Just Out!

Years ahead in modern design and performance! New coupled rangefinder with Push-Button focusing; full flash synch with Spectramatic settings; Graflar coated f/3.5 lens. Only $77.50 Cash or $7.75 Down. Complete with flash unit and case $89.50 Cash or $8.95 Down.

new 1955 Voigtländer VITESSA

With famous automatic picture mechanism! Standard Model with Color-Skopar coated f/3.5 lens $99.50 Cash or $9.95 Down; Model "L" with light value scale and built-in exposure meter, plus Ultron coated f/2.0 lens $159.50 Cash or $15.95 Down.

ALL NEW 1955 RETINA IIIc

Built-in exposure meter and with normal Xenon coated f/2.0 lens in M-X shutter — $185. Cash or $18.50 Down. Optional: Curtar 35mm coated f/5.6 wide angle lens $62.50 Cash or $6.25 Down; Longar 80mm coated f/4.0 telephoto lens $82.50 Cash or $8.25 Down.

new 1955 BESELER Enlargers

Takes negatives from 16mm to 4 X 5 without changing condensers! Has automatic electric motor. 4 X 5 Model $189.75 Cash or $18.97 Down; 5 X 7 Model $239.75 Cash or $23.97 Down.

1955 Linhof Super Technika Cameras

4 X 5 model with multi-focus rangefinder, universal back and 150mm Xenar coated f/4.5 lens $419.70 Cash or $41.97 Down. Linhof 2¼ X 3¼ outfit with multifocus rangefinder and 3 lenses complete $564.15 Cash or $56.41 Down.

1955 POLAROID Land Cameras

Picture in a minute! Sensational NEW Polaroid Highlander $69.95 Cash or $6.95 Down. Speedliner $89.75 Cash or $8.97 Down. Deluxe Pathfinder with coupled rangefinder $249.50 Cash or $24.95 Down.

1955 HASSELBLAD Model "1000-F"

—superlative 2¼ X 2¼ single lens reflex with crisp Ektar coated f/2.8 and speeds to 1/1000th sec.: $379.50 Cash or $37.95 Down. NEW Super-wide Model with 38mm Zeiss Biogon coated f/4.5 lens $489.50 Cash or $48.95 Down.

NEW Models 1955 Rolleiflex

Rolleiflex with Xenar f/3.5 $217.50 Cash or $21.75 Down; or with Tessar f/3.5 $232.50 Cash or $23.25 Down. Rolleiflex 2.8C, either Xenotar f/2.8 or Zeiss Planar f/2.8 $291.50 Cash or $29.15 Down. Rolleicord V with Xenar f/3.5 $134.55 Cash or $13.45 Down.

1955 HERMES Rocket Typewriter

World's lightest (only 8 lbs.), yet the best! Keyboards available in over 70 languages. Built to "take it" by Bolex camera people. Perfect for servicemen, travelers and you! Including case, only $73.67 Cash or $7.36 Down.

Complete 1955 Keystone 5-Unit Movie Outfit

Top-quality Olympic 8mm turret camera with normal f/2.5 lens, Kinotar wide angle f/2.5 lens, Kinotel telephoto f/3.5 lens, latest Brockway M-3 exposure meter, plus roll 8mm Kodachrome film. Complete $139.50 Cash or $13.95 Down.

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IS BRAND NEW—FACTORY PACKED. OUR STOCKS OF BOTH USED AND NEW EQUIPMENT ARE HOWEVER MOST EXTENSIVE. PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
in a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 2000. Tel.: ORegon 4-7900

Please ship the following immediately: _____ P-555

Enclosed is $_____. ☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.
I agree to pay $_____ monthly for _____ months until merchandise is paid for.
I wish to trade in: _____
☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail.
☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.
Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.F.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.
☐ Send FREE literature on _____
☐ Send FREE 1955 Catalog. ☐ Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."

Name _____
Address _____
City or Town _____ State _____

MAIL TODAY

SAVE UP TO 60%!

ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR!

MINIATURE CAMERAS:

Mercury II, coated 2.7, Synchro, like new	$ 24.50
Retina I, chrome, Xenar 3.5, Comp. Rep., l.n.	29.50
Kodak 35, cpld. Range Finder, 3.5, like new	29.50
Kodak 35, cpld. Range Finder, 3.5, Sync., l.n.	34.50
Argus C-3, ctd. 3.5, like new, flashgun, case	37.50
Edinex, ctd. Xenon F.2, Compur Rapid Synch., l.n.	39.50
Clarus MS-35, ctd. Wollensak 2.8, Synch., l.n.	39.50
Retina IA, ctd. Xenar 3.5, MX Synch., l.n.	45.00
Robot II, ctd. Xenon 1.9, Synchro, like new	49.50
Kodak Stereo, ctd. 3.5, Synchro, like new	59.50
Stereo Realist, ctd. 3.5, Synchro, like new	67.50
Same, coated 2.8, Synchro, like new	109.50
Retina IIB, ctd. F.2, Synch., like new	69.50
Karat 36 (Karomat), ctd. F.2, MX Syn., l. n.	75.00
Vitessa, ctd. Ultron F.2, MX Synch., l.n.	85.00
Praktica FX, T-ctd. Tes. 2.8, preset dia., NEW	89.50
Minox II, ctd. 3.5, Filters, l.n., case, chain	59.50
Minox III, ctd. 3.5, Filters, l.n., case, chain	69.50
Minox III-S, ctd. 3.5, Synch., l.n., case, chain	109.50
Contaflex, coated Sonnar 1.5, like new	119.50
TDC Stereo Vivid, ctd. 3.5, Synchro, used	125.00
Same, with new case, flashgun and viewer	149.50
Retina IIIC, ctd. Xenon F.2, MX Synch., l.n.	139.50
Extra, coated Ektar 1.9, Synchro, like new	149.50
Magazine Back for Extra camera, like new	49.50
Kine Ex. VR, latest, T-ctd. Tess. 2.8, l. n.	149.50
Nikon, ctd. Nikkor 1.4, Full Syn., l. n.	159.50

FROM OUR LEICA DEPARTMENT:

Leica IF, ctd. Elmar 3.5, Synch., l.n.	$ 79.50
Leica F, chrome, ctd. Elmar 3.5, l. n.	89.50
Leica IIIC, Summar F.2 or ctd. Elmar 3.5, l.n.	99.50
Same, ctd. Summicron F.2, like new	179.50
Same, ctd. Summarit 1.5, like new	189.50
Leica IIIF, Red. D. ctd. Summicron F.2, l. n.	209.50
Same, ctd. Summarit 1.5, like new	219.50
For Red Dial IIIF with selftimer add	20.00
Leotax, chrome, ctd. 3.5, like new	59.50
Nicca II, chrome, ctd. 3.5, like new	69.50
Nicca III-S, ctd. 3.5, Synch., l. n.	129.50
Canon II-S, ctd. Serenar 1.8, Synch., l.n.	145.00
Canon IV-S-2, ctd. Seren. 1.8, Full Syn., l.n.	175.00
Ctd. Summaron 3.5, 35mm, chrome, like new	64.50
Ctd. Summaron 3.5, 35mm f. M-3, chr., l.n.	75.00
Ctd. Serenar 2.8, 35mm, chrome, like new	67.50
Ctd. Elmar 3.5, 50mm, chrome, like new	35.00
Leitz Summar F.2, 50mm, chrome, like new	35.00
Ctd. Summicron F.2, 50mm, chrome, like new	109.50
Ctd. Summarit 1.5, 50mm, chrome, like new	119.50
Ctd. Serenar 1.9, 85mm, chrome, like new	89.50
Ctd. Elmar F.4, 90mm, chrome, like new	62.50
Ctd. Angenieux 1.8, 90mm, like new	99.50
Leitz Imar, l.n., $26.50; Towe "Zoom," N.	26.50
Leica Cassettes, all-metal, like new, ea.	2.25

REFLEX CAMERAS:

Ciroflex D, ctd. 3.5, Alphax Synch., l.n.	$ 39.50
Stand. Rolleiflex, crank-oper., Tess. 3.8, l.n.	45.00
Same, ctd. Tessar 3.5, Comp. Rapid, Synch., l.n.	55.00
Exakta B, 127 size, Tess. 2.8, Syn., Selft., l.n.	49.50
2¼x3¼ Graflex B, ctd. Ek. 4.5, Syn., l. n.	55.00
Ikoflex IA, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, Synchro, l.n.	69.50
Rolleicord III, ctd. Xenar 3.5, X Synch., l.n.	69.50
Rolleicord IV, ctd. Xen. 3.5, MX Synch., NEW	87.50
Auto-Roller, ctd. Tessar 3.5, MX Synch., l. n.	145.00
Same, 1955 Model, ctd. Tessar 3.5, MX, used	185.00

HIGHEST CASH PRICE OR LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR USED CAMERA, LENSES AND EQUIPMENT WRITE TO-DAY FOR FREE ESTIMATE!

ROLL FILM, PRESS CAMERAS:

Ventura Del. 2¼x2¼, ctd. 4.5, Comp. R, Syn.	$ 29.50
Baldsaette II, 2¼x2¼, 2.9, cpld. Rf., l. n.	39.50
Super Ikonta A, T-ctd. Tessar 3.5, like new	45.00
Polaroid Model 95, 3¼x4¼, Synch., l.n.	49.50
Polaroid Highlander, 2¼x3¼, Synch., l.n.	54.50
Sup. Ikonta B, 5.W., T-ctd. Tes. 2.8, Syn., l.n.	79.50
Ann. Spd. Gr. 2¼x3¼, Ekt. 3.7, cpld. Rf., l.n.	79.50
Medalist II, ctd. Ektar 3.5, Fl. Superm., l.n.	125.00

LENSES:

Ctd. Retrofocus 3.5, 28mm f. Kine Ex., l.n.	$ 95.00
Ctd. Nikkor 2.5, 35mm f. Contax, chrome, l.n.	85.00
T-ctd. Biogon 2.8, 35mm f. Cont. IIA-IIIA, N.	125.00
T-ctd. Tessar 4.5, 40mm f. Contax D, NEW	45.00
T-ctd. Biotar 1.5, 75mm f. Kine Ex., chr., l.n.	105.00
T-ctd. Biotar 1.5, 75mm f. Con. D, chr., l.n.	105.00
T-ctd. Sonnar F.2, 85mm f. Con. IIwt., l.n.	109.50
Ctd. Albinar 4.5, 135mm f. Kine Ex., chr., l.n.	39.50
T-ctd. Triotar F.4, 135mm f. Kine Ex., chr., N.	59.50
Same, with preset diaphragm adj., chr., NEW	75.00
Ctd. Nikkor 3.5, 135 mm f. Contax, l. n.	89.50
T-ctd. Sonnar F.4, 135 mm, IIwt., NEW	99.50
Ctd. Tele-Kilar 3.5, 150mm f. Kine, Cont. D, l.n.	79.50
Ctd. Tele-Raptar 5.6, 8", Rapax, l.n.	79.00
Ctd. Tele-Qular 5.6, 10", Bol., l. n.	79.50

MOVIE CAMERAS, PROJECTORS:

Keystone Capri, 8mm, coated 1.9, like new	$ 42.50
Revere Ringer, 8mm, coated 2.5, like new	45.00
Dejur Citation, 8mm, ctd. 1.9, like new	49.50
B&H Sportster, 8mm, ctd. 2.5, like new	49.50
Keystone Olympic, 8mm Turret, ctd. 2.5, l.n.	55.00
Bell & Howell 134-V, 8mm, ctd. 1.9, like new	85.00
Revere 8-51, 8mm Magazine, ctd. 2.5, l.n.	85.00
Dejur Faderiatic, 8mm Mag., ctd. 2.5, l.n.	85.00
B&H Autoload, 16mm, ctd. Rinic 1.5, l.n.	89.00
Bolex H-16 Supreme, coated Switar 1.5, used	339.50
Keystone A-9, 16mm, ctd. 2.5, like new	59.50
Ctd. Kodak W.A. 3.7, 16mm, chrome, like new	69.50
Ctd. Cine Raptar 1.9, 1", C-Mt., chrome, l.n.	39.50
Ctd. B&H Telate 2.5, 2", C-Mt., chrome, l.n.	29.50
Ctd. Berthiot 3.5, 75mm, C-Mt., chrome, l.n.	24.50
Ctd. Dallmeyer 2.9, 75mm, C-Mt., chr., l.n.	39.50
Cooke 4.5, 4", C-Mt., like new	39.50
Keystone K-66, 8mm Proj., 750 W., l.n., case	95.00
Keystone A-72, 16mm, 300 W., l.n., case	85.00
Keystone A-82, 16mm, 750 W., l.n., case	99.50
Shot 2"x2", 300 Watt, like new, blower, case	37.50
TDC Readiner, 300 W., Selectr., blower, used	39.50
Revere 444, 300 Watt, l.n., blower, case	49.50
TDC Model D, 300 W., Selectron, Blower, used	83.50
Revere 888 Autom., 500 W., l.n., Blower, case	99.50

ACE CAMERA EXCHANGE

136 EAST 58th St., NEW YORK Y-22, N. Y.

stereo today

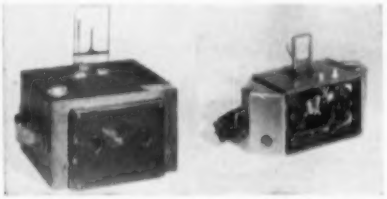
by Robert L. McIntyre

Man Behind the Boom

Most of us think of new cameras as creations of the research laboratories, where men with slide rules work them out at drawing boards long before they see the light of day.

The camera that started our modern stereo boom didn't begin that way. It was created by an engineer, but not a camera engineer. He was an amateur photographer with a basement workshop in his home, then in Milwaukee. His name is Seton Rochwite.

Rochwite built his first stereo camera in 1930. It was made up, essentially, of parts from a pair of Kodak box cameras. It took adequate pictures in black-and-white. Better cameras of American and German manufacture could be purchased at that time. Rochwite elected to make his own, probably as much for the fun of designing and building it as for enjoying its use later on. His second camera, built in 1932, was of all-metal construction and used a pair of 50-mm Certar f/4.5 lenses in Vario shutters with interlocked focusing and aperture adjustments. Neither of these cameras was particularly significant in itself. The self-assigned task



Models built in 1930 (left) and 1932.

of designing and building them gave Rochwite the experience and confidence to go ahead when the time was right for a third experiment.

When Kodachrome was introduced in 1935, Rochwite was quick to visualize its significance in connection with stereo. Here was a natural—a chance to combine the inherent realism of color with stereo's built-in depth effect. He assumed that the big camera manufacturers would see it the same way. Thinking of himself as an amateur camera user rather than a professional camera designer, he waited for them to bring out the ideal stereo outfit—a camera designed to use 35-mm Kodachrome. Nothing happened!

Nothing kept on happening. Letters to manufacturers brought no encouraging news. Rochwite finally decided that, if he wanted his dream camera, he would have to build it himself. He started shopping around for a pair of used cameras to provide parts and lenses, meanwhile wondering what would be the best picture size to use. The combination he came up with is the standard of the stereo field today. He selected a pair of Univex Mercury cameras with 35-mm Wollensak Tricor f/3.5 lenses that had been worth $25 each, new, in 1938. That's where the 35-mm focal length of modern stereo camera lenses comes from. He chose the 5-perforation-wide picture on 35-mm film as a most economical size, one his lenses would cover well, and a most convenient size for which to design a stereo film transport system. That's the source of the present stereo-picture format.

The camera was finished in 1940, along with its companion viewer. Rochwite's first slides had to be mounted for viewing, and the most convenient glass for him to use came in 3¼x4-inch lantern-slide plates. Cutting one in half gave him two pieces 1⅝x4 inches, which is the over-all size of today's standard stereo mount. Thus most of the basic elements of modern stereo evolved, not in a big research laboratory, but in an amateur's home workshop. The David White Company of

First 35-mm camera, with viewer.

Milwaukee became interested, but the war intervened and it was not until 1947 that Rochwite's camera was placed on the market as the Stereo Realist, which started the modern stereo boom. By that time it had undergone many changes and refinements, but the basic stereo system remained the same.

Like many an amateur picture taker, Rochwite had turned professional as a stereo-camera designer. His next project was assigned by Kin-Dar Corporation of South Milwaukee—to design a camera that would take good stereo pictures with a minimum of effort and could be made to sell for less than $100. The Kin-Dar camera, with a $99.50 price tag, was the result. It retains some unusual features similar to those of the Realist, like a left-hand shutter-release button and viewfinder window placed at the bottom of the camera box. Other details are entirely different—it is focused by a large knob at top center of the camera, which moves the lensboard in and out instead of shifting the film within the camera. A single window at the back of the camera serves the dual purpose of rangefinder and viewfinder.

The new Kin-Dar.

About two and a half years of work went into the Kin-Dar design, and the camera was first displayed last spring. Shipments to dealers began early in 1955. According to Arch Brewer, vice-president and general manager, quantities now are limited but the company expects production to pass 100 cameras per day by the middle of the year.—

An Important Message to the Man with a Canon in his Future!

When you buy a camera, you make a two-fold investment. First, you invest countless fleeting picture opportunities on a camera that must catch them . . . the first time. Second, you invest a considerable sum in equipment you don't want to outgrow. It must be versatile, to accommodate your advancing picture needs. Very simply, your investment could not be safer, or pay more dividends, than in a CANON!

An important assurance of CANON'S performance is the FRANCHISED CANON DEALER. This dealer program, begun in mid-1954, already enjoys the following dealer appointments. They are qualified to properly present THE CANON SYSTEM, and will gladly demonstrate its versatility and scope. We hope you will avail yourself of this service in the near future.

ARIZONA
JEAN & TROX PHOTO SUPPLIES, Flagstaff
CAMELBACK PHOTO CENTER, Phoenix
PHOTO-GRAPHIC SUPPLY CO., Phoenix
PEREIRA STUDIO & CAMERA SHOP, Tucson

CALIFORNIA
LA COURS CAMERA SHOP, Alhambra
BOB'S CAMERA HOBBY, Anaheim
SPEAR'S PHOTO SHOP, Anaheim
SANTA ANITA CAMERA SHOP, Arcadia
BALES PIANO & ACCORD. CO., Bakersfield
HENLEY'S PHOTO SHOP, Bakersfield
BELLFLOWER CAMERA SUPPLY, Bellflower
NORMAN PHOTO, Berkeley
CALIFORNIA CAMERA, Beverly Hills
BURBANK CAMERA CENTER, Burbank
COMPTON PHOTO SUPPLY, Compton
POWELL CAMERA SHOP, Covina
CULVER CENTER DRUG, Culver City
STUDIO CAMERA SUPPLY, Culver City
HOLLYWOOD CAMERA SHOP, Fresno
MEISTER CAMERA EXCH., Garden Grove
NELSON'S PHOTO SUPPLY, Garden Grove
B & B CAMERA SHOP, Hawthorne
HARRY SCROGGS, Hawthorne
LLOYDS CAMERA EXCHANGE, Hollywood
BARCUS PHOTO SERVICE, Huntington
KISSAM PHOTO, Inglewood
LA BREA CAMERA SHOP, Inglewood
LA HABRA PHOTO, La Habre
BAILEY'S CAMERA STORE, Lodi
LETT'S CAMERA & ELECT., Long Beach
LONG BEACH CAMERA EXCH., Long Beach
WESTERN CAMERA CENTER, Long Beach
WINSTEAD BROS., Long Beach
GEORGE F. ADAIR CO., Los Angeles
C & W CAMERA STORES, Los Angeles
CAMERA SALES CO., Los Angeles
CRENSHAW PHOTO, Los Angeles
PERLS CAMERA SHOP, Los Angeles
BOB GAMBLE CAMERA SHOP, Los Angeles
HENRY'S CAMERA BARGAINS, Los Angeles
HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, Los Angeles
IWATA PHOTOGRAPHIC SUP., Los Angeles
SID KLEIN INC., Los Angeles
PAN PACIFIC CAMERA, Los Angeles
PETERSON'S CAMERA EXCH., Los Angeles
ART ROYCE PHOTO SUP., Los Angeles
SOUTHWEST CAMERA EXCH., Los Angeles
STANDARD CAMERA SUPPLY, Los Angeles
TANAKAS PHOTO MART, Los Angeles
WINDSOR HILLS CAMERA SHOP, Los Angeles
MARTINS CAMERA CENT., Manhattan Beach
SNOOB'S CAMERA SHOP, Modesto
JAMIES PHOTO CENTER, Norwalk
NORWALK CAMERA SUPPLY, Norwalk
COHEN'S CAMERA CENTER, Oakland
VERT'S INC., Oakland
KEEBLE'S, Palo Alto
ALVINS PHOTOGRAPHIC SUP., Pasadena
LEE-MAC CAMERA EXCHANGE, Pasadena
FRASHER'S INC., Pomona
H & H PHOTO CO., Pomona
HOHRNBERG INC., Riverside
SIRK'S CAMERA SHOP, Riverside
PHOTO SHOP, San Anselmo
DEL GARVER PHOTO SUP., San Bernardino
ALFRED BASS INC., San Francisco
MONROE J. BELLING, San Francisco
BROOKS CAMERA & SUPPLY, San Francisco
BILL GOLDFINGER, San Francisco
KAUFMAN CAMERA MART, San Francisco
HARRY RIEF, San Francisco
SCHAEFER CAMERA, San Francisco

CALIFORNIA (eastbound)
ROYAL CAMERA, San Jose
A-1 PHOTO SERVICE, San Pedro
A-1 PHOTO SERVICE, Torrance
CORBIN PHOTO SUPPLY, Vallejo
LA BREA CAMERA SHOP, Westchester
MORITE'S CAMERA SHOP, Whittier

CONNECTICUT
GOLDIES CAMERA SHOP, Waterbury 2

DISTRICT of COLUMBIA
BAKER'S PHOTO SUPPLY, Washington, D. C.
HICKS-C.G.S. PHO. SUP. INC., Wash., D. C.
MICRO MART CAM. CENTER, Wash., D. C.

FLORIDA
SOUTHLAND HOBBY SHOP, Orlando

ILLINOIS
CONWAY CAMERA CO., Chicago
FINER CAMERA CO., Chicago
HERMAN CAMERAS INC., Chicago
HOBBY CAMERA, Chicago
LIBBY'S NORTOWN CAMERA SHOP, Chicago
LOOP CAMERA MART, Chicago
MORRISON CAMERA COMPANY, Chicago
E. J. POLLAK FOTO SHOP, Chicago
SHAW BROS. INC., Chicago
MR. G. SKRUDLAND, Chicago
UNIV. OF CHICAGO BOOKSTORE, Chicago
WOLK CAMERA CO., Chicago
WEST END CIN. & CAM. SERV., Cicero 50

INDIANA
SUNNY SCHICK CAMERA SHOP, Ft. Wayne
BOST JEWELRY CO., Indianapolis
HERRY'S CAMERA SHOP, Lafayette
DILL CAMERA SHOP, Mishawaka
JACK'S CAMERA SHOP, Muncie

KANSAS
WOLFE'S CAMERA SHOPS INC., Topeka
MOLER'S CAMERA CLINIC, Wichita 2

MARYLAND
RITZ CAMERA CENTER, Baltimore
VICAR CAMERA SHOPS, Bethesda 14
HAY'S INC., Hagerstown

MASSACHUSETTS
BROMFIELD CAMERA CO., Boston
COPLEY CAMERA, Boston
RALPH HARRIS & CO., Boston
PARK SQ. BLDG. CAM. & PHOTO, Boston
SMITH'S INC., Plymouth
CAMERA SUPPLY SHOP INC., Salem

MICHIGAN
PURCHASE CAMERA SHOP, Ann Arbor
STEVENSON CAMERA SHOP, Battle Creek
SERVIS CAMERA, Detroit
A-D CAMERA SHOP, Ferndale
JONES PHOTO SUPPLY, Niles
MARK DAVIS CAMERA MART, Pontiac

MISSOURI
HARPER PHARMACY INC., Maplewood 17
ERKER BROS. OPTICAL CO., St. Louis
FISHER OPTICAL CO., St. Louis
ST. LOUIS PHOTO SUPPLY CO., St. Louis

NEBRASKA
AUDIO VISUAL SHOP, Tilden

NEW HAMPSHIRE
RIVERS CAMERA SHOP, Dover
DURETTE PHOTO CO., Manchester

NEW JERSEY
CAMERA SHOP, Atlantic City
CLIFTON CAMERA SHOP, Clifton
MEL-ART PHOTO, Elizabeth 3
HERBERTS CAM. HOUSE, INC., Englewood
HOBOKEN CAMERA CENTER INC., Hoboken
AUTOGRAPH FOTO SERVICE, Jersey City
LEVY'S, Jersey City
DAILY PHOTO SERVICE CO., Linden
ALLEZ JEWELRY STORE, Millville
G. W. CULLER, Montclair
LEE JEWELERS, Morristown
GRUBER CAM. & PHOTO. SUP. CO., Newark
FREESE CAMERA SHOP, New Brunswick
DORN'S PHOTO SHOP, Red Bank
PAGE PHOTO SERVICE, Red Bank
OSTRO'S CAMERA SHOP, Somerville
WESTFIELD STUDIOS, Westfield
WESTWOOD PHOTO SERVICE, Westwood
THE HOBBY SHOP, Woodbury

NEW YORK
STERLING HOWARD CORP., Bronx
AUN'S PHOTO EQUIP. SUP. CORP., B'klyn 5
SETTINERI CAMERA, Brooklyn 10
STATE CAMERA INC., Brooklyn 14
BUFFALO PHOTO MATERIAL CO., Buffalo
CURRY'S CARD & CAMERA INC., Buffalo
FILMART, Buffalo
GAMBLER'S, Buffalo
LAFAYETTE CAMERA STORES, Buffalo
SATTLER'S CAMERA SHOP, Buffalo
EASTERN CAMERA EXCHANGE, Hempstead
RAINBOW CAMERA STORES INC., Jamaica
NIXON CAM. & PHOTO SUP. CO., Kenmore 17
FOTO SHOP, Inc., N. Y. C.
GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA, N. Y. C.
HABER & FINK INC., N. Y. C.
HENRY W. LEVY, N. Y. C.
MEDO PHOTO SUPPLY CORP., N. Y. C.
E. B. MEYROWITZ INC., N. Y. C.
MINIFILM CAMERA CORP., N. Y. C.
MITCHELL CAMERA STORE INC., N. Y. C.
MODERN PHOTO SHOP, N. Y. C.
OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO., N. Y. C.
PEERLESS CAMERA STORES, N. Y. C.
PENN CAMERA EXCHANGE INC., N. Y. C.
PHOTOGRAPHIC FAIR LTD., N. Y. C.
POSNER CAMERA EXCHANGE, N. Y. C.
RADIO CITY CAMERA EXCHANGE, N. Y. C.
ROYALTONE INC., N. Y. C.
SAUNDERS CAMERA SHOP, N. Y. C.
TOWER PHOTO SHOP, N. Y. C.
UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE, INC., N. Y. C.
WILLOUGHBY'S, N. Y. C.
WORLD CAMERA CORP., N. Y. C.
ABE COHEN'S CAMERA EXCHANGE, N. Y. C.
AIRLINE RADIO & MUSIC CO., N. Y. C.
ALLIED CAMERA EXCHANGE, N. Y. C.
AMERICAN CAMERA EXCH. CO., N. Y. C.
ATLANTIC CAMERA EXCH. INC., N. Y. C.
BOB'S CAMERA EXCHANGE, N. Y. C.
BUDGET CAMERA SHOP, N. Y. C.
CAMERA BOM INC., N. Y. C.
CAMERA PLACE INC., N. Y. C.
D. M. CARLICK, INC., N. Y. C.
W. C. CULLEN, N. Y. C.
BASSETT'S ART SHOP, Perry
LE BEAU PHOTO SHOP, Rochester 6
LAWRENCE'S, Rockville Centre
LINDEMERS, Syracuse 2
COLORTONE CAMERA INC., White Plains

NORTH CAROLINA
TYLER'S NEWS & CAM. SHOP, Fayetteville
DIXIE PHOTO SHOP, Monroe

OHIO
30TH ST. CAMERA STORE, Canton
CAMERA CRAFT INC., Cleveland 20
KOBY PHOTO SUPPLY CO., Cleveland 14
LESTER CAMERA CO., Cleveland 14
PRENTKE'S INC., Cleveland 6
STATE PHOTO CO., Cleveland 14
CHUCK'S CAMERA EXCHANGE, Columbus
NACY'S, So. Euclid 21
RUDY MOC STUD. & CAM. SHOP, Lorain
BID'S CAMERA SHOP, Mansfield
RICHARD'S BROS., Marietta
CAMERA CRAFT PHOTO SUPPLY, Painesville
SAYGER'S CAMERA STUDIO, Tiffen
TOLEDO HURON SHOP, Toledo

OKLAHOMA
CORDELL'S, Duncan
DEE'S PHOTO SUPPLY, Oklahoma City
REEVES CAMERA STORE, Oklahoma City

PENNSYLVANIA
ALLENTOWN PHOTO SHOP, Allentown
LYNCH CAMERA SHOP, Erie
DARMSTAETTER'S INC., Lancaster
RISKI VALLEY PHOTO SUPPLY, Leechburg
ROSS STUDIO & CAMERA STORE, Lewisburg
FORESH PHO. & HOBBY MART, Monroeville
RALPH'S HOUSE OF PHOTOG., New Holland
KLEIN & GOODMAN INC., Phila. 7
MID CITY CAMERA EXCHANGE, Phila. 7
PERFECT PHOTO SERVICE, Phila. 7
REA & DERICK INC., Sunbury
SIMON CORP., York

SOUTH DAKOTA
BECKER'S CAMERA SHOP, Rapid City

TENNESSEE
CHATTANOOGA PHO. SUP. CO., Chattanooga

TEXAS
MARLOW'S, Dallas 21
CARROLL CAMERA CO., Houston 2
HAMMOND PHOTO SHOP, Houston 2
OSHMAN'S, Houston 2
CONDEN'S, San Angelo

VIRGINIA
HENRY'S CAMERA CENTER, Alexandria
PORTER STUD. & PHOTO SUP., Falls Church
THE VIRGINIA CRAFTSMEN INC., Hampton
THE VIRGINIA CRAFTSMEN INC., New News
PERRY'S CAMERA SHOPS, Norfolk 5
EWALD CLARK, Roanoke

WASHINGTON
BREMERTON PHOTO SUPPLY, Bremerton
SNELSON'S CAMERA SHOP, Seattle

WISCONSIN
MOVIE MART, Milwaukee

WYOMING
ROCHFORD STUDIO INC., Sheridan

AUTHORIZED REPAIR AGENCIES
PROFESSIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SERVICE
480 Lexington Ave., New York City
PACIFIC PHOTO PRODUCTS CO.
3210 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

AUTHORIZED DEALER Canon

THIS DECAL IDENTIFIES A CANON FRANCHISED DEALER

Canon
System of Photography.

CANON SALES CO., INC. • 67 WALL ST. • NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

EVERYONE HITS THE JACKPOT AT DELTA!

HEADQUARTERS FOR SENSATIONAL FILM VALUES

35mm ANSCOLOR
Daylight or Tungsten
20-EXP. Including Process.
3 for 5.69....ea.
5 for 5.69
1.95

ANSCOLOR 1954 DATED
BULK DAY. or TUNG.
35mm x 50' **7.95**
35mm x 27½' **5.25**

35mm x 100' Fresh Dated
SAFETY FILM
Fresh 25 - 50 - 100 ASA
Specify Speed **2.49**

35mm BULK FILM LOADER DAYLIGHT
Holds 100'
ONLY **4.95**

35mm RELOADS INFRA-RED*
36-EXPOSURES
Recommended for unusual shots
3 - 1.49

35mm RELOADS
ANSCOLOR
Daylight or Tungsten
20-EXP. **3 - 3.45**
5 for 5.69

35mm x 100'*
POSITIVE FILM
Enough to make over 800 Transparencies
2 ROLLS **2.25**

PAN-X, PLUS-X or SUPER-XX RELOADS
24- 50- or 100 W 36-EXP.
6 - 1.95
1956 DATED

1956 Dated!
The wonder film you've heard about **TRI-X**
Fresh, in original factory pack. Conservatively rated at 200 ASA! Has been used up to 500ASA—and more.
120 / 620 **6 - 3.00** Postpaid
35mm/36 Exp.
3 for 3.30 Postpaid

35mm TRI-X*†
200ASA—36 Exp.
6 for 3.00
3 - 1.75

Just Released!
35mm EKTACHROME
32ASA! FRESH 1956 DATED
Factory packed by E. K. This is the **new** fast color film that is three times faster than Kodachrome.
20-Exposure Roll...1.85 Processing...1.50
3.35 value! BOTH FOR 2.95
Also available in 16ASA Tungsten. Specify when ordering.

35mm AERO EKTACHROME*
100ASA DAYLIGHT
20-EXPOSURE ROLLS **3 FOR 2.49**
(Processing NOT included)
1½ Ektachrome Dev. Kit.....2.49

1956 DATED
FILM PACKS—Sent Postpaid
TRI-X 4x5 200ASA, 3 for **7.65**
Royal Pan, 2¼x3¼, 200ASA, 25's...3 for **5.10**
Royal Pan, 3¼x4¼, 200ASA, 25's...3 for **7.20**
Royal Pan, 4x5, 200ASA, 25's...3 for **9.60**

FRESH 1956 8 & 16mm B.-&-W.
200ASA Day., 160ASA Tung.
8mm x 25'.....2.49, 4..... 9.35
16mm x 100'.....5.75, 4.....21.75
Including Processing

8-16mm FILM
50 or 100 ASA
Processing Included
8mm x 25' —4 for.....4.45
Bolex H-8 —4 for.....12.60
16mm x 100' —4 for.....11.00
16mm x 50' —4 for.....6.30
16mm x 100' Sing. Port. Sound 50 W—4 for.....11.00

Never Before Available!
Eastman Kodak
35mm VERICHROME*†
Can be developed under red light.
36-Exp.— 35mm x 100'
3 for 1.49 **1.98**
120 and 620 VERICHROME*†
Fresh! Delta guaranteed to satisfy.
10 rolls 2.19

16mm SUPER-X MAGS
6 for 10.95
12 for 19.50
3 - 5.95
Prices include processing

8-16mm REEL FOR **PROJECTION**
8mm x 200' **12-2.25**
16mm x 400' **12-3.75**

7" f2.5 AERO-EKTAR
BRAND NEW!
Now again Delta offers you this finest of lenses especially designed by Kodak to U. S. Army specifications for needle sharpness and high speed. Can be adapted for cameras from 4x5 in. down to 16mm. Orig. cost $485.
ADAPTER for ALL 4x5 GRAPHIC & similar press cameras with focal plane and metal lensboard, bracket & bed brace..... 17.95
Same for "23" Press cameras..... 24.50
Precision FOCUSING MOUNT for KE, Contax S-D Praktiflex Pentacon, Leica (not rf cpld), etc..... 79.50
For Leica rf coupled.....149.50
Adapter 35mm to "C" 16mm..... 12.50
Filter Adapter..... 5.95
Filters, yellow, red, type A, each... 5.95

only **67.50**
Write for information on adapting to your camera.

ENLARGING PAPER			3 FOR
8x10	SW, SM #1	500- 9.95	27.00
8x10	SW, SM #2, #3	500-14.95	39.50
8x10	SW, SM #2, 3, 4	100- 3.49	9.50
8x10	SW, SM #1	100- 2.75	7.50
8x10	DW, SM #1	100- 2.95	8.00
8x10	DW, SM #1, G01	500- 9.50	27.50
10x10	DW, SM #1	144- 3.95	10.50
11x14	Varigam SW, SL	250-14.95	39.50
14x17	DW, SM #1	50- 4.95	13.50
14x17	DW, SM #2, #3	50- 5.95	16.50

35mm x 400' Superior
#1 and #2
Outdated But Guaranteed!
400'—2.95
Du Pont Finest Grain Safety Superior #1, 200'.....
1.89

35mm x 100' ROLLS
25 - 50 - 100 ASA
U. S. Surplus Outdated but Guaranteed..... **1.49**

16mm MAG. FILM*
ASA 50 RELOADS ON CORES
KODAK or ANSCO
12—50' CORES **5.50**
Empty E. K. Mags...3—1.98

120—620 ANSCO Color
FRESH 1956 DATE
Processing 75c **3—2.10**

8"x10" SW, SM or GLOSSY
#1, 2, 3, 4
100 Sheets **3.49**

SAVE ON EDWAL
Fine grain developer and/or replenisher.
12 Quarts **1.98**

8-16mm COLOR
Daylight or Tungsten
8mm x 25' Incl. Proc. **2.25**
16mm x 100' or 8mm x 100' for Bolex H-8 **5.95**

FILMS PACKS*
4 x 5 KODAK PLUS-X 3 - 3.75
2¼ x 3¼ E. K. PLUS-X, 1953 3 - 2.95

120 or 620 SUPER-XX†
10 ROLLS.....**2.49**

ROLL FILMS*
Orthochromatic
116—616—127
10 for **1.25**

8½" x 11" KODABROMIDE
N1-2-3-4 Enlarging Paper. S.W., 1953 date. NOT surplus. 250 Sheets **7.95**

HIGH SPEED 8mm MAGS.
B & W 25 FT. 8/8 **2.95**
200 ASA Day. 160 ASA Tung.

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY

239 E. 44 St., P.O. Box 1117, New York 17, N. Y. (Dept. P-5)

NOTICE: Incl. postage with order. 20% dep. on C.O.D.'s Excess refunded.
* U. S. Surplus, guaranteed.
† Respooled from large rolls.

Unmask hidden color beauty . . .

with this new

RADIANT SCREEN

The Radiant Colormaster is available in 4 sizes —from 30" x 40" through 50" x 50". Other Radiant tripod, table and wall screens in sizes from 30 inches to 30 feet are available from $7.95.

* Pat. Pending

For your color movies, color slides, stereos . . .

Ideal for black and white, too!

Uncover new color values, new startling realism on the screen especially designed for color projection. Beauty, hidden on ordinary screens, comes vividly to life on the Radiant "Colormaster"—free of annoying streaks and shadows. Radiant's new *silver* "Color-Flect" screen surface and three other basic improvements—Concealed Automatic Roller Lock*, Center Mounted Tension Control*, and All Metal Roller*—work miracles with your treasured pictures. Ask your Radiant dealer for a demonstration!

FREE Booklet on Color Projection

Fill out this coupon for free copy of "Secrets of Color Projection". Written by color expert—tells how to prepare and project color slides and movies to get outstanding results.

Radiant Manufacturing Corp.
1209 South Talman Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.

☐ Without cost or obligation, send me a copy of "Secrets of Color Projection".

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

RADIANT

MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

1209 SOUTH TALMAN AVENUE • CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS

NEW!

Graphic® 35

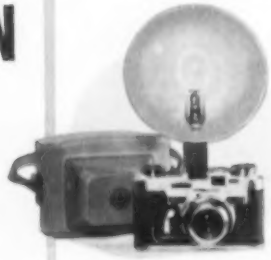
FOR COLOR SLIDES AND BLACK AND WHITE

FIRST CAMERA WITH PUSH-BUTTON FOCUSING!

Brand new for 1955! Has the features you want most *plus* exclusive PUSH-BUTTON FOCUSING. Just press the focusing buttons for needle-sharp focus with the coupled rangefinder.

To make picture taking more fun, there is quick-set color coding for flash and outdoor settings. Ultra-sharp, coated, color-corrected f/3.5 Graflar lens . . . accurate shutter speeds from 1/300 down to 1 full second.

Also, built-in self-timer . . . fully synchronized for all flash lamps including electronic flash . . . handy clip-on flash unit. Made by the makers of the famous Speed Graphics. You'll get better pictures, easier, with a new Graphic 35. Your Graflex dealer has it now . . . see him today!



Complete Outfit

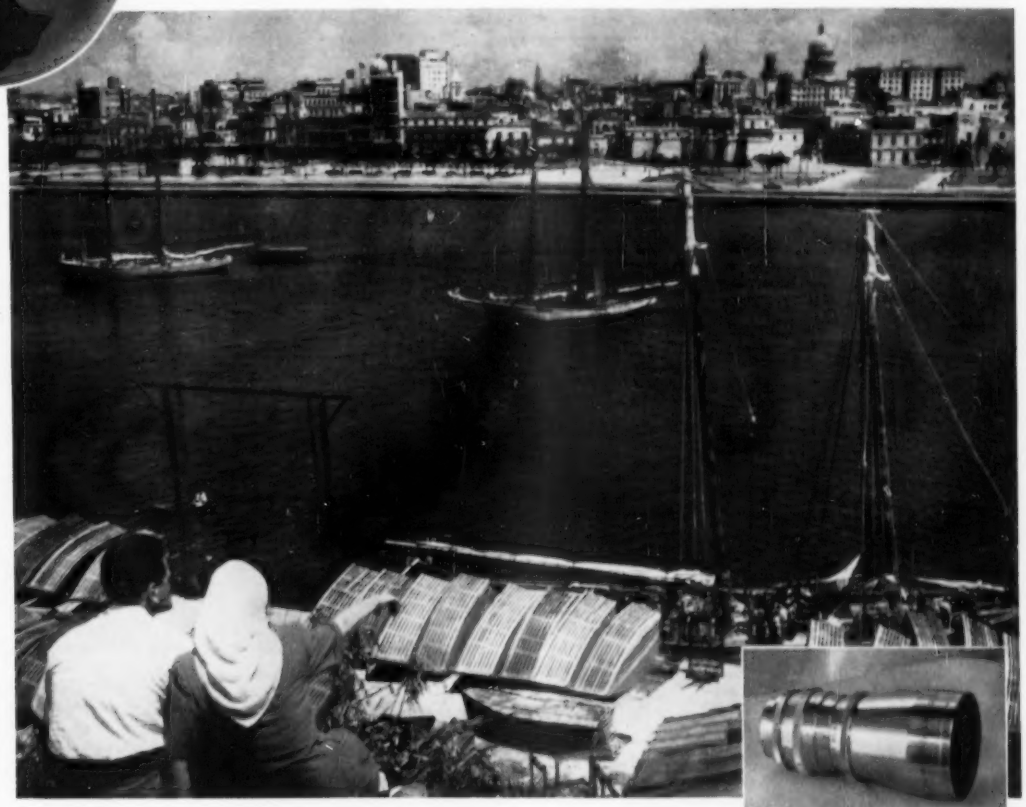
WITH LEATHER CARRYING CASE AND FLASH **$89.50**

GRAFLEX® PRIZE-WINNING CAMERAS

GRAFLEX, INC., ROCHESTER 8, N. Y., U. S. A.

WOLLENSAK

FOR THE FINEST IN PHOTOGRAPHY THE WORLD OVER . . . IT'S WOLLENSAK



sharpshooting with Wollensak Raptar Lenses in **Cuba**

Anywhere you go from Alaska to the equator . . . from Elkhart to Bombay . . . you'll thrill at the pictures you get (yes, cine or still) when your cameras are equipped with Wollensak Raptar lenses. Even the uninitiated in photography will remark at the brilliant, sharp results. What's more, you will be able to shoot with assurance and show your photographs with pride because the results are there. Don't take chances with your photography. You can be sure if your cameras are Wollensak equipped.

WRITE: Literature and prices gladly given on request.

WOLLENSAK
OPTICAL COMPANY • ROCHESTER 21, N. Y.

LOWEST PRICE!

AT LAST! You can now get wonderful quality National Photo Labs 35mm fine grain developing at a real rock bottom price! Just think—your 36 exposure roll developed and printed by skilled laboratory technicians to King Size wallet prints—2¼" x 3¼" clear glossies on DuPont Varigam (except ½ frame, Mercury, etc. $2.00). 4 days' service.

☐ AT THE LOWEST PRICE ANYWHERE (36 Prints) ONLY **$1.25**

NEW FAST EKTACHROME TOP QUALITY RELOADS

NOW you can get the new FAST KODAK Ektachrome color film at SENSATIONAL LOW PRICES in Factory Fresh fully guaranteed reloads. Made especially for 35mm cameras this new fast color film enables you to take clear crisp color shots with the speed of black and white! ASA 32 Daylight—16 Flash or Tungsten. 100% Satisfaction guaranteed.

☐ 20 exp. ....$1.50 ☐ 36 exp. $2.50

☐ 6 for $6.99 YOU SAVE 45¢ | ☐ 4 for $9.50 YOU SAVE 50¢

FREE! GET FREE ENLARGEMENTS . . . with AMAZING LOW PRICED EKTACHROME PROCESSING

Just think—top quality processing and mounting of your new Kodak Ektachrome film and FREE ENLARGEMENT coupons at these prices:

☐ 20 exp. $1.25 ☐ 36 exp. $2.50

These prices include mounting your transparencies in hardy cardboard mounts!

FREE ONE COLOR ENLARGEMENT FREE with each 20 exp. roll

TWO COLOR ENLARGEMENTS FREE with each 36 exp. roll.

New! KODAK TRI-X

SUPER SPEED B & W FILM 35MM RELOADS AT BIG SAVINGS

This new fast film is twice as fast as Super XX. It offers new exciting picture-taking possibilities. Take indoor shots by existing light . . . night sporting events without a flash . . . fast, action pictures even on dull days. ASA daylight exposure rating better than 200. Reloaded from original 100 ft. Kodak factory-fresh packed film. FULLY GUARANTEED. You can't buy fresher film anywhere.

☐ 36 exp. rolls 65¢ ☐ 20 exp. rolls 45¢
☐ 5 rolls $3.00 ☐ 5 rolls $2.00
☐ Plus X ☐ Super XX available same price
☐ TRI-X also available in 120 & 620 size—60¢ a roll

HEADQUARTERS FOR NEWEST TYPE FOREIGN FILMS

FROM GERMANY . . . ADOX FILM designed for your 35mm camera

☐ ADOX KB-14 (ASA 16 Daylight) Medium Speed
☐ ADOX KB-17 (ASA 32 Daylight) High Speed
☐ ADOX KB-21 (ASA 80 Daylight) Super Speed
☐ 36 exposure cartridge $1.45
☐ Also in 50 FOOT ROLLS—ONLY $5.85

FROM ENGLAND FAMOUS 35MM ILFORD FILM

☐ 35MM HP-3—36 exp. ONLY $1.28—3 for $3.50
☐ 27 ft. 35mm rolls $2.70
☐ 100 ft. 35mm roll $7.40
☐ 120 & 620 (8 exp.) per roll .....$ .50

FROM BELGIUM . . . GEVAERT GEVAPAN 35MM FILM . . . ASK FOR OUR PRICES!

35MM BLACK & WHITE SLIDES

The most thrilling way to look at your pictures is on the screen. Now all your friends can see your pictures at the same time. Slides made from any size negative or photo. Specify cardboard mounts or film strips.

☐ 5¢ per frame from complete 35mm roll unmounted
☐ 10¢ mounted
☐ 25¢ ea. from negatives larger than 35mm
☐ 40¢ from photos

WALLET SIZE COLOR PRINT ONLY 35¢ EA.

Now you can get quality full wallet size 2¼"x 3¼" color prints from your 35mm color transparencies at this low price. Wonderful full vivid color prints you'll be proud to show to your friends. ☐ AT JUST 35c EACH!

☐ **FREE COLOR ENLARGEMENT**

with every roll color film processed at ONLY $1.00. Any size ANSCO COLOR or EKTACHROME custom processed by experts (35mm is mounted). . . . You get FREE coupon good for 2¼"x3¼" color enlargement—a BIG value for only $1.00.

ANSCO 35MM COLOR RELOADS

Made from factory-fresh brand new Ansco film. Do not confuse our quality reloads with other types offered that are made from short ends of outdated movie film. Your Money Back If Not Satisfied. Daylight or Tungsten.

☐ 20 exp. $1.50 ☐ 5 for $6.95 (SAVES YOU 55¢)

EVERYTHING IS FULLY GUARANTEED

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
New Hyde Park 5, New York

I enclose $ _____ for the items and services checked above.

NAME _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Send me FREE MAILING BAGS, a sample print showing quality of work, list of services.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS

New Hyde Park 5, New York

camera clubs

by Whit Hillyer

Well, Pull Up a Chair . . .

Some time ago, *Schenectady Photographic Society* ran a "gripe" contest for members, offering a year's free dues to the winning entrant. No, the idea was not to see how apoplectic you can get, but rather to come up with some constructive criticism, some really thoughtful reactions.

The winning entry, written by Dudley Blake, has been sent to me for perusal. This month I'm moved to give you excerpts from it. I honestly think that more camera club officers would do well to request information of this kind, by way of knowing how the club is going and what may need attention. In reading Mr. Blake's words which follow, please remember that his expressed opinions do not necessarily coincide with my own, with those of the POP PHOTO staff, or even with those of his *Schenectady* colleagues. This is simply some thought-provoking material which I hope will touch off some discussion within your group. Now, here's Blake:

". . . To say that a picture must be 16 x 20 or 11 x 14 is to ignore the fact that some pictures are best printed small. . . . Let's use print size and shape creatively, and not as an inflexible rule. . . .

"I am disturbed by technique for technique's sake. Where this viewpoint dominates, a photograph will be judged not on what it communicates to the viewer but instead by stereotyped, predetermined standards, such as the S-curve, horizon lines not dividing a picture in half, and so on. . . . This reliance on making photographs by formula may result in technically excellent pictures, but it can produce dull, trite, and unimaginative ones as well. I do not mean that we should abandon all standards—but we should use them only when they help us to say what we want to say.

"I would not suggest for a moment that we go back to the horse-and-buggy days of photography, and trade in our excellent modern equipment for something primitive. However, technical advantages are far ahead of our perceptive use of them. Edward Steichen has said, 'No photographer has ever equalled the simplest camera.' The incessant talk about *f*-stops, exposure indices, and filters has made us forget that such things are really only a means toward an end. . . . I do not mean that we should ignore technique. Certainly we have to master it in order to communicate what we see. A poor print, regardless of its message, does not adequately tell us what it says. Good technique *always* adds to the effectiveness of a photograph, poor technique always detracts. . . .

"Every photographer is a unique personality. His background, environment, and sensitivity to the world around him make him unlike any other person. Why then shouldn't his pictures reflect this uniqueness? . . . We photograph with our eyes, our minds, and our hearts, as well as with camera and film. Let us use technique, not let it use us."

As stated previously, the foregoing opinions do not necessarily coincide with my own—but they make such good sense that I hasten to admit there's some coinciding at that!

Exchange Salon Data Wanted

Woodlawn Camera Club, San Antonio, Tex., wants to correspond with any club having a print show for exchange. They'd like to get your club bulletin, too. Write to Mrs. George Beaury, 1532 W. Mulberry, San Antonio, Tex.

Swelling the Ranks

Since last we met, I've had pleasant letters from new clubs whose acquaintance you'd like to make, I know. First, there's *Mississippi Coast Camera Club* (Gulfport area). This group grew from zero to over 40 members in just about a year. Correspondent is H. M. Harris, 207 Klondike Rd., Long Beach, Miss.

Another southern aggregation is *Shades Valley Camera Club*, Birmingham, Ala. These folks are especially anxious for suggestions on how to keep a club going well. Write to G. G. McGinnis, 1722 Mayfair Dr., Birmingham 9, Ala.

And of course they'll welcome mail at the *Seventh Marine Regiment Photography Club*. Scuttlebutt is that this is the only camera club in the entire First Marine Division sector of Korea. Send communiques to Cpl. Bill Pfeiffer, Division Legal Section, 1st Marine Div., FMF, c/o FPO, San Francisco, Calif.

Northern Ohio Stereo Society welcomes members in its area. Write to Eugene Kleinman, 1156 Mayfield Ridge, Mayfield Heights, Ohio.

Print Show Available

A limited number of bookings is being made for the unusually interesting Central West Virginia Photographic Exhibition. Write to R. Lewis Hill, Art Center, Marshall St., Clarksburg, W. Va.

We hear that more clubs and club councils are bestowing honorary associateships and fellowships. This whole thing begins to get sorta funny, really. In many cases the person honored by the local outfit already has a PSA or an RPS honor, sometimes both. So the West Middle Southeast Camera Club Council makes him a Fellow (FWMSCCC). Then the West Nosebleed Photographic Club makes him an Honorary Associate (AWNPC). So our boy comes up with this on his letterhead: Joseph Q. Doakes, FRPS, APSA, FWMSCCC, AWNPC. Wow!

Following the 1954 PSA convention, one widely (and deservedly) honored photographer said to me: "If I get any more letters after my name, the tail will

now available . . .
the film designed for 35mm cameras

ADOX *film*

This famous film, designed specifically for miniature cameras, is now available in the United States. Its unique *ultra-thin* emulsion and unusually fine grain give superb resolution; make ADOX a "must" for superior 35mm work. ADOX always means contact print quality, even with considerable enlargement. From now on, when you want film that will do justice to the resolving power of your fine lenses, ask for ADOX.

ADOX film is manufactured by Dr. C. Schleussner Fotowerke, GmbH, Frankfurt a.M., Germany, one of the oldest manufacturers of film and photochemicals. ADOX is now being distributed in the United States exclusively through franchised Leica dealers. ADOX is made in three speeds: KB-14 (ASA 16); KB-17 (ASA 32) and KB-21 (ASA 80).

E. LEITZ, INC., 468 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 16, N.Y.
Distributors of the world-famous products of Ernst Leitz, Wetzlar, Germany
LENSES • CAMERAS • MICROSCOPES • BINOCULARS

RAPID-WINDING

EDIXA

Wirgin Brothers' fabulous, fantastically popular cameras are even more wonderful this-year. Edixa Automatic "dream design" cameras are truly the "Kitchen of the Future". In the Edixa you will find the individuality you seek . . . the automatic features you want . . . at a price you will be glad to pay. You have your choice of three brilliant series . . .

EDIXA model A

the World's most astonishing low-priced 35-mm. camera. Equipped with fast F3.5 color-corrected coated lens with speeds to 1/200th second, built-in flash, rapid winding automatic lever which advances film, cocks shutter, moves exposure counter and prevents double exposures. Other features are: body shutter release, eye-level optical viewfinder, cable and tripod sockets. Beautifully finished in black morocco and chrome. Priced at only

$29.95 complete.

EDIXA rangefinder

MODEL C

A magnificent Coupled Rangefinder camera with fully automatic features and F2.8 Isconar color corrected lens in Pronto Shutter with speeds to 1/200th second; also, self-timer, built-in flash, rapid-winding lever, double exposure prevention, self-cocking shutter, and all other advantages of 35-mm cameras. Custom finished in black morocco and chrome. Priced at only

$49.95 complete.

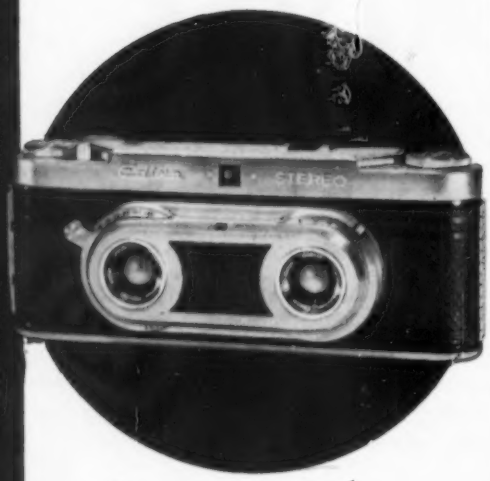
EDIXA stereo

Glamorous as it is efficient, the Edixa Stereo will give you pictures of "exhibition" quality. Two matched 35-mm., f3.5 Steinheil Cassar lenses assure you of crisp, needle-sharp color pictures everytime! The rapid-winding lever transports the film, cocks the shutter, moves the exposure counter and prevents double exposures. Two Vario Shutters will give you a choice range of speeds from 1/25th to 1/200th second; other features include a body shutter release, built-in flash, built-in accessory shoe for rangefinder, cable and tripod sockets. The Edixa Stereo is finished in Satin chrome and black morocco leather, and is priced at only

$59.95 complete.

See these Edixa Cameras at your dealer, or write for colorful brochure.

EDIXA CAMERA WORKS
WIRGIN BROTHERS
Wiesbaden, Germany
SINCE 1922
U. S. A. OFFICE:
705 Bronx River Rd.
Bronxville 8, N. Y.



wag the dog—and I'll have to take a new sheet of paper every time I sign my name!" Look, friends — national honors are all very well, but enough is too much. When we start to get hopped up about somebody at the local or regional level, can't we just say he's a really fine photographer and a wonderful guy, and let it go at that?

Club bulletin editors, hear this: Jack D. True, editor of *Mississippi Coast Camera Club's* "Hypo Handout," especially asks that you put him on your mailing list. Club address is P. O. Box 807, Gulfport, Miss.

Clever idea: During Carleton La Porte's portraiture demonstrations at *Boston Camera Club*, they took Polaroid pictures as various lighting setups were used. Results of each lighting plan thus were recorded for quick reference.

Correspondence for *Boeing Camera Club* should be addressed to the club president, S. W. Silverman, Boeing Airplane Company Camera Club, Seattle 14, Wash.

Paul Brundage, secretary of *Northern California Council of Amateur Movie Clubs*, wrote me a very pleasant letter on the subject of what makes a club succeed. There isn't room for all of it here, but a few highlights will be interesting to you all. Among his reasons for a club's success are election of proper officials to serve the group; visiting among several clubs in an area; actual help offered to members; and formation of a club council, for the exchange of ideas, leadership, and so on.

Lee Stevens, Route 3, Stillwater, Okla., sends interesting news from the Sooner state. Seems that Oklahoma was one of the first states to include photography as a regular project for the enrollment of 4-H members. The thing caught on like a brush fire, and now the 4-H kids' pictures play an important part in club record books. The photographic project is aimed at encouraging and assisting the participants to use more and better photographs in 4-H work at the club level. The 1954 enrollment in this branch of 4-H activity in Oklahoma was 8,336.

Try this: *Metropolitan Camera Club Council* has put on a new kind of contest. Each contestant enters an unopened box of 20 slides as returned to him from processing. Each box is opened at the judging, and certain slides (their numbers decided by lot) are drawn and exhibited.

Jeepers—What an incentive to make *every* shot a good one.—

AIR PHOTO

• FRESH WAR SURPLUS

$400,000 WORTH, AT SAVINGS UP TO 90%. RELEASED FROM ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE

35mm AERO EKTACHROME

FOUR TIMES FASTER THAN KODACHROME

35mm x 20 exposure cartridges in type A or outdoor (specify). Processing not included. **5 FOR 3.98** 66¢ Post. & ins.

35mm ANSCO COLOR IN BULK

Load Your Own Cartridges. 50 ft. indoor & outdoor, complete with filter (specify size). **7.95** 35c post

7" f2.5 AERO EKTAR

Now with diaphragm and hard coated optics. Lens can be adapted to fit any Speed Graphic, Press & view camera, Leica, Contax, Exakta, all types of motion picture cameras, as well as special applications. (Custom made adapters available, prices on request.) Gov't cost of lens was over $300.00. BRAND NEW **67.50**

Filters 5.95 — Filter Adapters 5.95

Bed-brace & tubes for 4x5 Press 17.95

Precision Exakta mount 79.50

add 1.75 shpg.

F-8 AERIAL CAMERA

with 15" f5.6 lens

Takes 9x7 pic. Roll film or cut film. Comfortable hand grips. **179.50**

Shpg. wt. 49 lbs.

5x7 GRAFLEX cut film magazines for above 29.50

FILMPACKS

2¼x3¼ Kodak PLUS-X 3 FOR **2.95**
4x5 Super XX . 3 FOR 3.75
35¢ post & ins.

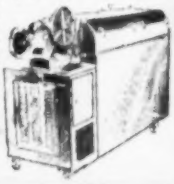
8x10 BROMIDE

Enlarging paper. Single weight glossy. #F2 F1 & F3 100 shts. **3.29**

16mm HOUSTON K-1A

movie film developer

Similar to current model #11. For complete automatic reversal process. Complete with refrig unit, circ systems, compressors etc. Reconditioned **2950.00**



Shpg. wt. 2000 lbs.

KODAK SUPER XX or TRI-X

120 & 620 SIZES

SAVE MONEY
KODAK SUPER XX PAN
ASA 100. 10 rolls **2.49**
KODAK TRI-X, ASA 200 ... 10 rolls 2.49
25c post & ins.

4x5 CUT FILM SPECIAL

ASA 100, medium grain, full color sensitivity. 2 doz. **98c**
Minimum order 6 doz. 2.94
35¢ post

35mm FILM

100 ft. rolls — per roll

Ansco Ult Sp	1.50
Dupont Sup #2	1.25
Background R	1.25
Kodak Tri-X	2.25
Kodak Plus X	1.50
Kodak Positive	1.75
Kodak Panat X	2.25
Kodak Super XX	1.75

35¢ post & ins. ea. order

BULK FILM LOADER with 100 of fine grain film **5.95**
Add 65¢ post & ins.

BULK FILM **4.95**

ANSCO COLOR

35mmx20 Exposures

Tungsten or daylight Fully guaranteed. **1.15** 10¢ post
5 for 5.50 45¢ post

Famous Make SPEED LENS

for 35mm enlarging 2" f 3.5

All optics coated, overcomes difficulties in focusing. Complete with mounting flange. List $29.85. BRAND-NEW **8.95**
ADD 35¢ post & ins.

VARIGAM • VARIGAM

The amazingly versatile enlarging paper that lends itself to any use.

8x10	Dble wt, Sem glossy (BT) .. 100	4.49	
10x10	Hi-Speed or Reg SW, SM (A) 250	7.50	
11x14	Hi-speed, SW S glossy, '54 ... 50	3.75	100 7.25
11x14	Regular, SW glossy (R) '54 50	3.75	100 7.25

Add 85¢ post & ins.

COLOR KODACHROME

16mm x 100 ft. MOVIE FILM

WOW, whatta buy this is! Daylite or tungsten. WITH FREE processing by Kodak ..... EACH **6.50**
20¢ ea. post & ins. 3 FOR 18.95

16mm ANSCO COLOR

50 Ft. Magazine Daylight

Shoot movies in color at the cost of black and white. Includes FREE Process. Limited Supply ..... EACH **3.75**
3 for 10.50
6 for 20.50
Add 20¢ each unit postage

powerful, sharp BINOCULARS 20 x 50

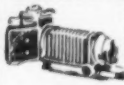
Genuine Autronic, ctd optics & prism. Indiv eye focusing.

BRAND NEW **54.50***

7 x 50 AUTRONIC, NEW .. 29.95*

*Plus 10% FET: case 6.95 postage 1.00

Exakta Owners



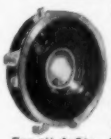
Designed for close-up photo work. Rack and pinion focusing. Folds into compact pocket size. German Precision made.

List 31.00 BRAND NEW **14.95**

Add 75¢ post & ins.

RANGEFINDER, prism viewfinder for V's VX's, Exa's. Varex. New 39.95
add 75¢ post

WORLD'S FAMOUS WIDE ANGLE



100mm f6.3

Meyer coated ARISTOSTIGMAT in Compur-Rapid Synchro shutter.

For all 4x5's. Speeds up to 1/400. List $92. BRAND-NEW **32.50**
85¢ post & ins.

5x7 ELWOOD ENLARGER

Model 5-2

Newest '55 model; with 6½" f6.3 lens. Extra long bellows. Many fine features. List $100

BRAND NEW **69.50**

Shpg. wt. 85 lbs.

16mm MOVIE FILM

50'	Mag Sup X	2.39*
50'	Mag Sup XX	2.39*
100'	Super X	3.95*
50'	Mag Plus X neg	1.25
50'	Mag Sup XX neg	1.25
100'	Plus X neg	1.49
100'	Super X neg	1.49
1200'	Supreme neg	10.00

*FREE PROCESSING

AERIAL FILM

		fresh	surplus
5¼"x20'	Kodak Sup XX	6.40	2.25
5½"x26'	Kodak Sup XX	7.35	2.50
5½"x56'	Kodak Sup XX or Tri X		4.50
5½"x100'	Kodak Sup XX or Tri X		4.95
7"x12½'	Kodak Sup XX	6.50	
7"x18'	Kodak Sup XX	7.20	2.95
9½"x200'	Kodak Sup XX Ansco SSS		18.50

38¢ post & ins.

11x14 ENLARGING

dbl. wt., matte lustre, #2, 3, 4. 50 shts. **3.50**

4x5 EKTACHROME

10 Sheets 20 for 3.90 **2.45** 35¢ post

QUICK SERVICE

GUARANTEED

Safe Delivery Anywhere in the world

OUR POLICY:

Film and paper is outdated surplus and guaranteed equal to fresh. Prices F.O.B. N. Y. Minimum order 2.50. 50¢ service charge for orders under 2.50. C.O.D.'s with 25% deposit. Include postage.

Subject to prior sale.

PA-8

FREE . . . FREE

Now bargains bulletin with 1000 Surplus items at savings up to 90%. Send for yours today . . . it's FREE.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP

Dept. PA-5, 555 East Tremont Ave., New York 57, N. Y.

SUPPLIER TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

FREE! FREE! FREE!

Get Guaranteed Fresh Dated

Kodak FILM

Mail this ad today for your first roll of FREE FILM . . . and learn how you can continue to receive FREE FILM regularly! Good for sizes 120, 620, 828 and 127 (black & white) only!

LIMITED TO FIRST 1000 REPLIES!

MAIL THIS NOW!

You must send this ad with your name and address, name of camera, size of film and number of exposures to:

FREE FILM LABS Dept. PF P. O. Box 7813

Benj. Franklin Station, Washington 4, D. C.

COMPARE

FINER 2½ x 3¼ (2X) COLOR PRINTS AS LOW AS **20¢**

Compare our prices! Compare our workmanship! Compare our service! You'll agree COLOR KING prints are the very best!

QUALITY PLUS ECONOMY!

Film processed by skilled technicians in our modern labs!

Prints From Transparencies!

2½ x 3¼ (2X) ..... 25¢
(Only 20¢ ea. for any 10)

3 x 3 ..... 40¢
3 x 4 (3X) ..... 40¢
4 x 5 ..... 50¢
5 x 7 ..... $1.00
8 x 10 ..... 2.00

Kodacolor prints, 32¢ ea. 120, 620, 35mm (20 exp.) Ansco Color and Ektachrome developed—90¢. Save money! Send cash with order. 20% extra charge for C.O.D.

NEWEST COLOR KING SERVICE!

We are now prepared to develop the new Ektachrome 35mm (20 exp.) film.....$1.

Get Glamorous Color Prints!
(Luxurious)

MAT-TONES

MAT-TONES have the deluxe-finished, non-glossy texture of studio portrait prints. Try a sample order. You'll be delighted with the results. Prices below are for prints from transparencies only. Kodacolor MAT-TONE prints 40¢ ea. Money back guarantee!

See the Difference!
(Prices from transparencies only)

2½ x 3¼ (2X) 35¢ 4 x 5 ..... 75¢
3 x 3 ..... 60¢ 5 x 7 ..... $1.50
3 x 4 (3X) .... 60¢ 8 x 10 ..... 3.00

Send cash with order. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back!

COLOR KING LABS

formerly Vivi Color Labs

Dept. P-2 • Box 1421 • Baltimore 3, Md.

color clinic

by David B. Eisendrath, Jr.

A famous technician solves your problems

I have just shot a roll of film and have a most amazing result: some of the pictures on the roll are yellowish, the others are very good. If the pictures that were yellowish were all together, I'd figure that maybe I got a yellow filter over the lens by mistake, but of the twelve pictures in the roll, the third, fifth, seventh, eighth, and eleventh have this yellow cast. Frankly, I am baffled.—B. J. R., Dallas, Texas.

Frankly, I was baffled too, until I did some thinking and investigating on this one. It occurred to me that Mr. R. might be using a press-type camera, shooting his roll film (120 size) in an adapter like the Graflex or Mar-Bar equipped with a defective "protective" slide. You may remember that some time ago there was an epidemic of "wild yellow" where it was found that the dark slides in some film holders would radiate after exposure to direct sunlight. Specifically, when these slides (now, fortunately, discontinued) were exposed to sunlight and the side that had been exposed was inserted facing the film, the radiation caused a yellowish cast to appear on the film. Now, I figured that Mr. R. might have had an adapter with a dark slide made of a material that caused the "wild yellow" effect. So I wrote him suggesting that he put the adapter on the camera loaded with film and go outside and make a couple of pictures before putting the slide which had been exposed to sunlight back into the adapter. Sure enough, the the frame in the exposure position at the time the slide was inserted came out with the yellow coloration. The procedure was repeated in a second roll of color film. Every time he took the slide out it got exposed to sunshine; every time he replaced the slide it affected one frame of film. But not every frame.

After replacing his adapter slide with one made of a different material Mr. R. repeated his series of sunlight tests and he now reports no more trouble.

All the dark slides made today are o.k., by the way. If you have had any suspicions about this or wondered whether some of yours may be giving trouble, the best thing to do is make a test. If you scrape the end or edge of a dark slide with a knife or file and smell it, and it gives off an odor like hard rubber, chances are it will not be troublesome. But if your dark slides are new, chances are you'll have no worry at all, anyway.

•

How do you prepare 4x5 Ektachrome transparencies for submission to magazines? Do you use glass mounts for this? How do you do it?—J. V., Watsonville, Calif.

I don't think any professional would recommend mounting 4x5 transparencies in glass unless they were to be projected. A great deal, of course, depends on your market and the handling, but most professionals working for magazines and agencies submit 4x5 transparencies just as they are—in the protective plastic sleeves you get for them. Sometimes I slip a piece of frosted acetate behind the transparency, between it and the cellophane-like sleeve. This tends to make it pick up more light and brilliance if you are not showing them on a viewer—and more important, it keeps the prospective buyer from turning it over and looking at it through the wrong side!

When I have some special Ektachromes, or when I do a job for an important client, I mount the 4x5's in black 8x10 mounts that have windows of 4x5 size. I also slip a piece of frosted acetate behind the transparency and then slip a transparent 8x10 sleeve over the whole thing. This makes for a nicer presentation and provides a frame for the transparency. In previous columns I've mentioned that many professionals mount their 2¼x2¼'s and 2¼x3¼'s in 4x5 windows, the latter covered with 4x5 transparent sleeves. Incidentally, if you have trouble getting these sleeves, write me, with self-addressed envelope, in care of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY magazine, and I'll send some sources of supply.

When I mention frosted acetate I refer to the thinnish cellophane that's frosted like groundglass on one side. Most art or drafting supply stores sell it in rolls or sheets.

•

Recently I made some pictures of a rainbow, but nothing came out on my film that could be recognized as a rainbow. Is there any filter to be used for this kind of picture?—B. S. McN., Rexburg, Idaho.

Rainbows are sometimes very tricky, particularly if they are light in color. First thing I'd do would be to try a Polaroid filter and see whether the sky could be darkened without destroying the effect of the rainbow. If so, I'd use the Polaroid filter to get the sky darker and the rainbow would then have more contrast against the sky. A slight underexposure will also help to darken the sky and let the rainbow appear deeper in tone and probably more noticeable.

•

I have been making color stereo pictures for teaching, but have trouble making close-up pictures. Unfortunately many of the subjects we need for teaching purposes require a very intimate close-up look. Is there any simple way to make close-ups?—H. B. B., Denver, Colo.

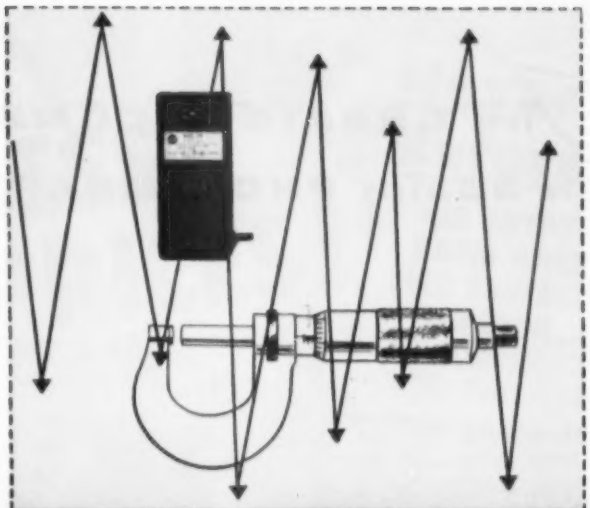
You don't say whether you are making these pictures with a regular stereo camera or whether you are making stereos with a still camera in two positions. However, the problem is a common and annoying one for stereo work. Best stunt

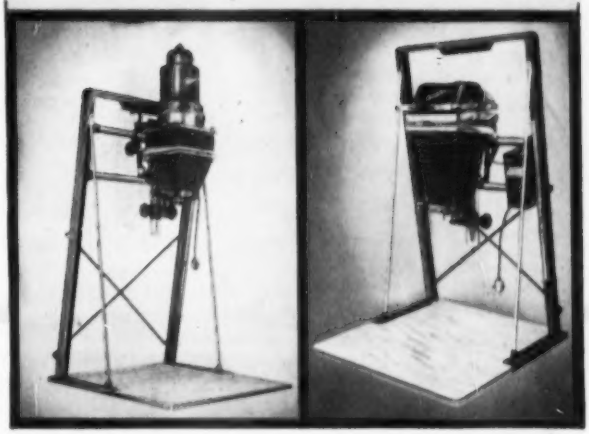
(Continued on page 127)

lamphouse
on the

BESELER ENLARGER

is raised and lowered
Electrically!





MODEL 45M or 45MB (16 mm to 4" x 5"). **Net Price:** 189.75 with Motor and Lifetime Guarantee (198.75 West of Denver).

MODEL 57MB (2 ¼" x 2 ¼" to 5" x 7"). Net Price: 239.75 with Motor Beslite Head and Lifetime Guarantee (248.75 West of Denver).

gives you *exact* control of lamphouse position

Push the switch up—up goes the Lamphouse. Smooth, quiet, gentle motion. Release the switch and the Lamphouse stops—locks itself in position firmly. SO FIRMLY THAT ALL YOUR STRENGTH CAN'T BUDGE IT.

Now push the switch down. Down goes the Lamphouse! The Beseler Enlarger gives Photographers the most precise method of Enlarger Lamphouse movement ever devised. Size of the baseboard image can now be accurate to the Nth Degree. What a simple way to solve a difficult problem.

A self-lubricating, fool-proof Motor does the work for you—automatically. The Motor is designed to run continuously—for hours on end—if necessary. It's Guaranteed for a Lifetime. (For Super-Critical movement a Manual Gauge on the Motor Housing moves the Lamphouse a split fraction of a Millimeter.)

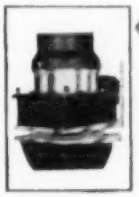
This is just one example of the BESELER ENLARGER's practical functioning. At the right are some other Exclusive Beseler Features. To see them all—to see why the Beseler Enlarger is The Most Advanced Enlarger in Photographic History, see your Franchised Beseler Dealer. He'll demonstrate Money-Saving Features never before found in other Enlargers.

Write to BESELER for the name of your nearest Dealer and for Descriptive Literature on the Model 45M, Model 45MB or Model 57MB. Ask for the NEW FREE Book (just published) "Get the Most Out of Enlarging—A Fascinating 73 Year History". Tell which Enlarger you now own.

CHARLES
Beseler
COMPANY
PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT DIVISION
60 BADGER AVE., NEWARK 8, NEW JERSEY

ABSOLUTE RIGIDITY. Framework has 4 Triangular Trusses. (Most rigid Engineering Principle.) No vibration means needle-sharp enlargements.

HORIZONTAL PROJECTION AT PRECISELY 90°. Automatic return to 0° for Vertical Projection.



16 mm to 4" x 5" negatives **WITHOUT CHANGING CONDENSERS.** Condensers remain stationary. Negatives move according to guide.

TILTING, LOCKING LENS STAGE. Tilting helps correct or create distortion. Locking keeps focus needle-sharp.

LAMPHOUSE MOVES FROM SIDE TO SIDE for fast production work. For enlarging negative sections.

BUILT-IN SLIDING FILTER DRAWER accepts Varigam, Safety, 3-Color filters, etc. Color heads unnecessary.

In 1868: America's FIRST Photographic Manufacturer... In 1955: The World's LARGEST Manufacturer of Opaque and Overhead Projection Apparatus

The GREATEST COMBINATION in 35mm PHOTOGRAPHY

The NEW NIKON S-2 CAMERA

and the FAMOUS NIKKOR LENSES

From the very first, the Nikkor lenses were a sensation. Everybody must remember the rave comments they received. Life photographer David Douglas Duncan said then, "The Nikkor lens has become probably the most desirable lens in the world . . . "

Now, with the introduction of the new S-2, we believe there is nothing finer in the field of 35mm photography than the Nikon-Nikkor combination . . . and we're not the only ones who think so.

Hale Williamson, Photographic Editor, World Telegram & Sun: *" . . . A monument to the ingenuity and engineering skill of Japanese craftsmen . . . it (Nikon S-2) appears to have reached the stage where it has 'everything' . . ."*

Ed Hannigan, editor U.S. Camera—March 1955: *"This writer has had the chance to use the new Nikon with (several Nikkor lenses) . . .*

"A pleasure to operate . . . Construction throughout is excellent . . . each new feature is desirable and contributes to the merits of the instrument . . .

"This is a 35mm camera outfit worth consideration by every photographer."

Bob Schwalberg, Contributing Editor, Popular Photography—March 1955: *"Japanese camera design reaches a new high in precision . . ."*

Speaking of the 1 to 1, life-size image finder:
"This gives a perfectly natural view of the scene at hand, as if you were simply looking and not using a camera . . . The S-2 is a fast shooting, easily operated, ruggedly designed upper echelon miniature . . ."

Jacob Deschin, Photographic Editor, New York Times: *"The camera that paved the way for acceptance of Japanese photographic products in this country . . . appeared in a new model . . . It was the Nikon S-2 which, with a number of innovations rivaling those of the ——— (top-priced German 35mm camera), now becomes directly competitive with that camera, a circumstance undreamed of only a few years ago..."*

Seymour Spector, Photographic Editor, New York Journal American: *"Two other new features that will undoubtedly fascinate camera connoisseurs are the rapid film transport and the hi-speed rewind."*

Herbert Keppler, Associate Editor, Modern Photography—March 1955: *" . . . we were very impressed. The new rangefinder-viewfinder is an immense improvement. The field is exceptionally brilliant . . . The new oculars are easier for those who wear glasses.*

"The rapid winder makes operations extremely fast . . . pictures can be turned out at a rate almost equalling some motor-driven sequence cameras . . .

"Rewinding . . . is really rapid."

Nikon S-2 with 50mm Nikkor f2 lens	$299.50
Nikon S-2 with 50mm Nikkor f1.4 lens	345.00

NIPPON KOGAKU TOKYO

At your favorite camera counter or write to Dept. RE-1
NIKON INCORPORATED, 277 Fifth Ave., New York 16

Research microscopes, contour projectors, surveyors' transits, prism binoculars, and other fine optical and ophthalmic instruments.

SENSATIONAL!

PEERLESS BREAKS PRICES!

Never Before..

HAS ANYONE DARED OFFER SUCH FANTASTIC BARGAINS... VALUES LIKE THESE!!!

PLENTY ON HAND! BRAND NEW! VERY LATEST MODELS! German Import!

Save $87.00! 35 mm Single-Lens Reflex

RIVAL 35 MX REFLEX

with f2.8 Coated Lens
A 139.50 Value!
New Low Price!

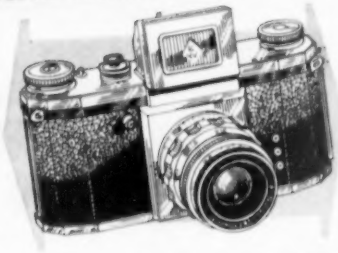
52.50 Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

THREE FLASH CONTACT POINTS ON CAMERA FACE

• Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe • Combined Reflex Finder and Eye-Level Sportsfinder • Focal Plane Shutter Speeds ½ to 1/500 • Auto Film Transport and Shutter Cocking

RIVAL 35-MX REFLEX WITH

f1.9 Coated Meyer	Value $169.50	67.50
f3.5 Coated Preset Tessar	Value $139.50	69.95
f2.8 Coated Preset Tessar	Value $169.50	75.95
f2 Coated Taylor Hobson Cooke	Value $330.00	78.50
f2 Coated Preset Zeiss Lens	Value $220.00	94.95



Brand New 135mm 14.5 Ctd. ALBINAR Telephoto Lens **29.50** List $59.95

Save $85.55! 35mm Single-Lens Reflex

PRAKTICA FX

with f2.8 Coated Lens
A $139.50 Value!
NEW LOW PRICE!

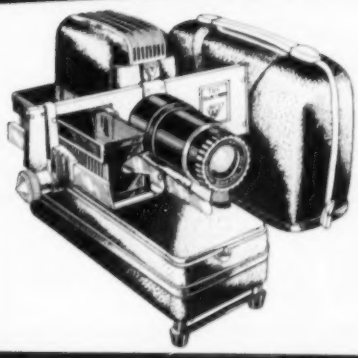
53.95 Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

THREE FLASH CONTACT POINTS ON CAMERA FACE

• Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe • Combined Reflex Finder and Eye-Level Sportsfinder • Focal Plane Shutter Speeds ½ to 1/500 • Auto Film Transport and Shutter Cocking

PRAKTICA FX

with f1.9 Ctd. Meyer	Value $168.50	68.50
with f3.5 Ctd. Preset Tessar	Value $139.50	74.95
with f2.8 Ctd. Preset Tessar	Value $169.50	78.95
with f2 Ctd. Preset Zeiss Lens	Value $220.00	99.95
with f2 Ctd. Taylor Hobson Cooke	Value $330.00	82.95



THREE GREAT NAMES MAKE THE MOST SENSATIONAL OFFER IN SLIDE PROJECTOR HISTORY!

PEERLESS TDC BELL & HOWELL

SAVE $21.05! BRAND NEW! 300 WATT Blower Cooled Projector

TDC Showpak 300

COMPLETE WITH CASE AND SEMIMATIC CHANGER!

• ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION • BLOWER COOLED
• 4" COATED ANASTIGMAT LENS • MICRO TILT
• STURDY – Designed to withstand plenty of travel and wear
• Discontinued Model

Complete Outfit . . . **39.95**

TOTAL LIST $61.00!

Ship. Wt. 16 Lbs.

A SPECTACULAR SPEEDLIGHT BUY!

SAVE $33.55! Brand New! Latest Models! Factory Packed! Complete One Piece Unit

Thrift-Lite II X

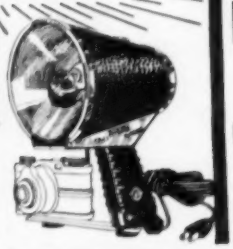
ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT

• Super Fast Flash – 1/1000 Seconds
• Completely Portable
• Unit Weighs Only 1.7 lbs.

Please State Name of Your Camera When Ordering!

Only At Peerless! List $59.50!

25.95 Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.



A PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE BUY!

SAVE $54.00! BRAND NEW 2¼ x 2¼

PEERFLEKTA II

★ CAMERA ★ CASE ★ FLASHGUN

Twin-Lens Focusing Reflex

with f3.5 Coated Lens **29.95**

AN $83.95 VALUE!

Ship. Wt. 7 Lbs.

• Built-in Flash Synchronization • Fingertip Focusing • Sportsfinder • 9 Speed Shutter 1 to 1/200 Seconds • Body Shutter Release • Double Exposure Prevention • Matched Coated Lenses are Coupled in Helical Mount • Accepts 120 Roll Film

THE STORE WITH THE WORLD'S LARGEST DISPLAY OF CAMERAS

3 FULL PAGES OF SENSATIONAL PEERLESS VALUES!

2 MORE PAGES of Sensational Buys!

...ONLY 10% DOWN!

BUYS EVERYTHING PEERLESS OFFERS AT NO INCREASE

IN OUR WORLD-FAMOUS LOW LOW PRICES!

PEERLESS LEADS THEM ALL!

SAVE $285.40! USED!

PATHE Super 16

16mm TURRET MOVIE CAMERA

1" f1.9 Ctd. Wollensak List $511.30!

- Exclusive Pathe Full Frame Follow Focus
- Speeds 4 to 80 Frames

Ship. Wt. 11 Lbs. **225.00**

Zeiss CONTAX'S

Late Models, Used, Guaranteed with Built-in Flash Synchronization

CARL ZEISS CONTAX IIA, with f2 Ctd. Sonnar Lens ..... List 345.00 167.00

CARL ZEISS CONTAX IIIA, with f1.5 Ctd. Sonnar, Built-in Meter ..... List 412.00 216.50

SAVE $42.55 . . . USED

KODAK SIGNET

f3.5 Coated Ektar Lens List $67.50!

- Flash Synchronized
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Coupled Rangefinder
- and Viewfinder

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs. **44.95**

SAVE $56.85! USED! LATEST!

35mm CONTESSA MX

f2.8 Coated Carl Zeiss Tessar List $142.00!

- Full Flash Synch.
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Compur Rapid Shutter Speeds from 1 to 1/500

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs. **85.95**

A PEERLESS SPECTACULAR!

Save $78.00! Brand New! German Model!

35mm Super Certo DOLLINA II

★ CAMERA ★ CASE ★ FLASHGUN

with f2.8 Coated Tessar

TOTAL LIST $133.95!

55.95

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

- Split-field Coupled Rangefinder
- Synchro Shutter
- Double Exposure Prevention

2¼ x 3¼ Anniversary

Speed Graphic Press Outfit

with f4.5 Kodak Lens

- Coupled Kalart Rangefinder
- Synchro Flashgun

USED

Ship. Wt. 12 lbs. **87.00**

PEERLESS SUPER BUYS!

EVERYONE GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR!

35mm CAMERAS

	New	Used
Ansco Karomat, f2 Xenon ¢*	$134.50	$ 73.50
Argus C4, RF, f2.8 ¢*	89.50	46.00
Bolsey B2, RF, f3.5 ¢*	59.50	24.75
Bolsey C, f3.2 RF Reflex, ¢*	89.50	39.95
Kodak 35 RF, f3.5 ¢*	----	37.50
Kodak Flash Bantam, f4.5 ¢*	----	28.95
Kodak Pony 828, f4.5 ¢*	29.50	21.00
Kodak Pony 135, f4.5 ¢*	34.75	21.50
Kodak Retina IIA, f2 ¢*	127.50	72.50
Kodak Retina IIIC, MX, f2 Xenon ¢*	185.00	118.00
Kodak Bantam RF, f3.8 ¢*	59.75	39.95
Kodak Stereo "35", f3.5 ¢*	84.50	64.50
Minox IIIs, f3.5 ¢*, case-chain	139.50	85.00
Minox II, f3.5 ¢	----	49.50
Mercury II, f2.7 ¢*	----	19.00
Robot Star, Coated f1.9*	----	87.50
Revere Stereo, f3.5 ¢*	174.50	77.00
Stereo Realist, f3.5 ¢*	159.50	74.50
Voigtlander Prominent, f1.5 ¢*	270.00	136.95
Voigtlander Vito II, f3.5 ¢*	54.50	29.50
Voigtlander Vito III, f3.5 ¢	99.50	69.50
Voigtlander Vitessa f2 ¢*	127.50	89.50

CONTAX, LEICA, CANON, NIKON

Canon, f1.8 Serenar, ¢*	284.00	144.00
Contax II, f2 Zeiss Sonnar	----	86.00
Contax III, f2 Sonnar, B-I-M	----	109.50
Leica IIIa, f2 Summar	----	84.50
Leica IIIc, f3.5 Elmar ¢	----	92.00
Leica IIIc, f2 Summitar ¢	----	124.00
Leica IIIf, f2 Summitar ¢*	259.50	148.95
Leica IIIf, f2 Summicron ¢*	336.00	186.50
Leica IIIf, f1.5 Summarit ¢*	357.00	198.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

Kodak Chevron, f3.5 1/800 ¢*	198.50	142.50
Kodak Medal I, f3.5 Ektar, RF	----	56.00
Kodak Medal II, f3.5 Ektar ¢*	----	112.00
Polaroid 110 Path, f4.5 ¢* RF	249.50	148.95
Polaroid 80, Coated Lens, *	69.95	42.50
Voigt Bes IIRF, Skop ¢, MX	124.50	68.95
Voigt Bes IIRF, f3.5 Hel ¢, MX	169.50	89.00

REFLEX CAMERAS

Ansco Auto Reflex, f3.5 ¢*	189.50	87.00
Ciroflex B, f3.5	----	29.50
Ciroflex C, f3.5, 1/400	----	37.50
Ciroflex D, f3.5 ¢*	----	47.00
Ciroflex E, f3.5 ¢*, 1/400	----	58.00
Ciroflex F, f3.2 ¢*, 1/400, MX	----	67.50
Exakta "66", f2.8 Preset Tessar ¢	319.50	198.50
Graflex 22, f3.5 ¢*	93.00	47.00
Hasselblad, f2.8 Ektar ¢*	379.50	212.50
Ikoflex IIa, f3.5 Tessar, ¢*	----	74.95
Kodak Reflex I, f3.5 ¢*	----	36.95
Kodak Reflex II, f3.5 ¢*	----	58.00
Rolleicord II, f3.5 Zeiss	----	47.00
Auto Rollei, f3.5 Xenar, s.t.	----	78.95
Auto Rollei, f3.5 Tessar, s.t.	----	88.95
Auto Rollei, f2.8 Xeno, ¢*, MX	309.50	183.50
Auto Rollei, f2.8 Plan, ¢* MX	309.50	183.50
Rolleicord V, MX, f3.5 Xenar ¢*	134.55	----

SINGLE LENS—REFLEX '35's'

Exa, f2.8 Westar, MX, ¢*	85.00	46.50
Kine Exakta, f2.8 Tessar*	----	87.95
Kine Exakta II, f2 Biotar	----	119.00
Kine VX, f3.5 Tessar, MX, ¢*	199.00	137.95
Kine VX, f2.8 P-S Tes, MX, ¢*	259.50	157.00
Contaflex Automatic, f2.8 Tessar, ¢*	169.00	86.95
Rectaflex, f2 Xenon, ¢*	295.00	137.50

16mm MOVIE CAMERAS

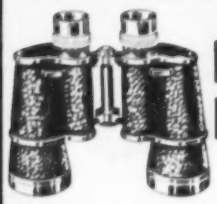
Cine Kodak Magazine, f1.9	150.00	67.00
B & H 70D, Turret, f1.9	----	149.50
Auricon Cine Voice	695.00	539.50
B & H 200 Turret, f1.9	244.95	157.50

(Symbols: RF Coupled Rangefinder, ¢ Coated, * Flash Shutter)

Only 10% Down · EASY TERMS!

EXCLUSIVE AT PEERLESS!

AT THE LOWEST PRICES EVER!



HAMBLETONIAN BINOCULARS

SAVE $55.00! Brand New!

7 x 50 BINOCULARS

- Individual Focus
- Lightweight

List $77.95! **22.95**

- PRISM!
- BRAND NEW!
- HIGH POWER!
- COATED LENSES!
- ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION!

COMPLETE WITH LEATHER CASE AND STRAPS!

7 x 50 Binocs.—C.F.—Now Only	24.95
7 x 35 Binocs.—I.F.—Now Only	21.95
7 x 35 Binocs.—C.F.—Now Only	24.95
6 x 30 Binocs.—I.F.—Now Only	15.95
6 x 30 Binocs.—C.F.—Now Only	18.45
8 x 30 Binocs.—I.F.—Now Only	18.95
8 x 30 Binocs.—C.F.—Now Only	20.95
10x50 Binocs.—C.F.—Now Only	31.95
16x50 Binocs.—C.F.—Now Only	34.95
6 x 15 Theatre Glasses—Now Only	11.95

6 x 15 14K. Gold Plate—Now Only 15.95

Add 10% F. E. Tax I.F.—Individual Focus C.F.—Central Focus

WHILE THEY LAST! FAMOUS!

SAVE $95.00! BRAND NEW!

KINE EXAKTA VX

With f2.8 COATED C. Z. PRESET Tessar

- Built-in Synchronization Flash & Strobe
- 29 Shutter Speeds from 12 to 1/1000 Seconds
- Built-in Self-Timer
- Interchangeable Lens Mount

List $259.50

164.50

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

Kine Exakta vx with f2 Ctd. C. Z. Preset Lens. List $335.00 - 184.50

SAVE $28.50 . . . USED

TDC MAINLINER

2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

With Selection Auto Changer

- Coated Lens
- 300-Watt Lamp
- Blower Cooling
- Fingertip Focusing

Ship. Wt. 16 Lbs.

31.00

List $59.50!

WHILE THEY LAST! FAMOUS!

Exposure Meters

Save $13.00! Used! Famous Make!

WESTON MASTER II List $29.95 **16.95**

	List	USED
G.E. DW-68	$24.50	$11.75
NORWOOD DIRECTOR	32.95	16.95
G.E. PR-1	32.50	17.95
WESTON CADET	19.95	12.95

Average Shipping wt. 2 lbs.

SAVE $64.55! BRAND NEW!

ROLLEICORD IV

2¼x2¼ Twin-Lens Reflex

with f3.5 Coated Xenar Lens

- Full Flash Synchronization
- Shutter Speeds from 1 to 1/500 Sec.
- Discontinued

List $149.50! **84.95**

Ship. Wt. 7 Lbs.

SAVE $34.00! USED!

ARGUS C-3 OUTFIT

★ CAMERA ★ CASE ★ FLASHGUN

f3.5 Coated Lens

- Coupled Rangefinder
- Speeds to 1/300
- Clip-On Carrying Case

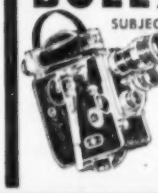
Ship. Wt. 7 Lbs.

32.50

List $66.50!

BOLEX 8mm and 16mm Movie Cameras

SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE!



SAVE $120.00! FAMOUS!

BOLEX H-16 Leader

With f1.9 Coated Lens

List $269.50 **Used 149.50**

	List	USED
BOLEX H-8 LEADER f1.9 Ctd. Lens	259.50	145.95
BOLEX 8mm B8 Turret, f2.8 Ctd. Lens	119.50	69.00

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT ON THESE PAGES—WRITE FOR IT—WE HAVE IT—AT PEERLESS' FAMOUS LOW PRICES!

UNBEATABLE EXCLUSIVE BUYS!

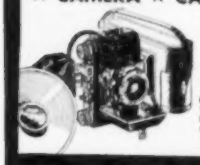
ANOTHER PEERLESS SENSATIONAL OFFER

SAVE $43.00! BRAND NEW!

35mm WELTI I

★ CAMERA ★ CASE ★ FLASHGUN

f2.9 Ctd. Meyer Trioplan



Total list 75.95! Ship. Wt. 5 lbs. **32.95**

- 9 Shutter Speeds—1 Sec. to 1/200
- Built-in Flash • Double Exposure Prevention • Parallax Corrected Viewfinder • Auto. Film Counter • Body Shutter Release • Helical Focus Mount • Depth of Focus Scale
- Tripod Socket

Zeiss SUPER IKONTA'S

	List	USED
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA A, f3. Ctd. Tessar Synchronized	99.00	56.95
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA B, f2.8 Ctd. Tessar, Synchronized	139.00	87.00
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA C, f3.5 Ctd. Tessar, Synchronized	114.00	59.00
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA BX, f2.8 Ctd. Tessar, Synch., built-in Meter	163.00	102.50

35mm LEICA CAMERAS

BRAND NEW! LATE MODELS! Savings Priced! Never Lower!

LEICA IIIF with built-in Self Timer, 12 Ctd. Summitar Lens. Formerly 368.00		259.50
LEICA IIIF with 12 Ctd. Summitar Lens	289.00	199.50
LEICA IIF with 12 Ctd. Summitar Lens	228.00	154.30

SAVE $40.00! USED!

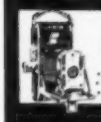
De Jur VERSATILE II

2½" x 3¼" ENLARGER with 3½ f4.5 Coated Lens — List $99.50! **59.50**

- Accepts Sizes from 35mm to 2¼"x3¼"
- Two-element Cond. Illumination System

SAVE $47.75! USED!

POLAROID CAMERA



PICTURE-IN-A-MINUTE — List $89.75

- Coated Lens • Built-in Flash Synch.
- Focuses from 3½ feet to infinity
- Takes 3¼"x4¼" Pictures

Ship. Wt. 10 Lbs. **42.00**

SAVE $22.95! USED!

BELL & HOWELL 220

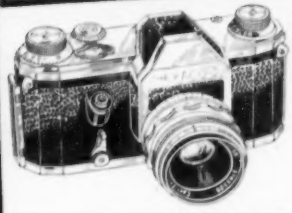
8mm MOVIE CAMERA — List $49.95!

f2.5 Coated Lens — **27.00**

- "Sun Dial" Lens-Setting Device
- Continuous and Single Frame

PLENTY ON HAND! Save 204.80! BRAND NEW! VERY LATEST MODELS! German Import!

Famous 35mm Single-Lens Reflex Camera



HEXACON

with f2.8 Coated Preset Tessar — *A $299.75 Value!*

- Delayed Action Self-Timer
- Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe
- Shutter Speeds from 1 to 1/1000
- Prism Eye-Level Through-The-Lens Focusing
- Automatic Exposure Counter

Ship. Wt. 5 lbs. **94.95**

HEXACON WITH:

f2 Ctd. Taylor Hobson Cooke	Value $400.00	84.95
f1. Ctd. Preset Meyer	Value $299.75	94.95
f2 Ctd. Zeiss Pirsot Lens	Value $359.00	124.95

GREAT SAVINGS! BRAND NEW! PRECISION

PENTACON D *with f2.8 Coated Preset Tessar*

- Built-in Synchronization for Flash & Strobe
- Shutter Speeds from 1 to 1/1000
- Automatic Exposure Counter
- Delayed Action Self-Timer
- Pentacon D, 12 Ctd. Zeiss Preset. Val. $359.59. 134.95

A $299.75 Value! **104.95**

BRAND NEW 135mm f4.5 Ctd.

ALBINAR Telephoto Lens

List $59.95 — **29.50**

Save $32.00! Brand New! Special Purchase!

ALTIX IV OUTFIT

with f2.9 Coated Trioplan Lens

★ 35mm CAMERA ★ CASE AND ★ FLASHGUN

A $51.95 Value! All For Only **19.95**

- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Wide Range of 9 Shutter Speeds
- Built-in Optical Viewfinder
- Double Exposure Prevention

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

SENSATIONAL OFFER!

SAVE $23.55! BRAND NEW!

SVE Model B

2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

5" COLOR CORRECTED LENS • Discontinued

- Lightweight
- In Riviera Green
- 300 Watt Lamp
- Blower Cooled

List $49.50! **25.95** Ship. Wt. 27 Lbs.

SAVE $75.50! USED!

8mm DeJUR 750

MOVIE PROJECTOR

with 1" f1.6 Lens

- 400 Foot Capacity
- Still and Reverse
- 750 Watt Lamp
- Carrying Case

List $159.50! **84.50** Ship. Wt. 30 Lbs.

Rolleiflex • Rolleicord

USED! LATE & LATEST MODELS!

		New	USED
ROLLEICORD III, f3.5 Ctd. Zeiss	List 124.50		59.95
ROLLEICORD III, f3.5 Ctd. Xenar	List 134.75		69.95
AUTO ROLLEI MX, f3.5 Ctd. Xenar	List 219.50		117.50
AUTO ROLLEI MX, f3.5 Ctd. Tessar	List 239.50		127.00

AT THE LOWEST PRICE EVER! SAVE $50.00!

EICOR 400

TAPE RECORDER OUTFIT

Complete with Microphone, Case & Take-up Reel! List 119.95

- Records up to 2 full hours & Plays Back at 3¾" per Second
- Fast Forward & Rewind Speeds
- Sturdy Lightweight • Attractive Carrying Case

69.95 Ship. Wt. 25 Lbs.

RIVAL PLASTIC SOUND RECORDING TAPE

3 Rolls 5" Tape Value 10.50 only $4.45 — 3 Rolls 7" Tape Value $16.50 only $6.90

ORDER YOURS TODAY!

1955 CATALOG

BIGGER & BETTER THAN EVER!

The greatest entity of famous makes • Imports • Major Equipment and accessories • Completely illustrated with full descriptions • Current New & Used Prices • Many, many famous new Peerless Exclusives! Also Tape Recorders • Binoculars • Audio Equipment. Gift Suggestions!

ORDER YOURS TODAY! ONLY 10¢ PER COPY 25¢ BACK ON 1st PURCHASE

PEERLESS SUPER BUYS!

EVERYONE GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

	New	Used
B & H Sportster 134V, f2.5 ¢	$ 89.95	$ 46.95
B & H 134TA, Turret, f1.9 ¢	159.95	99.00
B & H 172B Magazine, f1.9 ¢	164.95	101.95
B & H 172A Mag Turret, f1.9 ¢	199.95	119.00
Bolex f2.8 Pan Cinor ¢	219.50	146.95
Kodak Brownie, f1.9 ¢	46.75	31.50
DeJur Citation, f2.5 ¢	77.50	38.95
Keystone K-32 Olympic, f2.5 ¢	79.95	46.00
Revere 80, f2.5 ¢	97.50	45.00
Revere 99 Turret, f2.8 ¢	99.50	54.00
Revere 40 Mag. f2.5 ¢	99.50	53.00
Revere 84 Turret, f1.9 ¢	147.50	78.50
Revere 44 Turret Mag. f1.9 ¢	154.50	94.00

8mm MOVIE PROJECTORS

Revere P-90, 750 Watts	159.50	67.50
Keystone K109V, 750 W. Case	159.50	88.95
Kodak Brownie, Case	67.00	39.95
DeJur, 1000, Watts, Case	177.50	105.00
B & H 221, 500 W, with Case	99.95	49.00

16mm MOVIE PROJECTORS with Cases

B & H Statesman, 750 W, f1.6	199.95	117.50
Keystone A-82, 750 W, f1.6	139.50	75.95
Keystone K161V, 750 W, Splic	159.50	85.95
Revere P48, 750 W, f1.6	182.50	95.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Viewlex V-33, ¢	67.00	39.95
TDC Duo, 500 W, 2¼x2¼x35mm	84.50	57.50
TDC Duo, 300 Watt Projector	67.50	35.95
TDC Headliner, 200 Watt	33.50	22.50
TDC Showpak, 300 Watt, Case	52.50	28.95
Golde NuManumatic, 300 Watt	56.50	27.00
Argus, PBB300, Case	48.50	27.00
SVE AAA, Strip & Slide, 300 W	72.50	44.50
La Belle 75 Automatic, Case	154.95	97.00

PRESS CAMERAS

4x5 Ann. Graphic, RF, f4.7		97.00
2¼x3¼ Century, Ctd. f4.5, *	111.50	66.95
3¼x4¼ Super D, f4.5 Ektar ¢*	269.50	138.95
4x5 Super D, f5.6 Ektar ¢*	279.50	147.95
2x3 Linhof, RF, 3 lenses	569.90	339.50
4x5 Linhof, f4.5 lens, MX	389.75	207.00

PHOTO ACCESSORIES (New)

Star D Conquest Tripod with Elevator & Panhead	19.95	13.95
40x40 Radiant DB Beaded Tripod Screen	15.95	10.95
8x10 Contact Printer, Famous Make	125.00	50.00

(Symbols: RF Coupled Rangefinder, ¢ Coated, * Flash Shutter)

Only 10% Down • EASY TERMS!

SPECTACULAR PEERLESS

EXCLUSIVE!

SAVE $36.55! BRAND NEW!

FLEXTAR

GERMAN-IMPORT! FILM LENS REFLEX! A $53.40 Value

with f3.5 Coated Lens Complete with Flashgun and Case! **16.95** Ship. Wt. 7 lbs.

- Twin-Lens Focusing Reflex
- Takes 12 Pictures on 120 Roll
- Synchronized for Flash
- Compact • Easy to Operate

10 DAY FREE TRIAL 10-Day Trial with Full Money-Back Guarantee! 1 Full Year of Service! All Items offered subject to prior Sale! Add Estimated Shipping Costs. We'll refund every cent not used. If you prefer C.O.D. please send 10% deposit!

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Dept. P-5

☐ I WANT TO BUY _____

☐ I WANT TO TRADE _____

☐ Send NEW GIANT CATALOGUE. Enclosed find 10¢

Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐

☐ Time Payment 10% Down Enclosed

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/TOWN _____ STATE _____

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

PEERLESS CAMERA

Opp. Grand Central Terminal • MU 7-1000

415 LEXINGTON Ave. at 43rd St. N.Y. 17

To range the whole scale with a camera...

To a skillful photographer, a camera soon becomes like a musical instrument on which he can improvise at will. Yet as he branches out and seeks to express all the new inspirations that come his way, he finds that one instrument is not enough.

But, in fact, *there is* a camera that's several cameras, one that performs like an orchestra. It's a camera on which you can cover a whole range of possibilities to achieve new timbres and tonal values. Its name: HASSELBLAD.

Tomorrow's prize-winning shots will need more than just a camera—they'll need a HASSELBLAD. You, too, can learn the joys of improvising winners on this unique instrument. That's why more and more of the world's leading photographers are "playing" on HASSELBLAD.

Hasselblad 1000F a 2¼ × 2¼ single-lens reflex camera with substantial advantages

Interchangeable lenses, roll film magazines and focusing hoods can be inserted as required by different purposes and conditions **Practical**

Though complex in design, Hasselblad is easy to handle. Even a beginner can be sure of first-grade results. **Simple**

All controls are readily accessible and specifically made for top-efficient operation. Hasselblad gives you perfect focusing in a jiffy. **Speedy**

Standard lens Kodak Ektar, 80 mm., f/2.8, focal-plane shutter of special Swedish steel, speeded from 1 to 1/1000 sec. **Price $379.50**

WILLOUGHBYS 110 West 32nd Street, New York 1, N. Y.

New

ZEISS IKON

CONTAFLEX II

Rarely has a new camera met with such wide acclaim as the Contaflex. Now an additional model — the new Contaflex II—is offered with a built-in ASA calibrated exposure meter. No exposure guessing. The ideal 35 mm single-lens reflex for color as well as black-and-white.

Contaflex combines full-view ground-glass focusing with rangefinder focusing for ultra sharpness. Diaphragm remains at full f/2.8 opening while focusing; closes to pre-set stop when shutter is released. New Synchro Compur shutter, with linear scales, has speeds to 1/500 sec. and self timer. Fully synchronized.

NEW Tele Attachment Lens

All accessories can be used with both Contaflex I and Contaflex II

WIDE SCOPE

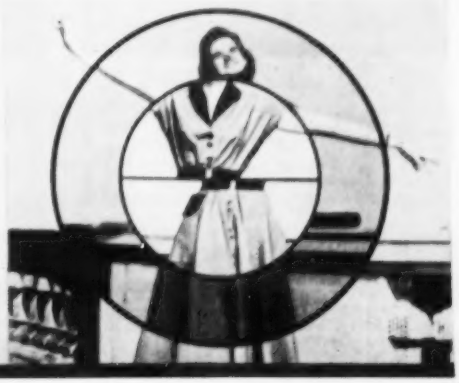
Four supplementary lenses permit close-ups from 40" to 6"—no extra focusing units; no parallax correction required. A new Tele Attachment Lens gives pictures of 1.7x magnification. And a new stereo attachment (Steritar) will shortly be available.

Contaflex I, $169; Contaflex II, $199. Case extra.

At leading dealers. Write for literature.

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17

MADE IN WEST GERMANY



Area in inner circle shows critical rangefinder focusing.
Area in outer circle for ground-glass focusing.

"Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors helped me make a profit... on pleasure."

John McGrath, teacher, N.Y.C., says, "It's great the way color gives life to drab black and white photos. But direct-color photography, for my money, was too expensive, unpredictable and, in time, blurred and faded. From the beginning, Marshall's Photo-Oil Color results were excellent... and easy. Other people admired them, too, and their demands put me in a profitable spare-time business, in my own home, on the living room table, without added overhead."

Sets $1.50 to $13.95 complete, nothing else to buy.

Whether you simply want to give your photos color with a professional flair... or want to turn your spare time into spare dollars, Marshall's has the answer.

- Transparent, no hiding of highlights or shadows
- Permanent, never blur, never fade
- Removable in whole or part so you never spoil a print
- Costs less than a cent per print
- The finest artists' oils, in metal tubes, last long, never dry out
- Easy enough for a child to use, fine enough for top professionals

MARSHALL'S
PHOTO-OIL COLORS
the colors the professionals use

☐ Send me your FREE booklet "Make Life More Colorful with MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLORS" ..... FREE
☐ MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLORING GUIDE. Special Edition on Heavy Oils ..... $ .25
☐ Four different 5x7 photos, just right for coloring $1.00
☐ Our most popular set, THE ACADEMY $5.40
☐ For the Beginner—THE STUDENT SET $2.95
ALL TAXES PREPAID—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—C.O.D's welcome

Name .....
(Please print plainly)
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
Photo Departments Everywhere or Mail Directly to
J. G. MARSHALL Mfg. Co., Inc., 167 N. Ninth St.
Brooklyn 11, New York
PH-5

legal problems in photography

By George Chernoff and Hershel B. Sarbin
Members of the Bar of the State of New York

How the Courts Have Ruled on Nudes

OUR JANUARY COLUMN on *The Nude—Is it Art?* has resulted in many queries from our readers as to what types of such pictures have been frowned upon by the courts. The court decisions which in general language state that the test of decency consists of the fair judgment of reasonable adults in the community are perhaps not too enlightening to the average photographer. The language of the courts that the test to be applied is whether the pictures are calculated to appeal to baser instincts of mankind and tend to vulgarize the youth who might see them is perhaps also an elusive definition. We are asked for specific examples of the types of pictures passed upon by the courts.

A review of some of the cases which have arisen in New York may perhaps throw a little more light on the subject.

In one case the condemned pictures were found on a magazine rack in a candy store. They consisted of pictures published in sets displaying a strip tease. The models were shown in various stages until complete nudity was achieved. The court noted that the defendant was the manager of a candy store who sold the sets of pictures indiscriminately to anyone who desired to purchase them and emphasized the fact that this would hardly be considered a channel through which actual students of art usually buy their material. The court commented:

> Let us look at this case with a realistic approach. Here is a small neighborhood store serving the families of the area. It caters to high school children who come in; observe these pictures, purchase them and seek dark corners and privacy to snicker over its contents and pass the pictures around among their friends. This is a condition we may not be able to cure, but when the opportunity arises to alleviate it, it should not be allowed to pass.

In another case the photos consisted of

(*Continued on page* 146)

What would be the judicial verdict on these pictures?

Bona fide art masterpieces such as the Renoir below would seldom be termed obscene, but photographic nudes do not always fare as well. This one, done with skill and taste by Don Sherwood, would be unlikely to encounter trouble.

GRAND CENTRAL PRICE BUSTERS

SERVICE — QUALITY — EXPERIENCE

HIGHEST CASH PRICES PAID for your Cameras, Lenses and Equipment.

Your used equipment may be used as part or Down Payment.

- 30 Day Free Trial
- Full Money Refund
- 1 Year Guarantee
- 3 Year Service Certificate
- Free Appraisal on Your Equipment
- Postage Free Shipments under 5 lbs.

Need time to pay? Ask about Grand Central's 10% DOWN . . . "Easy Payment Plan"!

BELL & HOWELL 202 SOUND PROJECTOR

Optical and magnetic sound, perfect condition. Used.

$445

35mm AUTOMATIC ZEISS CONTAFLEX

- f2.8 Coated Tessar Lens
- Automatic Diaphragm
- MX FLASH SYNCH
- REFLEX FOCUSING

REG. $169.50
SPEC. $89.50 used

A Grand Central "Best-Buy" Kodak RETINA IIIC

Retina Longar Tele-Photo Lens 80mm f:4 **$2.50**

Retina Curtar Wide Angle Lens 35mm f:5.6 **$2.50**

with 50mm f:2 Xenon LN $129.50

2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

Brand New Famous Make 300 watt lamp and 5 inch lens. Blower cooled. plus AIREQUIPT SLIDE CHANGER

$37.50 REG $59.50

REVERE 888 SLIDE PROJECTOR

Sensational, new, automatic projector. Hardly used. **$59.50**

8mm Revere Magazine Turret Camera

8mm Revere Mag. Turret f2.8 Plus 1½" f2.8 Tele Lens.

REG. $134.50 USED $63.50

BOLEX H16 CAMERA OUTFIT

Complete with 3 Lenses At A LOW . . . LOW PRICE . . .

USED $237.50 Complete

- Automatic Threading
- Built in Frame Counter
- Single Spockets for Sound

LENSES:
15mm f2.8 Wide Angle
25mm f1.9 Normal Angle
75mm f1.9 Telephoto

Other Bolex cameras plus hundreds of lenses and accessories in stock. Write for FREE Price List.

CONTAX IIA

BRAND NEW DISC. MODEL FACTORY GUARANTEED

$99.00

With 50mm f2 Sonnar coated lens l.n. $169.50
With 50mm f1.5 Sonnar coated lens l.n. 198.00

CONTAX IIIA

BRAND NEW DISC. FACTORY GUARANTEED

$124.00

With 50mm f2 Sonnar coated lens l.n. $194.50
With 50mm f1.5 Sonnar coated lens l.n. 223.50

For Immediate Service CALL US COLLECT MUrray Hill 2-2261

Exakta VX

BRAND NEW DISC. MODEL

with Will Wetzler 50mm f2.8	$149.50
with Meyer Primoplan 50mm f1.9 pre-set	174.50
with Carl Zeiss Biotar 58mm f2 pre-set	199.50
with Angenieux 50mm f1.5 pre-set	219.50
with 50mm f1.9 Schneider Xenon fully automatic	249.50
with 50mm f2.8 Westanar fully automatic	189.50
with 50mm f2 Westagon fully automatic	187.50
with 58mm f2. Biotar fully automatic	$249.50

Above cameras with waistlevel finders—Same cameras can be delivered with Pentaprism and rangefinders by adding $25.00 to the above net prices.

We have a complete selection of used Exakta I, II & V cameras in perfect condition, fully guaranteed . . . also thousands of lenses and accessories at bargain prices. Write for free list.

LEICA IIIF

With 50mm f2 Summitar	$149.50
With 50mm f2 Summicron	184.50
With 50mm f1.5 Summarit	197.50

All like new guaranteed

Leica IIIF latest model selftimer brand new	$180.00
Leica M3 latest brand new	288.00
Lens converter for all lens for the Leica M3	10.50

Other Leica cameras and hundreds of lenses and accessories in stock.

Write for FREE Price List.

CONTAX D PENTACON

Brand new latest models

with 50mm f2.8 Will Wetzler lens	$ 89.50
with 50mm f2.8 Carl Zeiss Tessar pre-set	92.50
with 50mm f1.9 Meyer Primo-plan lens pre-set	92.50
with 50mm f2 Zeiss Biotar pre-set	122.50
with 50mm f2.8 Automatic Westenar	137.95
with 50mm f2 Automatic Westagon	149.50
with 50mm f1.9 Schneider Xenon, fully automatic	$218.50

We have a large selection of used Contax-D & Pentacon cameras in stock . . . all in perfect condition, fully guaranteed . . . also, thousands of lenses and accessories in stock for Contax-S, Contax-D, Praktica, Praktiflex, Pentacon, Hexacon, Rival Reflex, etc. Write for bargain price list.

SAVE CONTAX, LEICA, NIKON, CANON,

	NEW	USED
Contax II Sonnar f2		89.50
Contax III Sonnar f1.5		119.50
Contax IIA Sonnar f2	336.00	159.50
Contax IIA Sonnar f1.5	367.00	189.50
Contax IIIA Sonnar f2	381.00	189.50
Contax IIIA Sonnar f1.5	412.00	199.50
Leica IIIF Summitar f2	268.00	149.50
Leica IIIF Summicron f2	336.00	187.50
Leica IIIF Summarit f1.5	357.00	199.50
Leica M3 Summicron f2	447.00	
Leica M3 Summarit f1.5	468.00	
Canon IVS2 Canon f1.8	284.00	169.50
Nikon S2 Nikkor f1.4	350.00	197.50

FREE! BARGAIN PRICE LIST

35mm CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
Ansco Karomat f2 RF	125.00	69.50
Argus A4		18.50
Argus C2 f3.5 RF		17.50
Argus C4 f2.8 RF	84.50	47.50
Bolsey B f3.5 RF	49.50	22.50
Bolsey B2 f3.2 RF	69.50	34.50
Ciro 35	49.50	32.50
Kodak 35 f3.5 RF		32.00
Kodak Retina I f3.5		27.50
Kodak Retina II f2 RF		57.00
Kodak Retina IIA f2 RF	127.50	79.50
Kodak Signet f3.5 RF	87.50	48.50
Robot Royal f1.9 RF	295.00	167.50
Voigtlander Vitessa f2 RF	127.50	82.50
Voigtlander Prominent f2 RF	220.00	140.00

8mm CAMERAS

A few of our better buys in used movie cameras, all fully guaranteed

Bolex L8 f2.8	49.00
Bolex B8 f2.8	79.50
Bolex H8 f1.9	149.00
Kodak Brownie f2.7	22.50
Kodak Mag. f1.9	82.50
DeJur Citation f2.5	39.50
Keystone Capri f2.8	34.50
Keystone K45 f1.9	77.50
Revere 50 f2.8	24.00
Revere 68 f2.8	64.00

16mm CAMERAS

Kodak Mag. f1.9	65.00
Kodak Royal f1.9	99.50
Keystone A-9 f2.5	49.50
Keystone A-12 f1.9	79.50
Pathe Super f1.9	159.50
B & H Autoload f2.5	79.50
B & H 200 Autoload f2.5	112.00
B & H 70-DL f1.9	219.50
Bolex H-16 Leader f2.5	139.50
Bolex H-16 DeLuxe f1.5	257.50

We have Hundreds of Terrific Buys in Movie Cameras . . . Ask for them!

LENSES EXAKTA, EXA, CONTAX, PRAKTICA, PRAKTIFLEX, etc.

	NEW	USED
28mm f3.5 Angenieux	120.00	74.50
35mm f2.5 Angenieux	99.50	58.00
40mm f4.5 Zeiss Tessar	75.00	49.50
50mm f1.5 Angenieux pre-set	165.00	99.95
50mm f1.9 Xenon auto.	169.50	120.00
50mm f2 Biotar pre-set	125.00	65.00
50mm f2.8 Westenar auto.	69.50	54.00
75mm f1.5 Biotar	216.50	99.00
90mm f2.5 Angenieux	84.50	54.00
90mm f1.8 Angenieux	149.50	100.00
85mm f2.8 Travenar auto-set	109.50	59.50
90 mm f4	$ 59.50	$ 28.00
90mm f4 pre-set	64.50	36.50
100mm f4.5		19.75
135mm f3.8	69.50	33.50
135mm f3.8 pre-set	74.95	39.95
135mm f3.5		33.75
135mm f3.5 pre-set	84.95	46.95
135mm f3.5 Travenar auto-set	99.50	54.00
135 f4.5 Steinheil	60.00	37.00
135mm f3.5 Angenieux	75.50	45.00
150mm f1.8 Astro	345.00	250.00
150mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar	64.95	35.00
180mm f2.8 Zeiss Sonnar pre-set		229.00
240mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar	124.95	75.00
300mm f5.6 Kilfitt Tele-Kilar	145.00	85.00
360mm f5.5 Tel'-Xenar	169.95	99.50
400mm f5 Astro	245.00	185.00
500mm f8 Zeiss Tessar	475.00	275.00
800mm f5 Astro	895.00	590.00
1000mm f6.3 Astro	1100.00	690.00

EXAKTA VX

NEW! With 40mm Macro-Kilar f3.5 focusing from 2" to ∞ **$224**

NEW! with 40mm Macro-Kilar f3.5 focusing from 4" to ∞ **$199.95**

NEW! Latest 1955 Model with 50mm f2.8 Zeiss Tessar. **$144.50**

NIKON

Model S with coated f2 lens, fully synch. **$109.50**

ROLLEIFLEX's

automatic Tessar f3.5 used	$89.95
III Tessar f3.5 MX used	114.50
2.8C Xenotar f2.8	164.00

ROLLEICORD IV

XENAR f3.5 MX

used **$79.95**

Complete new list of Rolleicord & Rolleiflex cameras and accessories

CONTESSA $69.50

Rangefinder, built-in meter, Tessar f2.8 lens. List $142, used but in perfect condition.

STEREO CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
Edixa	69.50	37.50
Kodak 35	84.50	52.50
Revere	174.50	82.50
Realist f3.5	155.00	74.50
Realist f2.8	198.50	115.00

Ask for our complete, new STEREO LISTING of cameras and accessories at low, low prices.

ARGUS C-3

with case and flash reg. $66.50

SAVE $32.95 special LN $33.55

REFLEX CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
Argoflex EF	59.50	27.50
Ciroflex f3.5		28.50
Exakta 66	319.50	187.50
Graflex 22	93.00	47.50
Hasselblad	379.50	210.00
Ikoflex IA f3.5	96.00	57.50
Ikoflex IIA	176.00	74.50
Kodak Reflex I		37.50
Kodak Reflex II		57.50
Rolleicord f3.5		44.50
Rolleiflex f3.5		89.50

CAMERA BODIES

Now you can buy that second camera at a price and use the lenses you have or buy the body and select from our tremendous assortment of Telephoto and Wide Angle lenses.

	NEW	USED
Leica M3	$288.00	
Leica IIIF	180.00	$99.00
Contax IIA	179.00	99.00
Contax IIIA	224.00	124.00
Exakta VX	170.00	119.50
Robot Royal	188.75	99.50
Canon	164.00	84.50
Nikon	159.50	79.50

We have a continuous turnover of used cameras and equipment . . . rush your order now to be sure you get what you want. If what you want is not listed here, we may have it by the time you write . . . so don't delay, write today!

If you need your order immediately . . . ask for "Air Mail" or Air Freight shipment

GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA

One East 43rd Street New York 17, N. Y.

WRITE FOR FREE QUOTATION!

GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA EXCHANGE INC. Dept 65

Headquarters for Imported and Domestic Cameras and Equipment

One East 43rd Street, New York 17, N. Y., Phone MU 2-2261

★ LOWEST PRICES ★ 1 Yr. Written - 5 Yr. Service GUARANTEE ★ 10 DAY FREE TRIAL

YOUR MONEY BACK IF YOU'RE NOT SATISFIED

Gentlemen: I am interested in .....

I wish to trade in the following .....

Please mail me your FREE quotation.

Name .....

Address ..... City ..... State .....

SUPREME

THE WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIERS of PAPER & FILM at REDUCED PRICES

TOP *quality* • **BIGGEST** *stock* • **SUPER-SPEED** *service*

35mm x 100' FRESH, SAFETY

Plus X, Super XX, Ansco Supreme, Pan X Type — 2.50 Each; 3 for 7.25

LOADED IN DAYLIGHT LOADING SPOOLS IN METAL CANS!

Bulk loader only 4.95, if ordered with above

35mm x 100'

Ansco Supreme (safety)
Microfile (safety)
Super XX (safety)
Background X (safety)
Linagraph Pan (safety)
Fresh Positive
Tri X (1954) 2.25

1.75 each

35MM x 20 EXPOSURES

TRI-X 200 ASA 1956 — Just released by Eastman Kodak
FRESH RELOADS: 3 for 1.79 • 6 for 2.49

NEW—JUST OUT!

EKTACHROME Daylight

Weston 32 • ASA 40

120 — 3 rolls 2.95
620 — 6 rolls 5.70

35mm x 20 Exp. — 3 for 3.25; 6 for 6.25

(Processing not included)

Processing of 120, 620 or 35mm (with mounting) 1.00

Spooled from bulk stock of Aero Ektachrome

120 620 ROLL FILM

Your Choice
• TRI-X 200 ASA
• SUPER XX 100 ASA
• INFRARED

10 rolls 2.49
20 rolls 4.69

ANSCO COLOR 1956 Date

Daylight or Tungsten
35mm x 20 Exposures
Reloaded in metal cartridges

3 rolls 3.50
10 rolls 10.25

FRESH Ansco Color
35mm x 50' Tung. 6 cartridges free! — 7.75

DAYLIGHT IN BULK
35mmx28' 7.25
35mmx50' 11.25
35mmx100' 21.75

100' Daylight bulk loader & 12 empty cartridges, only 5.95 . . . with your order for bulk film.

CONTACT PAPER

SIZE	TYPE	CONTR.	QUAN.	PRICE
1 7/8x2 1/4	SWGL	#1,2,3,4	1,000 sh.	2.25
2 1/2x3 1/2	SWGL	#4 Deckld.	1,000 sh.	3.50
4x5	SWGL	#2,3,4	300 sh.	2.50
4x6	SWGL	#2	500 sh.	4.25
10x10	DWSGL	#2,3	250 sh.	5.00
10x10	DWSGL	#2,3	250 sh.	4.25
10x20	DWSGL	#2,3	100 sh.	4.75
20x24	SWSGL	#1,2,3,4	50 sh.	3.75

SINGLE WEIGHT GLOSSY
Contrast #2, 3, 4
4x5 ..... 300 sheets 2.50
10x10 ..... 200 sheets 5.50

14 x 17 DEVELOPING TRAYS
White porcelain coated. Wt. 8 lbs. each
3.95 each....set of 3 for 10.95

ENLARGING PAPER

Guaranteed Quality
Largest Selection at Lowest Prices!

SIZE	TYPE	CONTR.	QUAN.	PRICE
3x5	DWSM	#2	200 sh.	2.25
5x7	DWSM	#2	200 sh.	4.25
8x10	SWGL	#1,2,3,4	200 sh.	6.50
8x10	SWGL	#3	144 sh.	4.25
8x10	DWSM	#2,3	100 sh.	3.95
10x10	SWSG	Varigam	125 sh.	4.50
11x14	DW Cream Lustre	#1,2,3	50 sh.	3.50
11x14	SWSG-SWSM	Varigam	50 sh.	3.75

TOP QUALITY—
Super Specials—Contrast #3 Only

5x7 Double Weight Glossy 200 Sheets 2.95; — 400 sh. 5.50
8x10 Double Weight Semi Matte 200 sheets 3.95; — 400 sh. 7.50

16MM FILM

50' Mag. Super XX ..... 3 for 6.95
100' Roll Super XX ..... 3 for 8.95
EASTMAN KODAK PROCESSING INCLUDED WITH ABOVE.

50' Roll Infrared ..... 3 for 1.50
50' Mag. Plus-X Neg. Super XX Neg. ..... 3 for 3.50
25' Roll Ansco Hypan Rev. ..... 10 for 1.95
50' Roll Ansco Hypan Rev. ..... 10 for 4.50
100' Roll Plus-X Neg. Super XX Neg. Bkgrd.-X ..... 3 for 3.25
200' Roll Super XX Neg. ..... 3 for 5.75
200' Roll Microfile Unperf. ..... 3 for 4.50
200' Roll Super XX Neg. ..... 3 for 6.50
400' Roll XX-Neg. ..... 2 for 6.50
1200' Roll XX-Neg. ..... Ea. 10.50
(Processing not included unless specified.)

Guaranteed Quality 16mm x 100'
KODACHROME Daylight
6.50 Each • 3 for 18.95
E. K. Processing Included

FINEST QUALITY SOVEREIGN B & W MOVIE FILM

8mm & 16mm — 1956 Date
ASA 50

8mm x 25' Dbl. 3 for 3.75 — 6 for 7.25
16mm x 50' Mag. 3 for 6.75 — 6 for 13.00
16mm x 100' Roll each 3.00 — 3 for 8.50

FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED

AERIAL FILM

5 1/4"x20' Super XX 1.50
5 1/4"x20' Triple-S-Pan 1.50
5 1/4"x20' Infrared 1.50
5 1/2"x20' Super XX or Tri-X 1.75
5 1/2"x50' Super XX or Tri-X 2.50
5 1/2"x100' Super XX or Tri-X 5.50
7"x18' Super XX or Tri-X 1.75
7"x18' Aero Ektachrome, compl. kit with chemicals 9.95
7"x125' Super XX or Tri-X 7.50
7"x125' Triple-S-Pan 7.95
9 1/2"x75' Super XX 9.25
9 1/2"x75' Triple-S-Pan 9.25
9 1/2"x75' Infrared 4.50
9 1/2"x125' Tri-X 9.95
9 1/2"x200' Super XX or Tri-X 18.75
9 1/2"x200' Triple-S-Pan 18.50
9 1/2"x390' Super XX or Tri-X 39.50
9 1/2"x390' Triple-S-Pan 38.50
Each roll in original, individual metal container

FILM PACKS

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Plus-X . 6 for 5.50 . 12 for 10.50
4 x 5 Super-XX . 3 for 4.50 . 6 for 8.50

AERO ENLARGING PAPER

Contrast #2 only
9 1/2"x200' ..... 2 rolls 6.95
9 1/2"x500' ..... 2 rolls 13.75
9 1/2"x1000' ..... 2 rolls 29.50
(Above sent shipping charges collect)

SOVEREIGN SUPER-SPEED PANCHROMATIC MOVIE FILM

Fresh 1956 Date—160 ASA

8mm x 25' dbl. ..... 3 for 6.85
16mm x 100' ..... 3 for 15.50

FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED

CUT FILM

4" x 5"
Commi. Ortho, Super Ortho, Tri-X, Triple-S — 75 sh. 4.50
Ortho, Triple-S-Pan — 75 sh.
Ansco Color Tung. ..... 20 sh. 4.25
5"x7"
Ansco Color Day. or Tung. ..... 20 sh. 5.95
8"x10"
Super Pan Press, Super Ortho Press, XF-Pan, Tri-X Pan, Triple-S Pan, Super Pan Port, Triple-S Ortho, Process Film — 75 sh. 8.25

8mm & 16mm 1956 Date

McGregor Brand **Natural COLOR Film**
ASA Outdoor 10; ASA indoor 16

8mm x 25' Dbl. Roll. — 3 for 8.00
16mm x 100' Roll... — 3 for 21.25
35mm x 20 exp. .... — 3 for 5.75

Please specify outdoor or indoor. Free processing by McGregor.

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE
Include 25% on C.O.D. shipment. Note: orders without postage will be sent shipping charges collect. Unless otherwise noted, merchandise listed above is outdated U. S. Surplus but guaranteed good. Export & wholesale inquiries invited. WRITE FOR FREE BULLETIN.

SUPREME PHOTO SUPPLY CO.

11 BROADWAY, Dept. P7 NEW YORK 4, N.Y.

three beautiful NEW creations from

Da-Lite®

"the royalty of projection screens!"

BEAUTIFUL NEW STYLING • EXCITING NEW COLORS
SPARKLING NEW FINISHES!

VISIT
your dealer and find out why!
SEE
America's finest projection screens—
COMPARE
. . . and you will buy
Da-Lite

plus
- *new beaded fabrics for better color projection*
- *new easy operating features*

There must be a reason why . . .
MORE PEOPLE SEE THEIR SLIDES AND MOVIES ON A DA-LITE SCREEN THAN ANY OTHER!

INSIST ON DA-LITE® PERFECTION IN PROJECTION SINCE 1909

Da-Lite Screen Co., 2711 N. Pulaski Road, Chicago 39, Illinois

OLDEN

NEVER UNDERSOLD

It's Exclusive! It's Free! . . . .

PHONE US COLLECT!

Order to-day Use it tomorrow!

ANN. SPEED GRAPHIC

With Rfdr. Flash & 3 Holders

2¼x3¼ Ektar F:4.5	$ 83.95
3¼x4¼ Ektar F:4.7	91.95
4x5 Ektar F:4.7	96.95
2¼x3¼ Century Graphic	98.50
Pacemaker Crown 23, F:4.5	119.50
Pacemaker Crown 34, F:4.7	138.75
Pacemaker Crown 45, F:4.7	162.95
Pacemaker Speed 45, F:4.7	189.50
5" Kowa F:3 ctd. barrel	24.00

Phone MUrray Hill 4-4285

EXAKTA VX

BRAND NEW, DISC.

Tessar F:3.5 "P" ctd. pre-set	$130.75
Biotar F:2 "P" ctd. pre-set	199.00
Prismatic Viewfinder	21.95
Rangefinder Prism	27.75
Rangefinder Groundglass	13.50

STEREO REALIST

Latest Model

F:3.5 ctd. synch. Rfdr. Like new . . . $67.50

Revere Stereo, L.N. $78.95

ILOCA II STEREO, Brand New $67.50

Phone MUrray Hill 4-4285

RICOHFLEX

BRAND NEW

- 2¼ x 2¼ Reflex
- F:3.8 ctd. lens
- synchro shutter

BRAND NEW $25.45

Ricohkin 35mm attachm $12.75

POLAROID

Model 95, 3¼x4¼ $39.50

Model 80, Highlander . . . 43.50

Model 110, Pathfinder . . . 149.00

Like new, perfect, guaranteed

ARGUS C-4

SAVE $21.50

F:2.8 ctd. synch. Rfdr. Disc. Model

BRAND NEW $62.95

Phone MUrray Hill 4-4285

BRAND NEW NIKON S

Flash & Strobe synch. disc.

F1.4 Nikkor ctd. lens

BRAND NEW $188.00

PRAKTICA FX

F1.9 ctd. lens

Reg. $159.00 BRAND

Special 76.50 NEW

FREE! E. R. Case and Flashgun

TAPE RECORDERS

B & H, 3 Speakers, NEW	$299.50
Crestwood Hi-Fi, NEW	199.50
R.C.A. 2-speed	99.50
Revere T100, latest	118.00
Federal PME, 2-speed	86.50
Revere T100	79.50
Revere TR1000, radio	162.00
TDC Stereotape	139.50
Webcor, 2-speed	108.00

All used, perfect, guaranteed.

Phone MUrray Hill 4-4285

LEICA LENSES & ACCESSORIES	List	Like New
28mm Hektor F:6.3 W.A.	102.00	68.00
28mm Serenar F:3.5 W.A.	134.00	79.50
28mm Nikkor F:3.5 W.A.	139.50	98.75
35mm Summaron F:3.5 W.A.	96.00	58.00
35mm Nikkor F:3.5 W.A.	97.50	54.75
50mm Elmar F:3.5	37.00	28.00
50mm Summitar F:2	88.00	62.95
50mm Summicron F:2	156.00	106.00
50mm Summarit F:1.5	177.00	113.75
73mm Hektor F:1.9	.....	48.00
85mm Steinheil F:2.8	86.50	47.00
85mm Summarex F:1.5	360.00	179.00
85mm Nikkor F:2	179.50	89.00
90mm Elmar F:4 Chrome	90.00	58.00
90mm Thambar F:2.2	.....	87.50
125mm Hektor F:2.5	147.00	.....
135mm Hektor F:4.5	135.00	68.50
135mm Nikkor F:3.5	145.00	69.50
200mm Telyt w/reflex housg.	258.00	168.00
Leitz Mirror Reflex Housing	102.00	58.00
Leitz Focomat, autom. enlarger	147.00	89.00
Leitz Focoslide, Copy Attach.	36.00	23.00
Leitz B.C. flashgun	24.00	16.95
Leica Exposure Meter	24.00	15.75
Leitz Nooky Attachm	31.50	21.95
Omnica case for Leica	60.00	36.00
Universal Finder for Leica	.....	17.95
Leitz Underwater Housing	366.00	.....
Leitz Stemar, Stereo Attachm.	297.00	.....

ELITAR LENSES FOR 8MM MOVIE SPECIAL!	
7mm Wide Angle F:2.5 fixed focus	$22.45
6mm Wide Angle F:1.9 fixed focus	29.95
1" F:3.5 fixed focus	7.50
1½" F:3.5 fixed focus	9.75
1½" F:3.2 focus mount	13.50
1½" F:2.5 focus mount click stops	20.25
1½" F:1.9 focus mount click stops	29.25
1½" F:1.5 focus mount click stops	32.00

CONTAX LENSES & ACCESSORIES		
21mm Biogon F:4.5 W.A. 90°	249.00	176.50
35mm Nikkor F:3.5 W.A.	89.50	54.75
35mm Nikkor F:2.5 W.A.	149.50	92.50
35mm Biogon F:2.8 W.A.	.....	87.00
Biogon W.A. For IIA & IIIA	183.00	126.95
35mm Biometar F:2.8 W.A.	.....	98.50
50mm Tessar F:3.5	62.00	28.00
50mm Sonnar F:1.5	175.00	98.00
50mm Nikkor F:1.4	199.50	118.00
75mm Biotar F:1.5 coupled	.....	106.50
85mm Sonnar F:2	229.00	97.00
85mm Nikkor F:2	179.50	89.00
135mm Sonnar F:4	146.00	86.00
135mm Nikkor F:3.5	145.00	69.50
180mm Sonnar F:2.8 w/reflex	720.00	288.00
Zeiss Universal Finder	80.00	42.75
Zeiss Contameter	81.00	42.95
Zeiss IKophot Exp. meter	28.50	18.75
Zeiss IKoblitz B.C. gun	9.75	.....

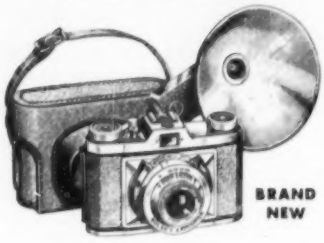
LENSES FOR 16MM MOVIE SPECIAL!	
12.7mm Wollensak F:1.5, W.A.	$89.95
17mm Elitar F:2.7, W.A.	26.25
17mm Wollensak F:2.7, W.A.	25.75
2" Wollensak F:3.5, telephoto	42.35
2" Kodak F:1.6, telephoto	64.75
3" Wollensak F:4, telephoto	49.25
3" Elitar F:2.5, telephoto	32.00
4" Wollensak F:4.5, telephoto	54.35
6" Wollensak F:4.5, telephoto	74.75

KINE, PRAKTICA & CONTAX D LENSES		
28mm Angenieux F:3.5 W.A.	120.00	78.00
35mm Retrofocus F:2.5 W.A.	99.50	61.00
40mm Casseron F:3.5 W.A.	49.50	24.00
40mm Tessar F:4.5 W.A.	75.00	44.95
58mm Biotar F:2 Pre-set	120.00	66.75
75mm Biotar F:1.5	216.50	97.50
90mm Angenieux F:1.8	149.50	97.50
135mm Tele Picon F:3.5	78.00	34.00
135mm Zeiss Triotar F:4	75.00	43.75
150mm Tele-Megor F:5.5	55.95	37.00
180mm Tele Picon F:5.5	68.00	35.00
180mm Sonnar F:2.8	395.00	234.50
250mm Tele Picon F:5.5	98.00	54.00
360mm Tele-Xenar F:5.5	169.95	98.00
400mm Tele-Megor F:5.5	199.50	137.50

New "Explorer" 35MM Camera

"TREASURE CHEST"

Including case & flash



BRAND NEW

ONLY $47.95 COMPLETE OUTFIT

• BOLSEY 35mm Explorer Camera

High speed f2.8 45mm lens—rapid wind lever which transports film, counts exposures remaining and cocks the shutter with one single motion—all metal construction, die-cast aluminum body—convenient body shutter release—no double exposures—depth of field ring which shows distances at which subjects are in perfect focus—beautiful design with rich grey leatherette—genuine leather E. R. case—all metal modern design flashgun.

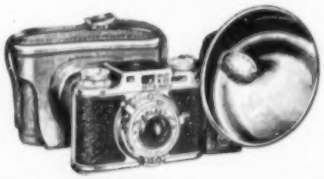
HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR Your PRESENT EQUIPMENT!

BRAND NEW

BOLSEY B22

SET-O-MATIC

"THREESOME"



- SET-O-MATIC MODEL B22 35mm CAMERA
- MODERN DESIGN FLASHGUN
- TOPGRAIN CARRY CASE

BRAND NEW $79.50

No calculations . . . One simple setting of Set-O-Matic automatic diaphragm computer for entire roll—then range-find and shoot—*that's all!* Gorgeous color slides, crisp black and whites . . . An exclusive picture-taking ensemble with the world's first and only camera that gives you perfect flash pictures AUTOMATICALLY!

WITH CASE AND FLASHGUN ONLY $79.50

Phone MUrray Hill 4-4285

OLDEN

Highest Trade-In Allowance- Ask For Free Estimate

1265 BROADWAY . NEW YORK . MUrray Hill 4-4285

8-12 Hour Delivery Anywhere!

For All Your Photo Needs!

Call MUrray Hill 4-4285 Collect

OLDEN

NEVER UNDERSOLD

BRAND NEW BODY ONLY

LEICA M-3 $288.00

Lens Adapter for M-3 ..... $10.50

LEICA IIIF, Used

Elmar F:3.5 ..... $132.50
Summitar F:2 ..... 147.95
Summicron F:2 ..... 183.95
Summarit F:1.5 ..... 196.95

EXPOSURE METERS

BRAND NEW DEM. MODELS

BEWI AUTOMAT, reg. 29.50	$21.75
G. E. D. W. 68, reg. 24.50	$18.95
G. E. PR-1, reg. 32.50	$23.95
NORWOOD DIRECTOR, reg. 32.95	$23.95
NORWOOD M3, reg. 16.95	$12.75
SIXTOMAT X-3, reg. 29.95	$21.75
WESTON MASTER II, reg. 29.95	$22.40

HASSELBLAD

2 ¼x2 ¼ Reflex focal plane shutter, 1-1/1000 EKtar F:2.8 ctd. pre-set. 'MX' synch., Like new..... $212.00

Kodak Medalist, Ektar F:3.5, Rfdr.	$56.00
Kodak Medalist II, Ektar F:3.5, Rfdr.	112.00
Kodak Chevron, Ektar F:3.5, Rfdr.	134.00
Super Ikonta A, Tess. F:3.5, Rfdr.	43.00
Super Ikonta B, Tess. F:2.8, Rfdr.	64.75
Super Ikonta BX, Tess. F:2.8, Rfdr.	89.00
Super Ikonta C, Tess. F:3.5, Rfdr.	58.95

All cameras like new, fully guaranteed.

EXPERT REPAIR SERVICE!
FLASH & STROBE INSTALLATION
LOWEST PRICES, FREE ESTIMATE

BRAND NEW

FLEXARET CROWN

- 2 ¼x2 ¼ Reflex camera
- F:3.5 coated Lens
- Synchro shutter, 1—1/300
- built-in selftimer
- Direct sports finder

reg. $99.50 SAVE $51.50 BRAND NEW $48.00

BRAND NEW

DITTO '99'

- Rapid sequence 35 mm
- F 2.8 ctd. lens
- MX synchro shutter

reg. $99.00 SAVE $51.00

BRAND NEW $48.00

BRAND NEW

SUPER D

Zeiss F:2 Latest

Pre-set, 'T' coated, reg. $350.00. BRAND NEW $124.75

BOLEX

H-16 Leader, F:1.9 ctd. $181.00
H-16 Deluxe, F:1.9 ctd. 239.00
H-8 Leader, F:1.9 ctd. 146.00
B-8.2 Lens Turret F:2.8 ctd. 69.50

All used, in perfect condition

Phone MUrray Hill 4-4285

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE GUARANTEED
MAIL COUPON TODAY!

35MM CAMERAS	LIST	LIKE NEW
Alpa VII, Switar F:1.8	459.00	298.00
Argus C3, case & flash	66.50	32.95
Bolsey B, F:3.2 Rfdr.	49.00	16.50
Bolsey B-2, F:3.2 Rfdr.	59.50	27.50
Bolsey C, Reflex, F:3.2	79.00	41.00
Canon, Serenar f:1.8, Rfdr.	295.00	144.50
Contessa 35 Tess. 2.8, Rfdr.	142.00	86.25
Contax II Sonnar F:2	.....	85.95
Contax IIA, Sonnar F:2	336.00	158.00
Contax IIIA, Sonnar F1.5	412.00	196.00
Exa, F:2.8, Latest	85.00	46.25
Kodak Stereo F:3.5	84.50	53.95
Leica G, Summar F:2	.....	76.00
Leica IIIC, Summitar F:2	.....	98.00
Leica IIIC, Summarit F1.5	.....	148.00
Mercury II, F:2.7 ctd.	41.50	19.25
Retina IIA, F:2 ctd. autom.	127.50	73.95
Retina IIIC F:2 synch.	185.00	119.00
Robot II, synch. body	.....	26.00
Voigtlander Prominent F:1.5	270.00	136.50
Voigtlander Vito II, F:3.5 synch	54.50	24.95
REFLEX CAMERAS		
Ciroflex B F:3.5	.....	24.00
Exakta 66, Tess. F:2.8, Latest	319.50	185.00
Rolleiflex Auto Xenar F:3.5	.....	79.95
Rolleiflex Auto Tessar F:3.5	.....	89.50
Rolleiflex Auto Xen. 3.5 'XM'	219.50	118.00
Rolleiflex Auto Tess 3.5 'XM'	239.50	127.50
Rolleicord V MX Xenar 3.5	134.55	.....
3 ¼x4 ¼ Super D Graflex	289.50	99.00
Omega "120" camera F:3.5	249.50	148.00
MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS		
B & H Companion F:2.5	79.95	41.00
B & H Auto-8, 172-8, F2.5	134.95	74.00
Cine Kodak Mag. 8, F:1.9	149.50	82.00
Kodak Brownie F:2.7	37.50	22.25
Revere 80, F:2.5	97.00	43.95
Revere 84, Turret, F2.8	122.50	46.00
B & H Mag. 200, F2.5	174.95	108.00
B & H Filmo 70-DL, F1.9	364.95	218.00
Cine Kodak Mag. 16, F:1.9	.....	58.00
Cine Special F:1.9, Acc.	.....	258.00
Super Pathe 16, F:1.9	510.00	218.00
B & H '253' 500 W, case	99.95	55.75
Keystone K70, 500W, case	74.50	44.95
Revere 85, 500W, case	124.50	59.25
Keystone A-82C, 750W, case	129.50	75.95
Keystone K-161-V, splicer, case	159.50	85.25
Revere 90 750W	159.00	68.00
B & H Filmosound 285-C	449.95	249.50
B & H 202, Magnetic Sound	719.00	444.00
SLIDE PROJECTORS	LIST	USED
Argus PB300, Blower, case	48.50	27.00
Revere Slide projector 444	69.50	31.95
Revere 888 autom. case	119.50	78.95
Golde Reflex, 2 ¼x2 ¼, Blower	84.00	49.00
LaBelle '55' Autom. 500W	95.00	55.75
Kodak Signet I, 500W, blower	72.50	.....
AO 'Performer' 500W, Blower	79.50	48.00
AO 'Reviewer', 500W, 2 ¼x2 ¼	95.00	54.00
TDC 'Headliner' 300W, Selec.	49.99	28.95
TDC 'D' deluxe, 300W. Selec.	67.50	36.50
TDC 'DUO' 2 ¼x2 ¼, 300W bl.	67.50	36.50
TDC 'Project-or-View' 200W.	77.50	48.25
TDC Stereo Project-or-View	144.50	96.50
TDC Stereo Vivid, 500W	169.50	99.50

BRAND NEW

ROLLEICORD IV

F3.5 Xenar ctd. lens

MX Synch. Disc. BRAND NEW $83.95

SAVE $50.60

CONTAFLEX

TESSAR F2.8, SYN.

Automatic Diaphragm

LIKE NEW $87.50

BRAND NEW

KEYSTONE A-7

16mm Movie Camera 100 foot roll capacity 2.5cm coated lens.

BRAND NEW $43.50

Phone MUrray Hill 4-4285

QUICK-SET ELEVATOR CHAMPION

3-section Tripod with Pannead.

Reg. $34.00 BRAND NEW $23.75

TRIPLEX, reg. $17.95 Brand New $11.95

BRAND NEW

VITESSA

- 35mm Rapid sequence
- Ultron F:2 speed lens
- Compur Rapid X
- coupled Rangefinder

SAVE $44.00 BRAND NEW $83.50

BRAND NEW

IKOFLEX 11A

SAVE $99.00

Tessar 3.5 ctd. sync. Disc. Reg. $176.00. BRAND NEW $77.00

Phone MUrray Hill 4-4285

LINHOF SUPER TECHNIKA 2.3

105MM Xenar F:3.5
65MM Angulon F:6.8 W.A.
180MM Tele-Xenar F:5.5 tele Multi-focus Rangefinder.
Complete outfit, L.N. $338.95

TDC 'MAINLINER'

- 3 x 3 slide projector
- 5" F:3.5 ctd. lens
- 300 w. blower
- selectron, semimatic changer

USED $31.25

PHONE COLLECT...OR MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

U·M·A APPROVED

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL FREE QUOTATION

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

Fresh 35mm Safety

Film is a matter of confidence—you never know, if you get a 'bargain' until it is too late. Spiratone's prices are the lowest possible—for consistently reliable film. That's why not only thousands of amateurs, but scores of professionals, of hospitals and colleges, of scientists and government agencies—in short, critical users who can't gamble—rely on Spiratone. Play safe—use only Spiratone tested and recommended film.

FRESH SAFETY KODAK B&W FILM

All four popular speeds, Panatomic X (Background X), Plus X, Super XX and Tri-X are available in 27½ ft., 50 ft. and 100 ft. lengths and 20 and 36 exposure reloads.

27½ ft. $1.30 · 50 ft. $2.20 · 100 ft. $3.98

Shipping charges 10c, 30c, 40c

COMBINATION SPECIAL
Daylight loader with 5 cartridges and 100 ft. of black & white film, a $8.98 value $7.99
Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.

BLACK & WHITE RELOADS
in metal cartridges may be assorted

20 EXP.	36 EXP.
40¢ ea.	60¢ ea.
6 for $2.00	4 for $2.00

Shpg. Chgs. 1 or 2 5c; 3 to 6 20c; 7 to 12 35c

ALL YEAR B&W ASSORT.
Daylight loader with 5 cartridges plus 27½ ft. each of Panatomic X, Plus X, Super XX and Tri-X $10.49

Spiratone PRIVATE BRAND COLOR FILM

COLOR FILM COSTS SLASHED BELOW THE USUAL COST OF BLACK & WHITE FILM!

A carefully quality-controlled colorfilm, processed in one of the country's most modern plants. Made to our specifications, the low cost is due to direct maker-to-user distribution.

Spiratone Private Brand would cost just as much as other color films, if sold through the usual channels.

Private Brand Color Film is available in Daylight (ASA 16) and Tungsten (ASA 16) types, requires the same correction and conversion filters as Kodachrome. 20 and 36 exposure rolls are delivered ready for use in metal cartridges.

20 Exposures		36 Exposures	
each	$1.98	each	$3.29
3 for	5.40	3 for	8.99
6 for	10.00	7 for	19.99

Prices include 5-day processing and mounting
Ship. Chgs. 1 to 3 5c; 6 or 7 30c.

AERO EKTACHROME

In response to the great demand for dependably presented, properly processed Aero Ektachrome, we have, after exhaustive tests, made arrangements with an excellent laboratory, assuring the only correct processing which will produce good results. Allowing for an ASA speed 40 for well-balanced transparencies. Prices include 48 hr. processing and return postage.
Shipping Charge 1-2 5c, 3-6 20.

35MM IN METAL CARTRIDGES
20 EXP. $1.77 ea. · 3 FOR $4.88

120, 620, 8 exp., 2¼ x 3¼ or 12 exp. 2¼ x 2¼ $1.88 ea. · 3 FOR $5.25

2 x 2" 10 PC. NATIONAL PICTURE SLIDE SETS

50% OFF

Yes, these famous sets of 2 x 2" full color slides of which hundreds of thousands have been sold at $1.00 per 10 are now brought to you at half price! Scenics from all over U. S. and many foreign countries, and children's stories — any eight sets (80 full color 2x2 slides with subject matter imprinted) $4.00 postpaid. Choose from these: Washington, D. C., New York City, Niagara Falls, Yellowstone, Miami, Grand Canyon, Yosemite, Italy, Egypt, France, Ireland, Mexico, Israel, India, Spain, Turkey, Switzerland, England, Portugal, Alaska, Hawaii, Japan, Children's subjects (Circus, Tarzan, etc.), Flowers, Show Girls. Two sample sets (20 slides) with complete lists ppd. $1.35. Limited Supply—state some alternates, please.

2x2 ALL METAL SLIDE FILE $2.19

2 for 4.15
4 for 8.00

Accommodates 300 redimounts or 150 glass slides. Slots prevent rattling. Index. Clamp lock and handle. *Shipping Weight 3½ lbs. each.*

2 x 2 GLASS SLIDEBINDERS

- Comparable to 6c slidebinders.
- One of the finest methods of mounting transparencies (35mm Argus, Leica size) betw. glass!

2½¢ ea. in lots of 200

The biggest bargain in quality slidebinders ever offered. Pregummed Fibreboard, self-centering of slide, provision for type on titles, dustproof, lintfree, shockproof — all these advantages are yours for less than the usual cost of glass alone! Why risk fingerprints and scratches on your irreplaceable color shots? 200 for $5.00.
Shipping Weight 3 lbs.

Sample package of 20 2x2 glass and 3 2x2 metal binders, postpaid $1.25

200 single frame (Mercury) Masks $1.75 | Masks fit glass 200 Square (Robot, Tenax) Masks $1.75 | & metal binders 2x2" cardboard mounts for single frame (Mercury size) transparencies 50 for 55c. *Sh. Wt. per 100, 1 lb.*

800 for $18.95

SAVE UP TO 50% ON 2 x 2 METAL SLIDEBINDERS

The ultimate in simplicity! Aluminum glass binders may be used over and over again. Just place transparency between glass, insert in metal non-warp frame. Sample package of 18, $1.50 ppd.; 54 for $3.51, 100 for $5.95, 600 for $29.95, 1800 for $72.00. *Ship. Wts. 2 lbs., 4 lbs., 21½ lbs., 60 lbs.*

as low as 4¢ ea.

THE FINEST, FRESHEST, SAFETY ANSCOCOLOR

SPECIFY IF DAYLIGHT OR TUNGSTEN

RELOADS INCLUDING PROCESSING
EA. $1.98
6 for $10.80
36 for $37.20
$1.55 EA. IN LOTS OF 24

in metal Kodak cartridges—processed within three days in our modern laboratory!
Shpg. Chgs. 1—5c; 6—30c.

ANSCOCOLOR FILM
27½ ft. incl. 5 cartr. $6.95
50 ft. incl. 8 cartr. 11.95
100 ft. incl. 10 cartr. 22.95
Shpg. Chgs. 25c, 35c, 50c.

4x5 ANSCOCOLOR CUT FILMS
daylight type. 10 for $2.75.

120 and 620 ANSCOCOLOR
1956 dating, factory packed. Prices include rapid processing. Specify daylight or tungsten. $1.39 ea., 3 for $5.00.

COMBINATION OFFERS

Daylight Loader, 27½ ft. Anscocolor, 10 cartridges, 100 glass binders. All for $14.95

'Develop Your Own Anscocolor Film Outfit', consists of 27½ ft. Anscocolor, Film Tongue Cutter, eight cartridges, a quart-size Anscocolor Developing Kit and the helpful book 'Color Photography Made Easy' with taking and processing instructions. All for $11.89
Ship. Wt. 4 lbs.

Above outfit, plus daylight loader and five more cartridges $16.84

TRIAL SET 20 exp. Anscocolor Reload, chemicals for processing, mounts and simple instructions—All for $2.50
Ship. Chg. 25c

35mm DAYLIGHT LOADER

INCLUDING 5 CARTRIDGES

$4.95 IF PURCHASED TOGETHER WITH MINIMUM OF $7.95 WORTH OF BULKFILM.

It's so simple to take advantage of the exceedingly low cost of 35mm bulkfilm and to load any desired length into a standard Eastman cartridge. First few reloads already make loader pay for itself. Loader alone with 5 cartridges, $5.95. *Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.*

BELUX LOADER, with automatic counter, accepts also Leica, Contax cartridges — $10.95 or add $5.00 to comb. offers.

FREE FILM TONGUE CUTTER with your order for $5.00 or more of bulkfilm, or $4.00 worth of bulkfilm plus loader. For perfect shaping of tongue to assure smooth loading. Must be requested at time of purchase.

35mm INFRARED FILM

This film is really a challenge to the imaginative photographer. It penetrates distant haze, takes "moonlight" scenes in broad daylight, creates unusual contrast effects. Use orange or red filter. For extreme results, use special INFRARED FILTER. Ser. V $1.39, Ser. VI $1.59, Ser. VII $2.98. *Kodak Data Book on Infrared 35c.* For Blackout (invisible) flash photography use INFRARED FLASHBULBS, 5/$. Each 22c. 17 for $2.25. 4x5 KODAK INFRARED CUT-FILMS—25 for $1.00, 100 for $2.50.

Shpg Chgs 1-3 5c, 5-10 20c

20 exp. roll, 50c—5 for $2.00
36 exp. roll, 80c—3 for $2.00
27½ ft., $1.79—50 ft. $2.79
100 ft., $4.79—200 ft., $7.79

KODAK 35MM MICROFILE

An extremely fine grain pan film for making reduced copies of books, letters, etc. ASA Tun. 16. Has finest resolving power of any 35mm film, 175 line per mm (double that of Plus X).
Prices for 20 exp., 36 exp. bulk, same as Infrared.

NEW MANSFIELD 2x2 and 2¼x2¼ SLIDEBINDER

$2.59

For the cleanest, the most efficient way for binding slides between cover glasses (2 x 2 or 2¼ x 2¼), it's the new Mansfield Slidebinder. While glass sandwich is held in rubber-covered viselike arrangement, tape can be rolled freely and applied to glasses. *Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.*

PORTABLE CRYSTAL-BEADED 30x40 TRIPOD SCREEN

LOWEST PRICES EVER

$7.69

- Crystal-beaded Pyroxilyn surface.
- Screen raises and lowers on elevating rod, assuring positive alignment.
- Carrying handle sets automatically for balanced carrying.

Despite higher steel prices, Spiratone continues to offer you the biggest bargains in screens ever! Same quality as before, and as praised by thousands of movie and slidefans. Metal can has beautiful scratch-resistant finish. Sturdy tripod is plated and has protective rubber tips. Thousands of these screens are in use, not only by amateurs, but by clubs, churches, colleges as well.

Screen Size		Ap. Sh. Wt.
30 x40"	7.69	10 lbs.
40 x40"	9.18	11 lbs.
37 x50"	10.64*	14 lbs.
50 x50"	12.97*	15 lbs.
52 x70"	24.95*	

FREE with any screen — 20 2x2 color Slides or 50 ft. Movie Feature (state if 8mm or 16mm).

*Screens are shipped by us Express (freight costs collect) within U.S. — other screens Parcel Post or Express.

300 WATT PROJ. BRAND NEW $24.95

- Famous make
- Blower-cooled
- All metal die-cast design
- 5" (3.5 Achromatic lens
- Double condensers
- For 2 x 2 slides
- With two-way slide carrier

With automatic changer and one magazine $35.50

BEADED TRIPOD SCREENS: 40 x 40 $8.18, 50 x 50 $12.97

FREE Dictionary on common 35mm film terms. State camera you have when requesting.

accessory parade

SAVE 50% AND MORE ON POLASCREENS

The most useful lens accessory made, equally suited for ALL color and b&w films.
Eliminates reflections in scenery, water, show-windows, increases contrast between cloud and sky, the ONLY sky filter usable with Kodachrome, Anscocolor, Ektachrome. Polascreens have double threaded rings to allow use of extra filter or closeup lens, handle for convenient adjustment of maximum polarizing effect. *Sh. Ch. 10c.*
Polarizing Filters, unmounted, to fit standard filter-holders. Ser. V $1.40, Ser. VI $1.98, Ser. VII $2.79.

Ser. IV 3.75 Ser. VI 4.75
Ser. V 3.75 Ser. VII 5.75

INCIDENT AND REFLECTED LIGHT PHOTOELECTRIC EXP. METER

$6.95

From Japan comes a most compact (1¾" x 1" x 2¼"), yet extremely sensitive photoelectric exposure meter which competes in accuracy with the finest and most expensive meters. Calibrated in ASA speeds (from 6 to 800), for lens openings from f.1 to f.32, the meter measures reflected and incident light, has settings for stills and for movies, for conventional as well as light value Compur shutters. One hand operation. Richly illustrated 16 page instruction booklet. Everready Top-grain Leather Case and Metal Carrying Chain $1.50. *Shipping Charge 15c.*

SYNCH YOUR OLD CAMERA

- Fully adjustable mechanical tripper, requires no installation, works through standard cable release socket of most old cameras. Has fitting for standard flash cord.
- Allows adjustment for flash bulbs and zero (X) delay for Strobe. $2.49 PPD.

Tripper with famous make all metal flashgun (Flashgun only is $6.95 value, has bracket, accepts screw base bulbs, bayonet base adapter 39c) *Shipping Weight 2 lbs.* $4.95

FAN-TYPE BC POCKET FLASH

$6.95

- At last, a completely collapsible flash at a down-to-earth price!
- Sturdy battery case has built-in test lamp, ejector, accepts standard bayonet bulbs.
- 6" diameter metal reflector has special pebble finish for maximum reflecting power, instantly telescopes making entire unit a bare 5" x 2".

FREE Elegant zipper-pouch, attachable carry strap.

EXTRA FEATURES: Extension outlet—no other flash under $10.00 has it! Standard shoe, fits on accessory clips. BRACKET, for use on any camera, $1.00. Cord available for all Compur and Kodak synch terminals. For Kine Exakta, Praktiflex FX, Leica M3, Realist, Argus C3, C4, add $1.00. BC battery, lasts for a year, $1.00.
Extension gun, with 15 ft. cord, $3.98.

10 FT. CABLE RELEASE $4.49

with setscrew and booster spring

A sturdily constructed German cable for remote control work to operate with any Kodak or Compur type shutter. Imagine the many new possibilities this release opens up for you—whether you photograph wild animals, unsuspecting children at play or take a self-portrait, you'll find this release a valuable accessory. (Leica model add 25c.) *Shipping Cost 25c.*
Other long Cable Releases with setscrew:
40" $1.50 60" $2.50 20 ft. $7.95 40 ft. $12.49

KOILED FLASH CORD $1.98

- Now available for most shutters. *Sh. Chg. 10c*
- Patented coiled cord extends to 3 ft., yet coils up without effort to only 7".

So handy when you want to hold flash away from camera, place electronic flash closer to subject than camera! Available with standard polarized household type plug for Heiland, etc., and prong-type for Kalart to fit Compur, Prontor S, ASA (Kodak), Solenoid, Argus C3, C4, Nikon, Realist, Praktiflex and Exakta synchronized terminals.

CHANGING BAG

ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT "TOOLS" OF ANY PHOTOGRAPHER

Double zippered inner and outer bags, made of the finest cloth, make this bag 100% light proof even in brightest sunlight.
Whether for use in an emergency, with a film torn or pulled off the spool in a 35mm camera, or for reloading cut film holders or for developing film when no darkroom is available . . . the changing bag is justly referred to as a "portable darkroom". 17"x16" working space plus elastic sleeves.
All these features at the lowest price a quality changing bag that was ever offered at. *Shipping charge 25c.* $3.95
PROFESSIONAL MODEL: 27"x30" working space, ($11.00 value) *Shipping Charge 50c.* $6.95

KING SOL SOLENOID $5.59 ppd

Assures perfect synch at all speeds with Graphic, Busch, Ciroflex Rapax, Rollei—the professional way. Instructions for press camera installation supplied—others have mechanic install. Was $15.00!

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated — overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Items marked 'Free', 'Premium' or 'Bonus' MUST be requested at time of purchase. Foreign orders welcome — slight extra handling charges apply.

SPIRATONE INC.

49 WEST 27th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.
SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:
135-06 NORTHERN BLVD. DEPT. PS. FLUSHING 54, N. Y.

2" x 2" SLIDES
300 WATT
BLOWER-COOLED

Your Brightest Buy

AO† 300 SLIDE PROJECTOR

Now complete with Case and Airequipt Automatic Changer

There's a world of difference in slide projectors. These five simple tests will quickly prove how much more you get for your money with an AO 300. Try them and judge for yourself.

Look for the brightest picture. The brighter the projected picture, the more life-like your slides will be. A simple exposure meter test, using an empty slide frame, proves that no other 300 watt projector AT ANY PRICE, can beat an AO 300. Illumination is unusually bright and even from edge to edge.

Is the light white? Only pure white projected light faithfully reproduces the colors in your slides. Specially constructed AO 300 lens, condensing system and heat filter protect light from color distortion.

Does it focus sharply, easily? The smooth, positive spiral action of AO 300 projection lens makes focusing a quick, simple job.

Does the changer smoothly center slides? Whether equipped with an Airequipt Automatic Changer or special AO Built-in Changer, an AO 300 always smoothly centers slides.

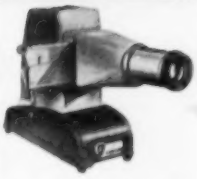
How cool? Slides may be left in an AO 300 for hours without trace of harm or scorching. Exclusive AO blower system keeps the projector cool and slides safe.

Only
$59.95

FREE — *Send for sample test slides and pamphlet on* "HOW TO SELECT A SLIDE PROJECTOR". *Dept. PH-5.*

American Optical
CHELSEA, MASSACHUSETTS

AO Performer 500 — For 2" x 2" slides. 500 watt, blower-cooled. 5" AO coated lens. $79.50. Case extra.



AO Reviewer 500 — For 2¼" x 2¼" and 2" x 2" slides. 500 watt, blower-cooled. 5" or 7" coated lenses. $95.00 up.

† T. M. REG. BY AMERICAN OPTICAL COMPANY

candid shots by the Editors

Contest Is Well Under Way

Early entries are already coming in steadily for POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S 1955 Picture Contest, and competition promises to be stiff as usual. If you've been daydreaming about what you could do with a share of the $25,000 prize money, remember you can't win if you don't enter! Putting it off is no good, either. It's too easy to delay until the very last minute, then find it takes a couple of days to get a set of prints ready. So if you want to be sure you're not left out in the cold, be one of the early entrants. We'll be watching for your package.

We Go to *The Family of Man*

Our treatment of Steichen's huge and provocative exhibition at the Museum of Modern Art (pages 80-88) is original and unique among magazines, so far as we know. We felt even a generous portfolio of individual pictures could give only a meager sample of the whole show, and we wanted to convey to our readers a sense of actually being in the museum, of seeing the show much as you would if you were here in New York. So we called on one of the nation's outstanding photographers of interiors, Lionel Freedman, to photograph the galleries. He tackled the job with an 8 x 10 Deardorff view camera and 6½-inch wide-angle Dagor lens. The show was so well lighted that he seldom had to supply his own illumination. For maximum depth he usually stopped down to f/64, and exposures ran about one minute on Super Panchro-Press Type B film. Whenever unwanted light struck the surface of a picture and would have caused a "hot spot," Freedman used a polarizing filter on the lens. Our congratulations to him for a superb job! We're sure you'll like it too.

Freedman at the Steichen show.

Home Movie Makers Merge

It looks as though just about every amateur movie photographer in the country who belongs to a national organization now belongs to *the* organization. Until early this year, there were two big groups serving home cine fans, the Amateur Cinema League and the Motion Picture Division of the Photographic Society of America. Now they are one; the ACL membership has voted unanimously to join with the PSA for solidarity and greater service. *Movie Makers*, the ACL publication, has been discontinued; at the same time the motion-picture coverage of the *PSA Journal* has been greatly expanded to compensate for it. Plans call for retention of ACL's annual competition to uncover the year's ten best amateur movies, for continuation of its annual "Oscar" award, and for recognition of honors conferred upon its members. PSA president Norris Harkness and ACL president Joseph J. Harley joined in expressions of enthusiasm and hope for the future of the big new group.

The Picture That Turned to Bronze

In connection with our story on the Pulitzer Prizes in photography (pages 53-55), we'd like to call to your attention,

A classic come to life.

if you haven't already heard about it, that one Pulitzer winner has been immortalized in bronze statuary. It's Joe Rosenthal's classic of the Marines raising the flag on Iwo Jima; sculptor Felix de Weldon turned out the 75-foot 100-ton statue for the Marine Corps memorial in Washington, D. C. Incidentally, we're told that Associated Press is still using the beat-up Speed Graphic that Rosenthal used to make the original picture.

Going to Italy or Turkey?

If you happen to be in Turkey or Italy at the moment, or expect to go there, you will be interested in a dispatch from Kodak about color-film processing. It seems those are the only two countries from which you may not mail exposed film for processing. In Italy you can send Kodachrome or Kodacolor film to Kodak S.p.A. in Rome at Via Nazionale 26-27, or in Milan at Via Vittor Pisani 16; it will be forwarded to the Kodak lab in Paris. Or you can take the color film out of Italy in your hand baggage and mail it to the U. S. from another country. With Turkey it's quite a different matter. The government, for security reasons, forbids sending or taking exposed but undeveloped film out of the country. Kodak doesn't have any suggestions about this.—▶

Tell Us What You Like

Help us decide what kind of articles and features interest you and help you most. Check each of the following titles according to its appeal and usefulness to you, and mail on a postcard or in a letter to Candid Shots, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

	Superior	Good	Poor
How Important is the Pulitzer Prize?	☐	☐	☐
Built-In Telephoto	☐	☐	☐
Adox Thin-Emulsion Film	☐	☐	☐
Pictures from A Reader	☐	☐	☐
New Polaroid "Films"	☐	☐	☐
The New, Faster Ektachrome	☐	☐	☐
Introduction to Color Series	☐	☐	☐
Cameras for Color	☐	☐	☐
Illustrator's Camera	☐	☐	☐
The Family of Man	☐	☐	☐
Special Photo Data Section	☐	☐	☐
Color Clinic	☐	☐	☐
Stereo Today	☐	☐	☐

THE 16mm BOLEX LEADER FROM $269.50

with one Lytar 25 mm F:1.9 lens

INVEST IN A BOLEX LEADER the

16mm MOVIE CAMERA which meets every demand made by your skill and talent.

The Bolex Leader – the price leader of the great Bolex 16 mm line – starts at only $269.50. Yet it offers the same fine Swiss precision mechanism and uses the same matchless lenses as the world-famous Bolex Supreme.

The Leader is equipped with a trifocal viewfinder; ground-glass, through-the-lens focusing; precision-machined lens turret; speeds from 8 to 64 f.p.s.; continuous run, time exposure and single frame controls; footage and frame counters; hand-winding backwards or forwards with accurate governor control – for quick change of film, extra-long sequences, lap dissolves, special effects and other professional techniques. Its long run (well over 40 seconds) means uninterrupted sequences. Automatic motor cut-off on rundown insures constant motor speed. And with the exclusive Bolex Autoloading, film-loading is simplicity itself.

A host of high-quality Bolex accessories are available to make the Leader the most versatile, the most adaptable camera you can buy.

Paillard Products, Inc., • Fine Swiss mechanisms since 1814 • 100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N.Y.

BOLEX

For the 8mm photographer: the BOLEX 8mm LEADER– $259.50 with one Lytar 12.5 mm F:1.9 lens.

PAILLARD PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. P-5
100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N. Y.
Gentlemen: Please send me information on
☐ Bolex 16 mm cameras ☐ Bolex 8 mm cameras
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....CITY.....ZONE....STATE.....
B-151

EDITORIAL

How important is THE PULITZER PRIZE?

By BRUCE DOWNES

AN EVALUATION OF A FAMOUS AWARD FOR NEWS PICTURES RAISES PERTINENT QUESTIONS AND CASTS DOUBT ON ITS VALIDITY

All photos from Wide World

EVERY YEAR since 1942, with the exception of 1946, the trustees of Columbia University have awarded Pulitzer Prizes for what they regard as outstanding news photographs. They will do so again this year on Monday, May 2, and the chances are that the $1,000 cash bouquet will go to a picture made by somebody (press photographer or amateur) who happened to be within rangefinder distance of a sensational event.

At least there is no visible reason to suppose that the 1955 Pulitzer Prize will in any way raise the standards of photojournalism or even throw its spotlight upon extraordinary achievement in press photography. It has seldom done so in the past—as a quick glance at the winners reproduced on the following pages should show—and is unlikely to do so now.

Certainly the record isn't very impressive, and it raises some big questions that might just as well be asked now: After fourteen years does the Pulitzer Prize for press photography carry with it any real prestige? Is it a genuine honor to receive it? Do the prize winners really represent the finest flowering of photojournalism?

It would be hard to give anything but a negative answer to those questions. For apparently neither the trustees nor the advisory board of this citadel of academic journalism have more than a token regard for photojournalism. Oddly enough, of the fourteen Pulitzer Prizes awarded each year, all but the one given for news photography are referred to as "*distinguished* examples." When they get down to describing the news photography award, the trustees, gagging on "distinguished," substitute the safer "outstanding."

Are the trustees ashamed of news photography? Do they regard photojournalism as a nuisance made necessary by the stubborn presence of the photograph in our civilization? Are the trustees so old-fashioned that they still consider the single sensational picture the whole object of photojournalism? The fourteen-year record of this award says, "Yes!"

If the Pulitzer Prize in news photography is supposed to be a beacon guiding young journalists toward creative achievement, then it has failed. For the goal it holds up is more often than not the sensational picture. Catch a woman's body hurtling through space with panties showing (see the 1947 prize winner) and you'll probably win the Pulitzer benediction, which carries with it the seal of Columbia University.

Photojournalism has grown enormously during the last dozen years, but the Pulitzer Prizes have taken no cognizance

HERE ARE ALL OF THE PULITZER WINNERS: ARE THEY THE BEST U.S. NEWS PICTURES?

1942 Shot of disorder at Ford River Rouge plant won the prize for Milton Brooks of the *Detroit News*

1943 Frank Noel of *AP* won with this picture entitled "Water."

1944 Dead Japanese on Tarawa Island won for Frank Filan of *AP*.

1944 Two awards were made this wartime year. Earle L. Bunker of the *Omaha World-Herald* won with "Homecoming."

1945 Mt. Suribachi flag raising by *AP's* Joe Rosenthal.

1947 This is the famous Winecoff Hotel fire death leap shot by amateur Arnold Hardy, Georgia Tech student.

1948 Frank Cushing of the *Boston Traveler* won with this picture of a youth with revolver using boy as shield during gun battle with police.

1949 This shot of home-run king Babe Ruth's last appearance in uniform was made at Yankee Stadium in 1948 by *AP* photographer Harry Harris.

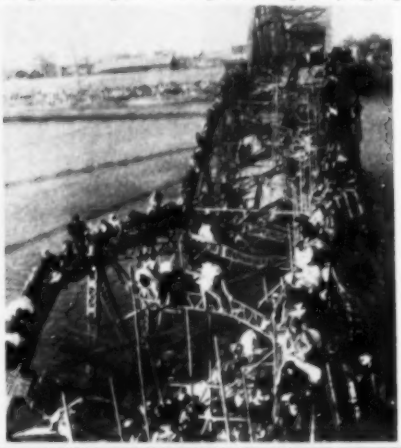
of that growth. The picture magazines, led by *Life*, have evolved new techniques for the journalistic use of pictures that have revolutionized journalism. The day of the single-picture scoop is rapidly being made less important by the more convincing immediacy of television.

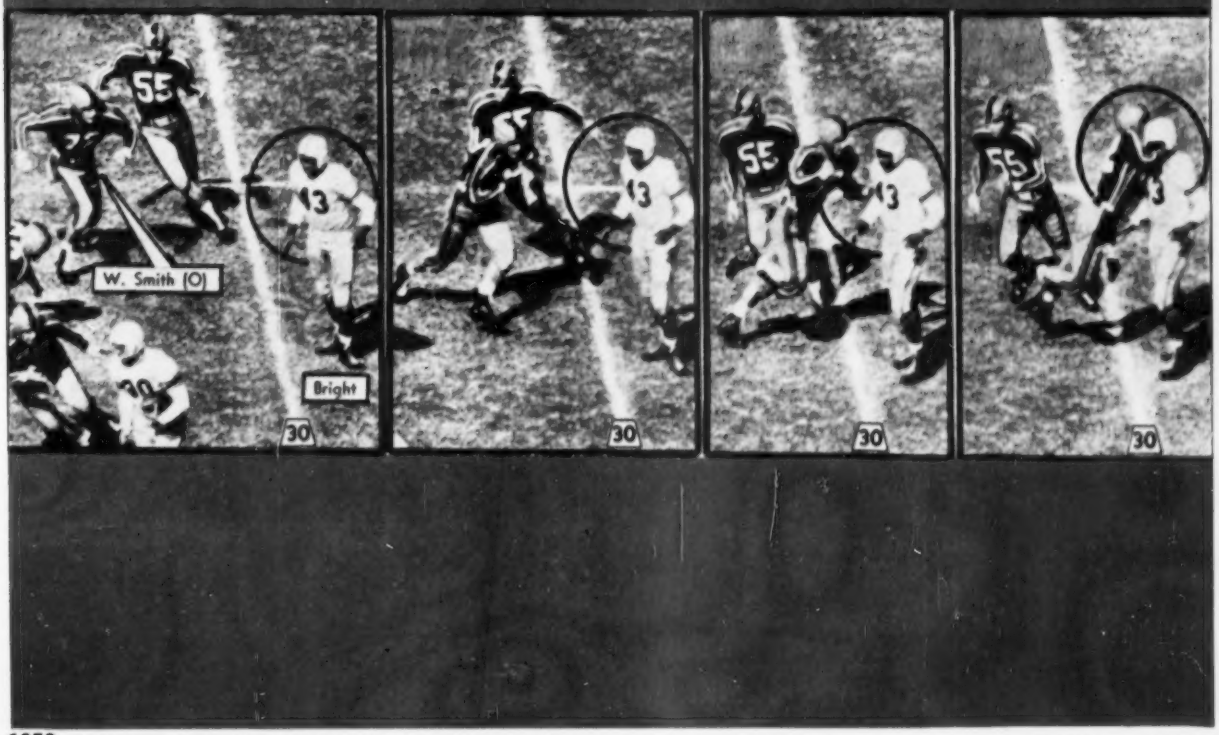
This is not an indictment of news photographers, who day in and day out do a far more important journalistic job than the Pulitzer Prizes would have you believe. It is a criticism of Columbia University and its School of Journalism, which apparently have made no effort to remove the strait jacket from the Pulitzer awards in photojournalism, and which persist in glorifying the lucky scoop. It is about time that the trustees recognized the existence, if not the great importance, of magazine photography.

As of now the Pulitzer Prize in photojournalism is half-baked. Unless it includes all photojournalism, rather than just news photography, it might as well quit. Half a loaf is not better than none.

1950 Upside-down stunt flyer narrowly misses a B-29 at Oakland, Cal., air show. Made by Bill Crouch, *Oakland Tribune*.

1951 Max Desfor, *AP* photographer, shot these Korean refugees crawling over Taedong River bridge at Pyongyang.





1952 John Robinson and Don Ultang of the *Des Moines* (Iowa) *Register* shared the prize for this sequence which shows how Johnny Bright was injured in Oklahoma A&M game.

1953 W. H. Gallagher of *Flint* (Mich.) *Journal* won with Adlai Stevenson's worn sole.

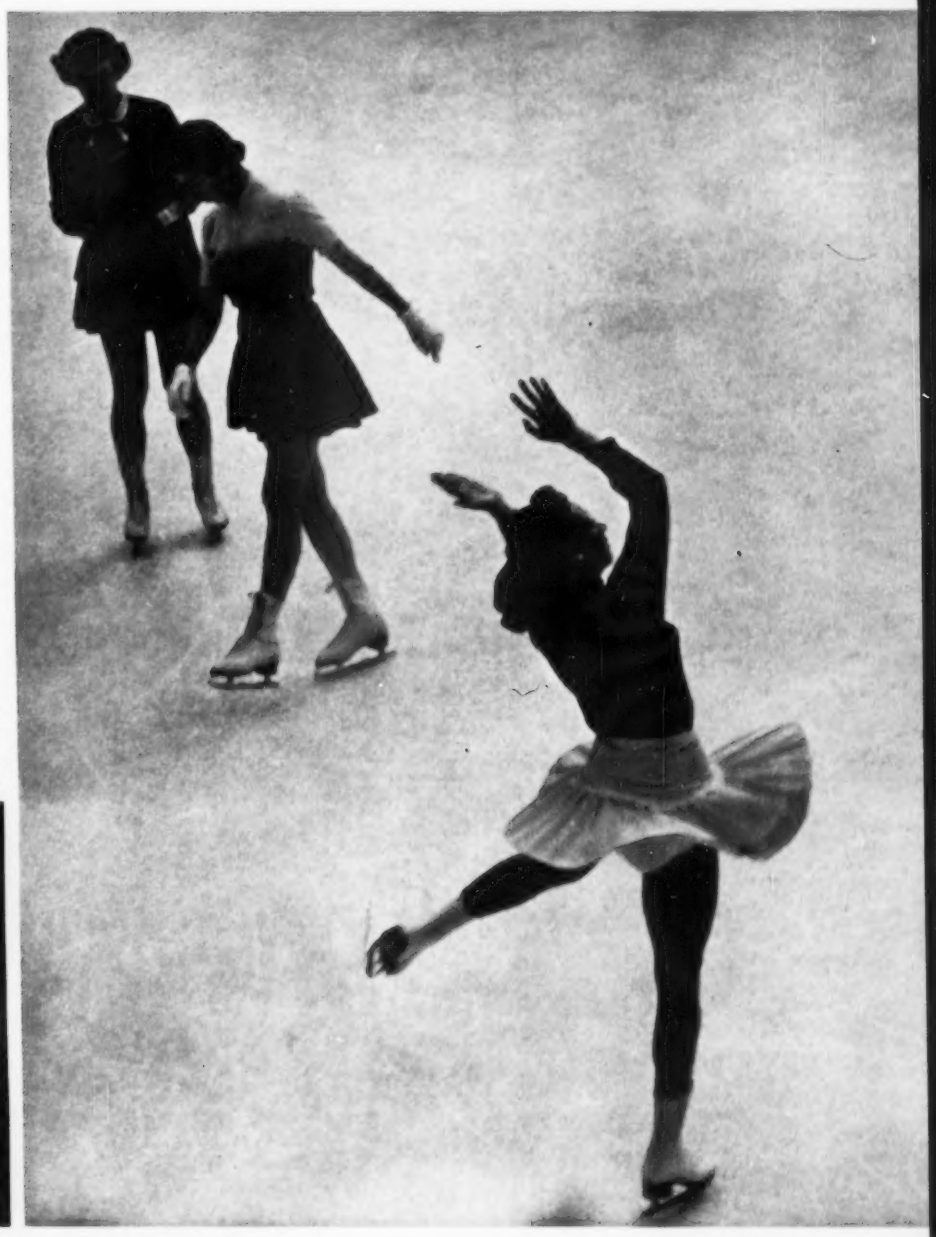
1954 An amateur, Mrs. Walter M. Schau won with this bridge rescue picture.

1950 Upside-down stunt flyer narrowly misses a B-29 at Oakland, Cal., air show. Made by Bill Crouch, *Oakland Tribune*.

Your twin-lens reflex has a

built-in telephoto!

You can blow up small areas of your 2¼x2¼ negative and get long-lens effects



←

Blow-up from small area of 2¼x2¼ negative produced picture similar to what a telephoto lens would get. There is no distortion in window lines. The grain is not objectionable.

Close-up of skaters at Rockefeller Center's rink was made by enlarging small section of over-all shot. Using this technique, you can get close-up action shots from grandstands.

By BOB STUBENRAUCH

Photographs by the author

YOU CAN produce pictures that look as if they were made with a telephoto lens simply by blowing up small segments of your 2¼x2¼ twin-lens reflex negatives. If you're as careful in processing as you would be with 35-mm film, you will lose little in the way of quality.

By following the technique that I use you will be able to get candid shots from positions that were meant for over-all shots, unusual close-up action shots from grandstands, and new object relationships in landscapes and city scenes.

The technique I use is simple. Here's how it works:

1 When taking a picture, make sure the camera is rock steady—either use a tripod or brace yourself firmly.

2 Use as high a shutter speed as possible, and focus carefully.

3 Develop in extra-fine-grain developer like Ansco Finex, or Kodak Microdol.

4 Enlarge through a lens of short local length. If you have only one lens for 2¼x2¼ use, try projecting onto the floor of your darkroom.

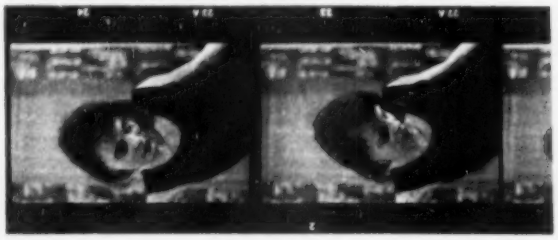
Remember, the slightest vibration of your camera in taking, or of your enlarger in projecting, will throw your picture off.

In focusing, I use the magnifier on my twin-lens reflex before I shoot, and a magnifying device in checking my enlarger image before making a print.

However, before you go out and shoot something special using this technique, test the resolution powers of your lens, developer, and film (plus your enlarging technique) by running through a roll of film from some nearby hilltop.—

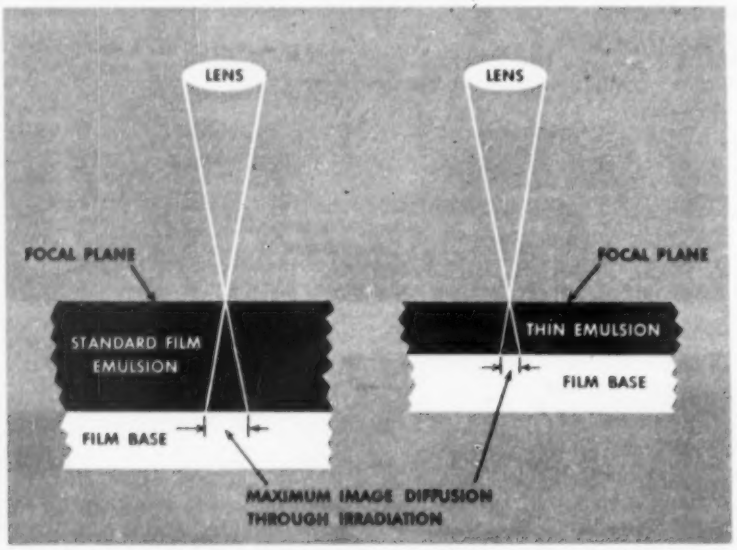
EXCLUSIVE

Crisp, low-grain 22x blow-up at right was enlarged from Adox KB-17 film negative developed 22 min at 68 F in Neodyn Blue—Leica M-3, 50-mm Summicron lens; 2 RFL-2 floods; effective exposure index, 40.



ADOX

THIN-EMULSION FILM



Thin emulsion of Adox films minimizes irradiation, achieves optimum detail resolution.

A new approach to sharp, fine-grain image quality in 35-mm negatives

By BOB SCHWALBERG

A VIGOROUS DEBATE has been going on among 35-mm enthusiasts in Europe during the past year over an old, long-forgotten whipping boy—fine grain. The argument is reminiscent of the explosive battles between the fine-grain devotees and the natural-light addicts which made life so exciting throughout the 1930's. The innocent cause of this latter-day controversy was the European debut of two new fine-grain, high-resolution films, Adox KB-14 and KB-17—both products of C. Schleussner, Frankfort, Germany.

Now, with the Adox films available in this country, the fine-grain debate is burgeoning here. It remains to be seen whether, in this age of coarse-grained available-light photography, fine-grain techniques can gain the solid foothold they had in the 30's. But the films are here, they are new in principle, and they should be of much more than passing interest to photographers.

The numbers "14" and "17" which identify the new Adox films refer to the films' speed ratings in the German DIN system—14/10° and 17/10°—which, when roughly translated for exposure meters calibrated in ASA exposure index numbers, represent the unprepossessing speeds of 16 and 32 respectively. What makes these films so interesting is their thin emulsion layers, which are about two-thirds as thick as normal photographic emulsions and which yield a combination of long-scale gradation, extremely fine grain, and high image resolution—surpassing the performance of any other films we have ever tested. *(Schleussner makes a third 35-mm thin-film, KB-21 (ASA 80), but this discussion will be limited to their two remarkable slow emulsions, KB-14 and KB-17.)*

Two questions should be fairly obvious at this point. The first is: "Why have a thin-emulsion film?"; and the second: "If thinness is such a big advantage, why are most films made with such thick emulsion layers?"

The answer to the first question is, primarily, *resolution*. All other things being equal, a thin-emulsion film is capable of resolving more image detail, and of producing sharper prints upon

ships in landscapes and city scenes.

floor of your darkroom.

film from some nearby hilltop.—▶

RESOLUTION COMPARED

Wire-sharp 8-diameter blow-up was made from KB-14 film negative exposed at ASA 25 and developed 20 min at 68 F in Neodyn Blue.

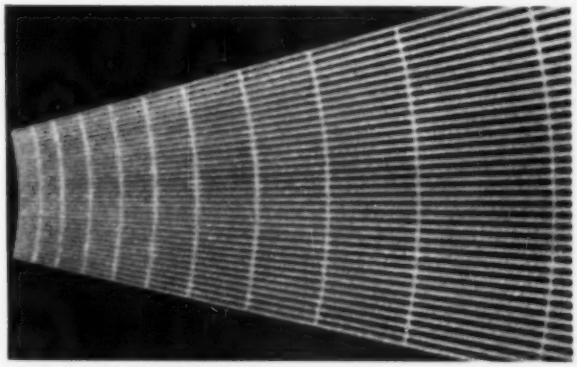
Notice all that fine detail

Section of scene at top of page was enlarged 35x on hard-grade paper to emphasize grain pattern, which remains exceptionally fine—made with condenser enlarger.

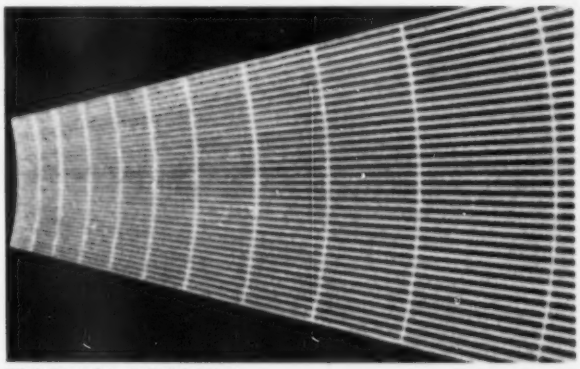
enlargement, than a thick or multi-layer emulsion. The accompanying diagram will show you why. The camera lens brings parallel rays of light from a point on the subject into sharp focus on the film plane. (Of course, we all know that even the very finest lenses aren't able to resolve a point as a point, but instead form little doughnuts called circles of confusion. Since this has no bearing on the matter at hand let's forget about it and avoid unnecessary confusion, circular or otherwise.) As we've indicated in the diagram, after the converging light rays hit the outer surface of the emulsion, they unhappily plow right on into the turbid emulsion until they bump into the anti-halation backing of the film. And, as the rays spread outward, the image point widens and becomes, in effect, enlarged. In addition to this, some of the rays scatter about in all directions, striking silver-bromide grains that weren't affected by the image pattern cast by the lens, and thereby cause these extraneous grains to become developable.

This phenomenon is called irradiation, and it occurs in thin as well as in thick emulsions. Because of the shallower depth of irradiation permitted by thin emulsions the distortion caused in thin films is considerably less than in thick emulsions. Later on we'll have more to say about the effects of exposure and development upon irradiation, but the main point is that thin emulsion films allow much less light-scatter to occur within the emulsion and are therefore capable of (*Continued on page* 114)

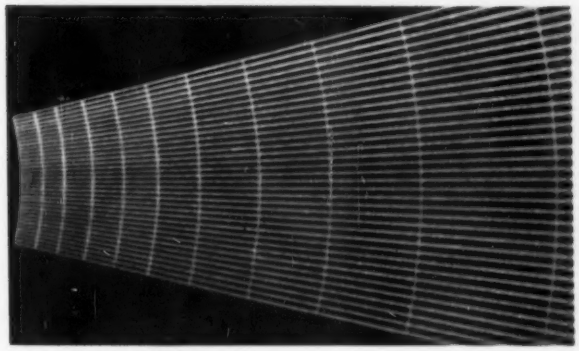
RESOLUTION COMPARED



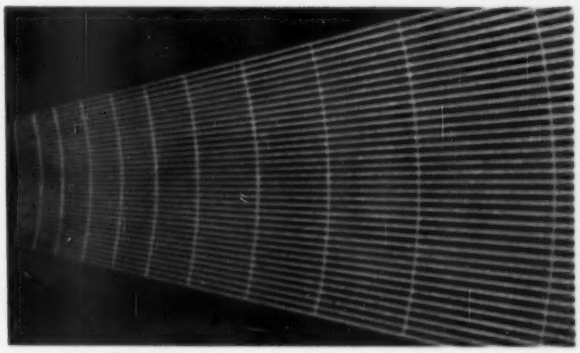
ANSCO SUPREME



KODAK PLUS-X

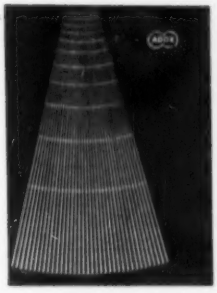


ADOX KB-17



ADOX KB-14

Enlarged section of special Adox resolution chart (right) photographed on two popular medium-speed films of standard emulsion thickness and also on two Adox thin-emulsion films shows advantage of thin-emulsion type in recording fine detail. Effective film speed for KB-14 exposure was 20; for three other films, 40—all four developed for same time in D-76. (Same differences in relative resolution occurred with other developers.)



For maximum sharpness, focus on the grain

Sharpness vs graininess: Unless grain is focused sharply in the enlarger (no matter how fine the pattern), sharpness is bound to suffer. Mushy print at right is grainless, sharply-focused image at far right is grainy.

Pictures from a reader:

Dancer Diana Dear of New York City Center Ballet company was photographed under harsh overheadlight in dressing room on tour.

Bare tree in Trinity Churchyard, in Wall Street area, becomes almost symbolic on a misty, overcast day. This shot was made with the Leica at f/3.2, with focus on the tree, so church and shrubbery blurred out.

June Duckworth

FROM TIME TO TIME, we encounter the work of a promising beginner in photography—an amateur who is hoping and working to be a professional, or one who simply likes to take the best pictures he can, for his own satisfaction. Here are pictures by one such newcomer.

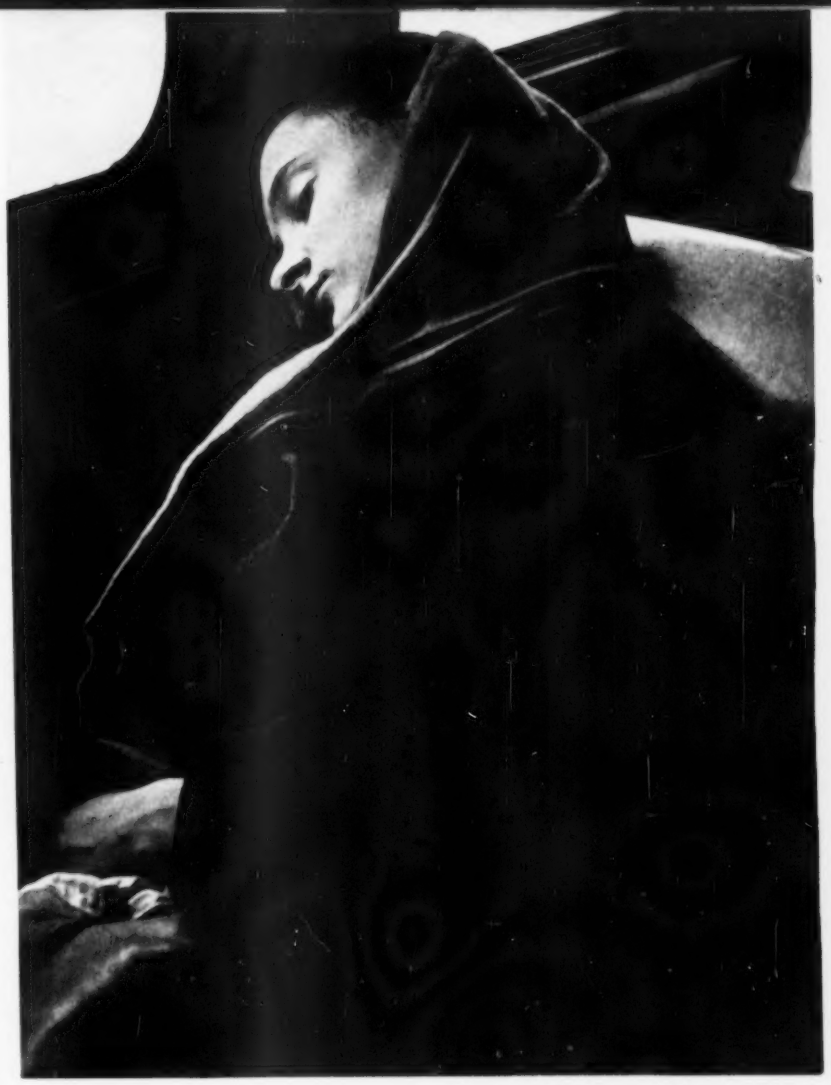
June Duckworth is a photographer's wife; her husband Paul has been a successful professional for many years. June has been taking box-camera pictures for a long time, but just a little over a year ago she began taking photography seriously, and got herself an old Leica. She wasn't exactly looking for something to keep her busy—she already had a career. June was (and still is) a bass violist with the New York City Ballet orchestra.

Paul neither discouraged her nor excessively encouraged her; she turned to photography on her own initiative, and has progressed in it at her own speed. Her husband never offers unsolicited help or advice, but he is always there when she has a question or a problem. June has, in a sense, taught herself all she knows about taking pictures.

For her, photography's greatest reward will always be the thrill and the satisfaction of creative achievement, of "getting the picture you see."

The four pictures on these pages are fairly representative of June's work. Two of them reflect the fact that her camera travels with her—to the orchestra pit at City Center and, during the tour season, across the country. The other two shots show how she reacts to the picture possibilities in her home town, the big city. She is more concerned with the particular than the general; her photographs of New York are not skyline panoramas from atop the Empire State Building, or images of vertiginous towers leaning over the cavern of Wall Street. For June, there is more of New York in the hands of one of the least of its people, or in the simplicity of a bare tree, than in all its steel-and-concrete superstructure.

All creative photography worthy of the name comes from *a way of seeing*. June Duckworth's way is one of the good ones. In just a year she has shown that her eyes are open and her camera ready; she can have a promising future.—



Catnap in a bus: June caught Diana Dear asleep in her seat during a ride between engagements of the company, and stood on seat to get this angle. Her picture story on Diana is to appear in *Dance Magazine*.

Seventh Avenue shoeshine man is typical of city's very small businessmen. He was an unwilling subject, but June was persistent. She shot at 1/30 sec, f/2.2 in early evening light, cropped to emphasize hands.

Almeria Thompson of Houston, Texas, photographed this child with the Polaroid Model 95 camera and new PolaPan 200 roll. Professor Kennedy stresses awareness of background tone values in informal situations like this, even when shooting must be rapid-fire.

Professor Kennedy got this picture during the demonstration session shown at lower left. Staff members and students from other departments at Smith often co-operate as subjects. Girl in dark blouse here is Joan Ford, an instructor in theater dance.

Smith College girls try new Polaroid

Classroom instruction in action shooting with speedlight. Girls go through the motions too.

AT SMITH COLLEGE in Northampton, Mass., there is a course in photography that doesn't include an hour's instruction in film developing or enlarger manipulation. Professor Clarence Kennedy of the Smith art department, who teaches the course, uses only the Polaroid Land cameras, and his emphasis is on esthetics—form and design, composition, lighting, tonal relationships—rather than on photographic technique. Three new Polaroid "films," just made available to the public, have been in use at Smith during the past year, and have helped to broaden the scope of the course. The new picture materials are designated as PolaPan 200, PolaPan 400, and Professional Pan 200. All are panchromatic, unlike the standard Type 41, which is orthochromatic. PolaPan 200 has an ASA speed rating of 200, twice that of Type 41, and PolaPan 400 (as one might expect) is rated at 400, which permits very successful available-light shooting when coupled with the

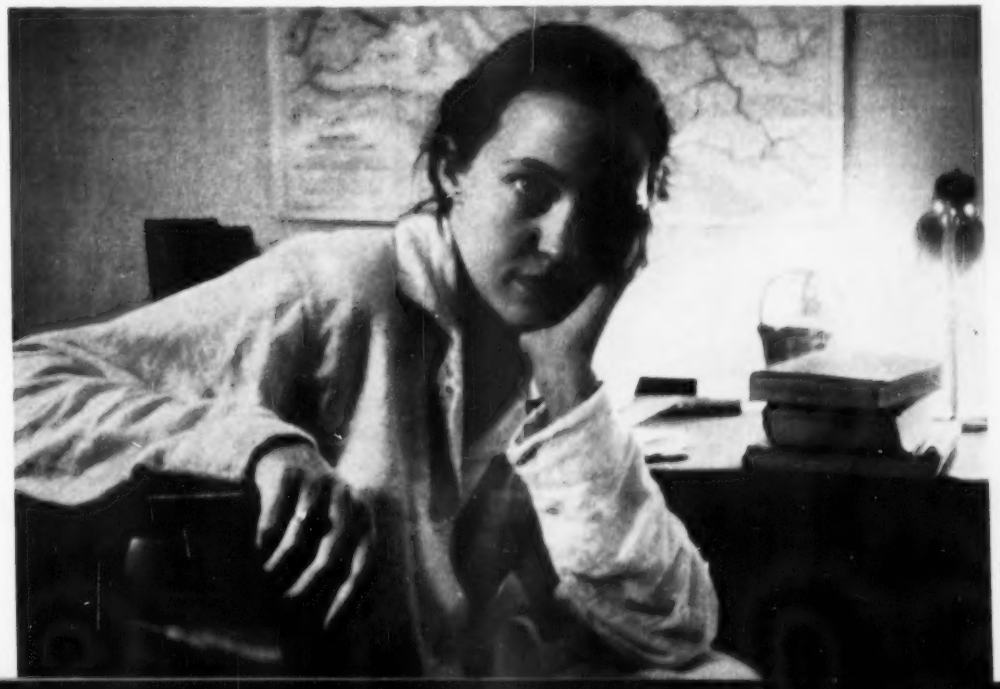
Margaret Reed of Birmingham, Mich., made this pleasant, simple composition at the window of an apartment in Greenwich Village, New York City, during a vacation there. Photography students are encouraged to take school's cameras with them if they ask.

Ruth Finch of Bloomfield, Conn., used electronic flash on a Model 95 camera and Professional Pan 200 to get an action shot of a dance student. New films offer not only added speed, but greater sharpness and more exposure latitude or "margin for error."

'films'

Faster, sharper pictures-in-a-minute help professor teach a new kind of course in photography

Virginia Rice of Easton, Pa., made a fine casual portrait of a fellow student with the conventional Type 41 emulsion. She used floodlamps skilfully to simulate natural room light, preserving the relaxed, natural feeling.



Pre-class chat: a group of the girls discuss features and operation of the Land camera.

Pathfinder's f/4.5 lens. Professional Pan 200 has been in use experimentally for a couple of years; it has a rating of 200, and the additional great advantage of an acetate-base "negative" which produces prints of exceptional sharpness and definition. It lends itself especially to professional, commercial, and industrial applications, and cases in which considerable enlargement is desired.

These three new materials make the Polaroid cameras more versatile than ever, and are expected to give a terrific boost to interest in 60-second picture-taking everywhere. At Smith, Professor Kennedy finds they make his course more valuable to more students per class hour; he can teach available-light work, high-speed action shooting, and put more emphasis on tonal values than with the previous film.

As for the Polaroid process itself as an instru- (*Continued on page* 132)

Hallway gallery: in art department corridor, best work of each girl is displayed weekly.

Josefa Simon of Washington, D. C., took a picture of these two women at railroad station and showed them the result, then made this shot as they looked at it. As often happens, second picture was better than first.

Judith Norton of Winnetka, Ill., posed another girl dramatically in a college colonnade, and used PolaPan 200 film in Model 95 camera. Professor Kennedy liked the use of strong verticals to set off subject.

Josefa Simon, who made the picture of the two women on the opposite page, applied the same outdoor portrait technique in this shot. Students have a knack for putting subjects at ease.

DAYLIGHT FILMS	
Ektachrome	**Kodachrome**
Speed index for meters calibrated by **ASA method: 32.***	Speed index for meters calibrated by **ASA method: 10.**
No tungsten index or conversion information given.	May be used with photofloods by means of No. 80-A conversion filter at speed index of 2.5.
Recommended exposure for normal subject on average bright day: 1/50 f/11	**Recommended exposure for normal subject on average bright day: 1/50 f/6.3**
Processed by user or independent laboratories.	Now processed only by E. K. Co., but procedures will be available to independent labs in future.

***Effective speed index can be increased from two to four times through special processing procedures to be outlined in a forthcoming issue.**

THAT permanent revolution which periodically pushes the effective film speed ratings of black-and-white spiraling upward has at long last moved into color photography. The speed of color film has long stood as one of the truly stable factors in a very unstable universe. Photographers grown accustomed to shooting black-and-white at speeds scraping ASA 1,000 have had to continue wearily exposing color at antediluvian indexes in daylight of 8 for Ektachrome and 10 for Kodachrome. As the old saying went: The only thing slower than color is the time it takes to get it back from the processor.

With the release of Kodak's new E-2 Ektachrome a new day dawns. This film carries a daylight rating of 32 for meters calibrated in the ASA system and is therefore rated three times faster than Kodachrome. The biggest news of all, however, is that once the individual labs get used to handling the E-2 emulsion, speeds on the order of six-to-sixteen times as fast as Kodachrome—ratings between 64 and 160—appear highly probable.

Report on the new, faster

TUNGSTEN FILMS	
Ektachrome, Type F	**Kodachrome, Type A**
Balanced for clear flash lamps, 3800 K.	Balanced for photofloods, 3400 K.
Speed given in terms of guide numbers for clear flash lamps, about two stops faster than Kodachrome with flash. May be used with photofloods by using 82-A (blue) filter, speed index of 16.	Speed index for photoflood illumination is 16; may be converted for use with clear flash lamps by using 81-C (yellow) filter.
No information as yet on converting TYPE F Ektachrome for use with daylight.	Kodachrome Type A may be converted for use in daylight by using No. 85 conversion filter and speed index of 10.

For comparative Ektachrome-Kodachrome tests see page 108

E-2 Ektachrome is now available only in 20-exposure 35-mm cartridges and 8-exposure No. 828 rolls, in two emulsions: a daylight emulsion rated at 32 and a tungsten emulsion designed for flash photography whose speed is expressed in terms of flash guide numbers.

At this writing it is, of course, much too soon for anyone to have made a final decision about all aspects of this new film. Our findings and the opinions expressed here must therefore be considered as only a preliminary report about an interesting and important new product. As further tests are made and more results have been compiled we will bring you up to date.

Because the E-2 emulsion has been given to us first in a 35-mm emulsion it is inevitable that this film should be compared to 35-mm Kodachrome rather than the old E-1 Ektachrome which was never supplied in any size smaller than the 120-620 rollfilms. Here's the way it looks to us:

The new E-2 Ektachrome has tested out warmer (*Continued on page* 112)

Warmer skin tones, richer reds in new Ektachrome, ASA 32 (far right), are evident in comparison with Kodachrome, ASA 10.

Special processing by *Life* lab made possible faster speed rating of new Ektachrome, as in this shot exposed at index of ASA 100!

Fluorescent lighting produced warm tones on Daylight Ektachrome exposed without filter for 1/30 sec, f/2, normal processing.

Bruce Downes

Dick Meek, SPORTS ILLUSTRATED

Ektachrome

By BOB SCHWALBERG

COLOR-

Joseph F. Hoover photography, Hartford

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY launches an exciting new series covering all aspects of color shooting today

Howard Young, exporter, San Francisco

Lois T. Beers, production stock controller, Endicott, N.Y.

Otto Bayer, librarian, Chicago

COLOR photography has expanded to epic dimensions since 1936, when Kodachrome 35-mm film first hit the market and opened vast new horizons to amateurs. In 1955 about 10 million still-camera users will take some color pictures and about three million will shoot color almost exclusively, while an estimated three million movie-camera owners will shoot the great majority of their footage on color film. This colossal and fast-growing market has been stimulated recently by the appearance of new color films and color processes, with even more revolutionary developments expected in the near future. For these reasons we have chosen this time to survey the entire field of amateur color, its tools, its materials, its techniques, and its opportunities for fun and creative satisfaction—as symbolized by the varied pictures from our readers on these pages. Our new series of detailed, instructional articles begins this month with the basic problem of how to choose a camera for color photography. Next month we'll bring you up-to-date information about color films and clarify some of the confusion caused by recent developments. Later on there'll be articles about filters, exposure, lighting, landscapes, still lifes, portraits, processing, slide projectors—in short, a comprehensive course to help you get the utmost satisfaction from your color photography no matter what your interests or equipment.—▶

What camera for color? Turn the page.

By NORMAN ROTHSCHILD

CAMERAS FOR COLOR

First of a new color series

35-mm

Low cost and convenience have made 35-mm color extremely popular. The primary purpose to which 35-mm transparencies are put is projection. The 2x2-inch mounts in which processing labs

Arthur M. Rapoport, Bridgeton, N. J.

828

Bantam-type or 828 film comes in eight-exposure rolls and produces pictures that are slightly larger than those made with 35-mm. However, these are returned from

Jerome Kling, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

roll-film

The 120 or 620 roll-film size is preferred by those who wish to view transparencies without benefit of projection. For such a purpose, this size is adequate yet not too costly. Projectors are available for 2¼x2¼ transparencies also. They are somewhat more expensive than projectors for 35-mm and 828 slides, but the cost is not prohibitive. If you own both a

Donald Schlossel, New York

press and view

Sheet color film is considerably higher priced than 35-mm or roll film. This expense may be offset by the fact that you can shoot and process individual transparencies without waiting to finish an entire roll of film. No easily portable "home-type" projectors are available for color slides larger than 2¼x2¼, but large auditorium projectors are offered which project sheet-film transparencies in

Aldo P. Russo, San Mateo, Calif.

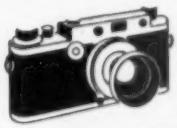
What camera for color? Turn the page.

By NORMAN ROTHSCHILD

cameras . . . low-cost color slides for projection

return the film fit any standard 35-mm projector. The mounts also make handling and filing easier. For extra protection, slides may be mounted between glass. Color prints and enlargements can be ordered from these transparencies.

without rangefinder



with rangefinder

with interchangeable lenses

single-lens reflex

cameras . . . color slides from eight-exposure loadings

processing in the same size (2x2) mounts as 35-mm slides and fit the same projectors. The short rolls are a convenience if you don't have occasion to shoot a 20- or 36-exposure roll within a reasonable length of time. Also there's less danger of quality deteriorating because of excessively long storage in the camera while you're waiting to finish the balance of a roll. Many 2¼x2¼ and some 2¼x3¼ roll-film cameras can be equipped with an 828 adapter.

828

cameras . . . choice of color negatives or transparencies

35-mm and 2¼x2¼ camera, adapters permit the projection of both kinds of slides by the larger machine. The 2¼x2¼ transparencies usually are returned unmounted from processing, but various cardboard, glass, and metal mounts are available. Color prints can be made from 2¼x2¼ transparencies, or color-negative-type film can be used. The latter cannot be projected, but yields low-cost prints.

non-adjustable

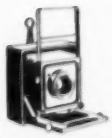
folding

twin-lens reflex

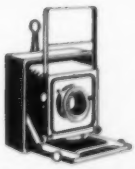
helical-tube focusing

cameras . . . for professional size transparencies

sizes up to about 3¼x4¼ inches, and special machines can be ordered for showing 4x5 and larger slides. Of course, most of these projectors are rather costly. The 4x5-inch size is generally considered the minimum for commercial use where extreme sharpness and high technical quality is needed. Various types of color prints are available from sheet transparencies, and one color-negative-type film is available.



small press-type



large press-type

view

large single-lens reflex

Turn the page for details on the camera types listed above

35-mm CAMERAS FOR COLOR

without rangefinders

The chief feature of 35-mm cameras without rangefinder is their relatively low cost. Besides being suitable for people on a limited budget, they also will appeal to anyone who wants an extra camera for color. Focusing is done by guessing the distance and then setting the lens. When really accurate focusing is necessary, as for close-ups, a tape measure or accessory rangefinder is recommended. Both rigid body and folding-bellows type of construction are available in this camera type.

with rangefinder

A coupled rangefinder enables you to focus quickly and accurately by aligning two out-of-register images or two halves of a split image. This feature is especially valuable for color work, which often requires wide apertures with correspondingly small depth of field. Some models have rangefinder and viewfinder separate. Another arrangement is to have them combined so that you need to look through only one optical eyepiece. Most medium-priced 35-mm cameras today have a coupled rangefinder.

with interchangeable lenses

Once a color transparency is exposed there's not much that can be done to crop it or improve its composition. However, interchangeable lenses—a feature of the more expensive 35-mm cameras—permit you to do your cropping right in the camera. Long-focus and telephoto lenses produce larger images, include less area, and tend to flatten perspective more than do normal lenses. Wide-angle lenses produce smaller images, include more area, and are used to exaggerate perspective more than normal lenses.

ROLL-FILM CAMERAS FOR COLOR

non-adjustable

Even simple fixed-focus, fixed-exposure cameras can be used for color, if you load up with Kodacolor or Ektacolor—fast color-negative films that yield color prints and enlargements at low cost, but do *not* produce color slides for projection. Non-adjustable cameras are manufactured in many body designs: with box-type body; with folding bellows construction; and with an extra-large, bright viewing screen on top of the camera similar to the groundglass of twin-lens-reflex designs.

folding

Folding cameras are small enough to be carried and stored conveniently, yet produce transparencies large enough to be viewed without projection. Many models make 2¼x3¼ pictures which can be cut down to produce 2¼x2¼ transparencies for projection in standard 2¼x2¼ projectors. Of course, folding cameras are well suited to Kodacolor, also. Models with and without rangefinder are available, and lenses as fast as *f*/2.8 are supplied on some makes. Some can be adapted to 828 film.

helical-tube focusing

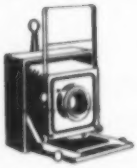
This type of roll-film camera features extreme rigidity of construction at the sacrifice of some compactness and lightness of weight. The lens is mounted in a metal tube which moves in and out for focusing. Jars, vibration, and rough handling are less likely to upset the alignment of the lens than is true with bellows-type folding cameras. Many current models incorporate coupled rangefinders, automatic film transport, and have *f*/3.5 lenses. Some can be adapted to take 828-size film.

PRESS AND VIEW CAMERAS FOR COLOR

small press-type

The versatile 2¼x3¼ press-type camera is designed primarily to use sheet film and film packs but can be adapted quickly to roll film. It combines relatively light weight and small size with typical press-camera features including interchangeable lenses, long bellows extension for copying and close-up work, and a choice of groundglass, optical viewfinder, and sportsfinder focusing and viewing. Most models also include a limited number of distortion controls to correct errors in perspective.

large press-type



Larger versions of press-type cameras include the same features described in the paragraph on small press-type cameras. In addition, they may also have more elaborate distortion controls, and a fast focal-plane shutter as well as a between-the-lens type. They are available in 3¼x4¼, 4x5, and 5x7 sizes, with the 4x5 size being standard for press and professional use. The high cost of sheet color film limits their use as a color camera for most amateurs unless a roll-film adapter is used.

view cameras

View cameras are made in three professional sizes: 4x5, 5x7, and 8x10. All have interchangeable lenses. Focusing and composing are done on a groundglass. The various swings and tilts with which these cameras are equipped allow considerable control over perspective. Adapter backs are available to allow use of 3¼x4¼ and 2¼x3¼ sheet film as well as 120 rollfilm. These are big, heavy cameras designed for use on a tripod. They are employed for commercial, fashion, and other color work in a studio.

Turn the page for details on the camera types listed above

Here's some general information to help you pick the best camera for your color needs

single-lens reflex

In this type of camera the image from the taking lens is reflected by a 45-degree mirror to a groundglass viewing screen where focusing and composing can be done directly by inspection. Most cameras of this type have interchangeable lenses. No matter which lens is placed on the camera, the groundglass shows exactly what will be in the picture. Some types are designed for use at eye level with a prism eyepiece, others for waist-level operation. Accessory prisms are available for the latter.

twin lens reflex

These popular 2¼x2¼ roll-film cameras offer focusing and composing on a groundglass which shows an image which is practically identical to the film image. Most twin-lens reflexes have an *f*/3.5 lens but a few sport *f*/2.8's. Both sheet, 828, and 35-mm adapters are available for some makes, thus vastly increasing the camera's versatility as a color camera. The more expensive models are equipped with automatic film-stopping and shutter-cocking devices for very rapid, easy shooting.

large single-lens reflex

These cameras are similar to miniature models of this type, and focusing and composing are done in a like manner. All models currently on the market are waist-level operated and have interchangeable lenses. Both 3¼x4¼ and 4x5 models are available. They also can be equipped with adapters for color roll film. The large single-lens reflex camera often is used by professionals for pictures of children, portraiture, and when fitted with a telephoto lens, for sport and nature photography.

TODAY, ANY CAMERA that will take good black-and-white pictures will also take good pictures in color. However, in choosing a camera for color shooting, there are some special points to consider. First, and perhaps most important, you must decide what you want primarily—color slides for projection or color prints. If slides are your goal, obviously a 35-mm or 828-size camera is your best bet, although you can buy 35-mm or 828 adapters for many types of roll-film and press cameras. The 2¼x2¼ transparencies produced by many roll-film cameras can be mounted for projection, but the cost per exposure and the initial price of the projector are higher than for standard 2x2-inch slides. If you primarily want color prints, a roll-film camera is the obvious choice, allowing you to use low-cost color-negative material. Color prints and enlargements can be made from transparencies but the cost per print is higher than with Kodacolor and Ektacolor.

Within each type of camera discussed on the foregoing pages you'll find much variation in price. (See the 1955 PHOTOGRAPHY DIRECTORY for a complete listing and detailed information on all makes of cameras.) This variation is generally due to differences in lens and shutter equipment and the number of special features each camera incorporates.

Cameras with fast lenses and multi-speed shutters and with automatic film-stop mechanisms naturally are higher in price than are the same cameras with slow lenses of equal quality, simple shutters, and manual winding of film.

For an all-around color camera you'll need an *f*/6.3 or faster lens. Non-adjustable cameras with slow *f*/11-*f*/16 lenses can be used only with fast color-negative emulsions like Kodacolor. *(Note: Kodak's new high-speed Ektachrome is fast enough to be used with a slow lens but as yet is available in 35-mm and 828-sizes only, not as a roll film. Standard Ektachrome roll film requires an f/6.3 or faster lens. See the report on the new high-speed Ektachrome also in this issue.)*

Most modern camera lenses are coated and color-corrected to produce good results with color film.

Because color films are generally slower than black-and-white, you may want to own as fast a lens as possible. If you do buy a high-speed lens, say an *f*/2 or even an *f*/1.4, remember that these lenses have a very limited depth of field when used wide open. They must be focused accurately. A coupled rangefinder or groundglass focusing is highly recommended.

If you're going to buy a camera for some specialized work, check with the camera maker or importer or consult a reliable dealer for information regarding lens choice and available accessories.

Many fast lenses are offered at "bargain" prices in competition with slower lenses *(Continued on page 124)*

Courtesy Redbook Magazine

Illustrator's camera

Comparison shows how Smith bases painting on a photograph. Note how he takes artistic liberty with some of the minor details.

Magazine artist J. Frederick Smith uses a camera to help him with drawings and paintings—and his photographs are as good as his brushwork

Courtesy Cannon Mills, Inc.

For stocking advertisement, Smith first made the photograph at top. Artists often work from photographs to save time and fees, and insure exactly the desired pose and treatment.

AMERICA'S TOP MAGAZINE illustrators—the men who do the paintings and drawings that decorate the covers and enhance the stories and articles in the big magazines—find an important place in their work for photography. A great many of these artists use photographs as a basis for their illustrations, sometimes closely following them for detail, sometimes taking broad liberties with them for the sake of glamour and drama. One of the big names in the field is J. Frederick Smith, whose credit line you've probably seen many times in the slick magazines. He too relies on photography as a tool of his trade, and unlike most illustrators, he shoots his own pictures, rather than merely supervising them. He is more than competent with the camera; his photographs are as excellent as the finished art work they inspire.

A typical illustration evolves like this: A magazine tells him what it wants, in

Courtesy Fawcett Publications, Inc.

Fiction illustration, above, grew from the carefully planned and well-executed photo at left, chosen from many he shot.

Wholesome sex-appeal demanded by slick magazines is a Smith specialty. Here he added a parakeet, drawn from life.

Courtesy Collier's Magazine

some detail. He hires a model, usually from a list of those he has worked with before, and whom he can count on for the response he needs. The model must be able to "put herself into a role" like an actress, if the result is to be natural and spontaneous. With the details arranged, Smith comes into New York from his home in Westchester, and sets up in a studio where he rents space. Props and lighting are determined by his "artist's inner eye," a kind of prevision of what he wants in the finished product. He tells the model what he has in mind, and starts shooting.

In a couple of hours, he exposes five or six rolls of film in his Rolleiflex, and calls it a day. (If he were sketching with pencil and pad, or trying to do the finished job from life, it might take him a couple of days to get just what he wanted—and he'd be working under pressure all the time.) He has the film processed and contact-printed; then he studies the contacts carefully, choosing those which come closest to his conception. Then he puts selected contact prints in an opaque projector, enlarging the images to the size and format of the finished art work, to see if "everything fits." When he has picked the one that pleases him most, he has several 11x14 enlargements made, in varying degrees of contrast and intensity, so he can work from a wider range of tonal values than he could get (*Continued on page* 131)

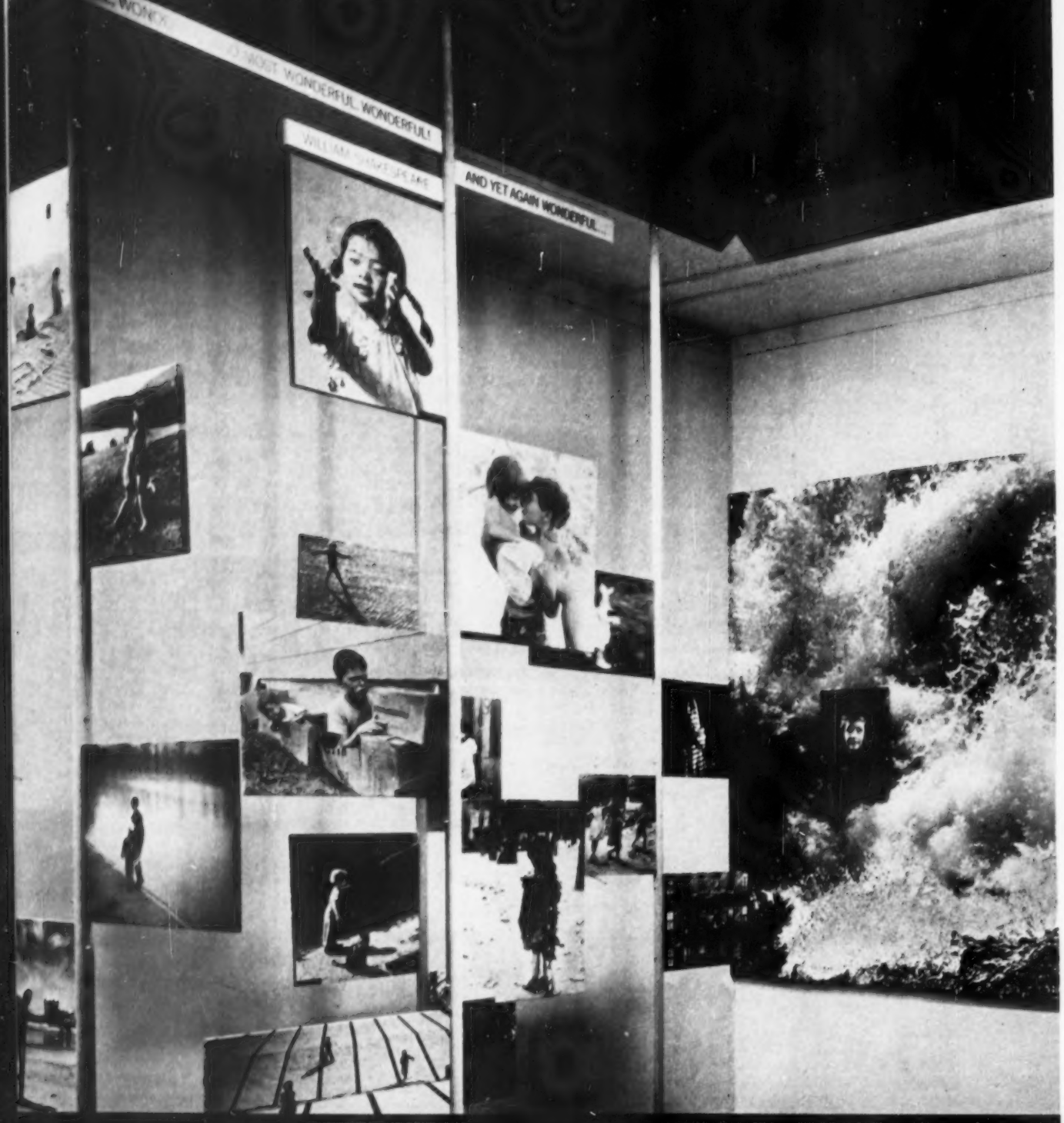
This is what you see as you enter the exhibit, which occupies the entire second floor of the museum. Foreground photos are dramatically displayed against transparent wall.

THE FAMILY OF MAN

Photographs of exhibit by Lionel Freedman

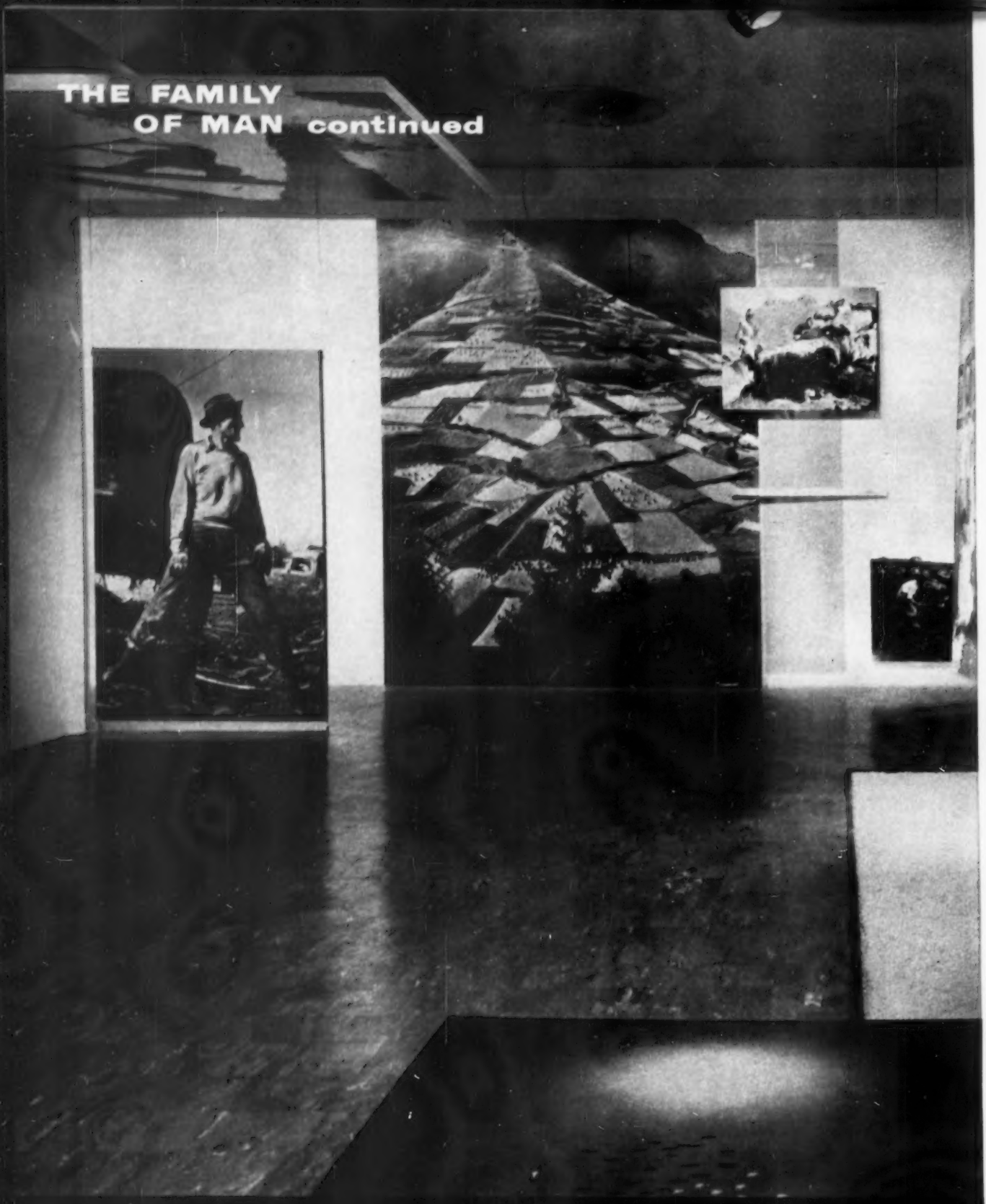
No photographic exhibit has ever created such excitement and controversy as Edward Steichen's mammoth, history-making show now at the Museum of Modern Art. The 500-odd pictures have been assembled with such spectacular effect that we wish all our readers could see it. In lieu of actually being there, we hope the following views will convey an impression of what the exhibit is like and show some of the things a visitor sees as he wanders through *The Family of Man*.

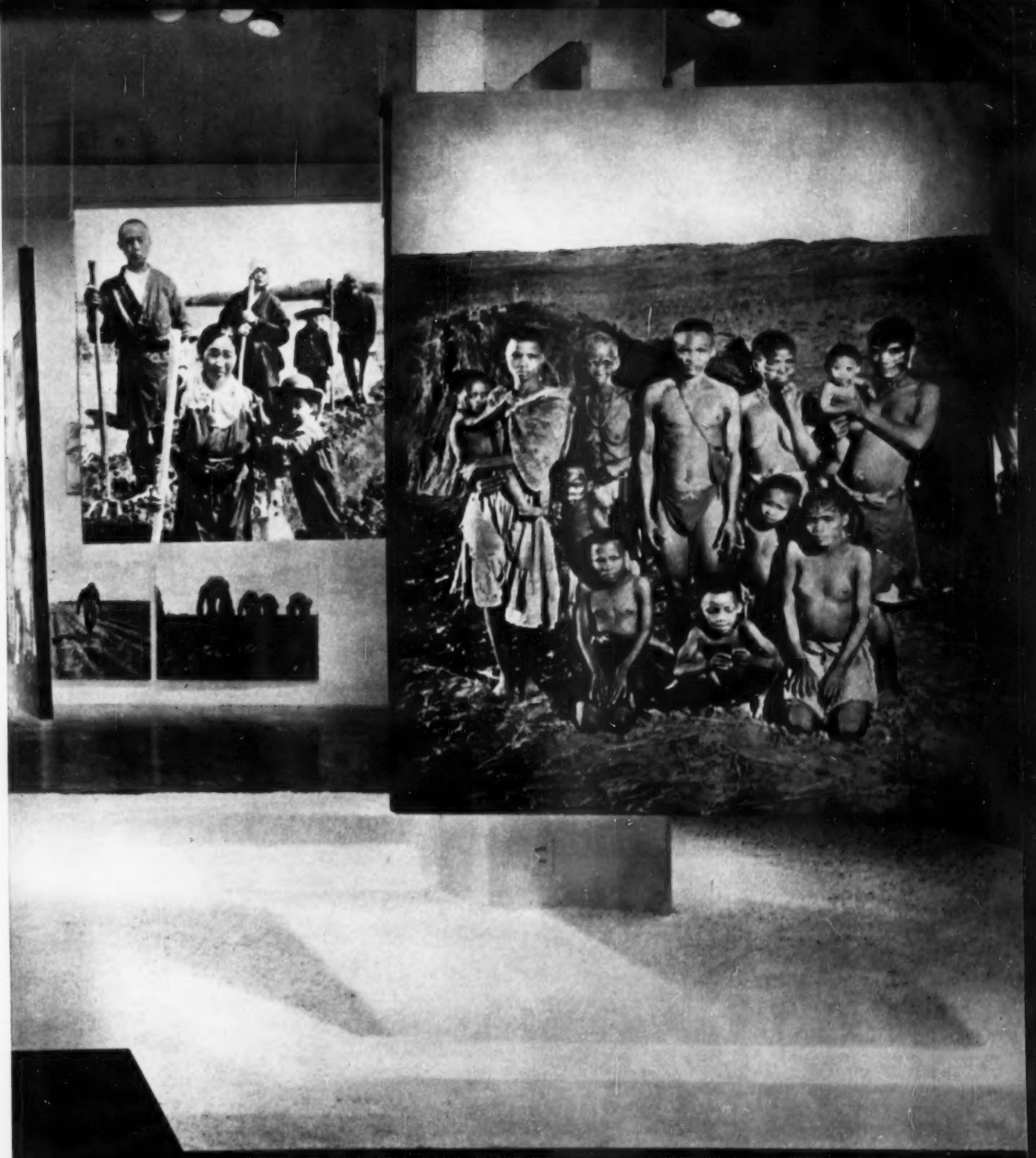
THE FAMILY OF MAN continued



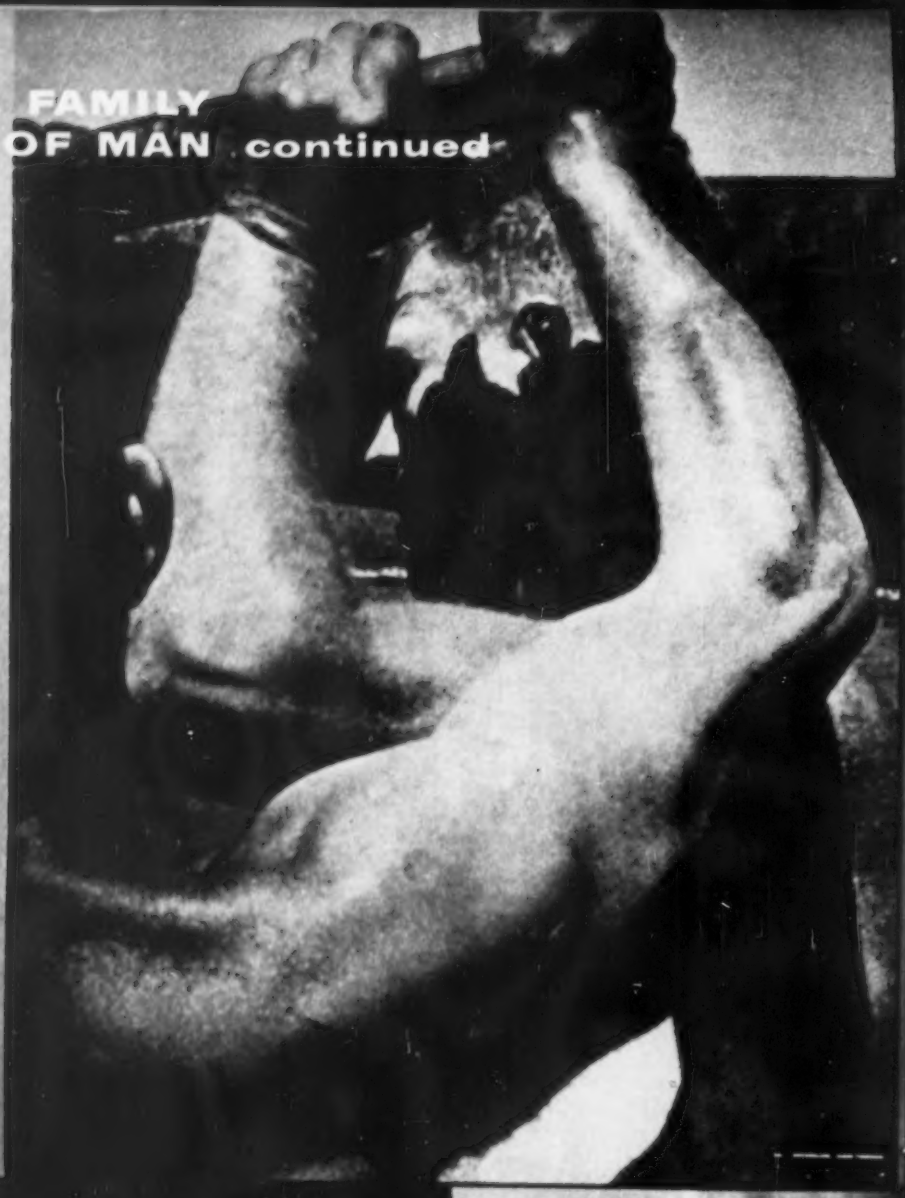
Mounting photographs on vertical poles is unconventional display method used in children's section. Airy, free-flowing design enhances the mood set by the pictures.

THE FAMILY OF MAN continued





Family groups from different lands, displayed on hanging panels, form the heart of the exhibition. Note also picture on floor, foreground, and on ceiling, rear left.



A giant, recessed wall mural, rear right, and a photograph of muscular laborers, jutting at right angles from wall at left, keynote group of pictures on work.

Curved room dividers are used to isolate wall displays from center passageway.

Startling innovations in display lend variety to the exhibit, add impact to the pictures

"OVERWHELMING" is the best way to describe most people's first impression as they walk through *The Family of Man*, Edward Steichen's latest and much-publicized photographic exhibit on display now and through May 8 at Manhattan's Museum of Modern Art. The show is gargantuan in every respect: in number of pictures—more than 500 selected from about two million viewed during the past two years; in size—the exhibit fills the museum's entire second floor; and in theme—nothing less than the universal humanity of all mankind. Add to this a dazzling array of display techniques and you have a unique achievement in the history of photographic exhibits, a show that will be praised, damned, criticized, and discussed for a long time to come.

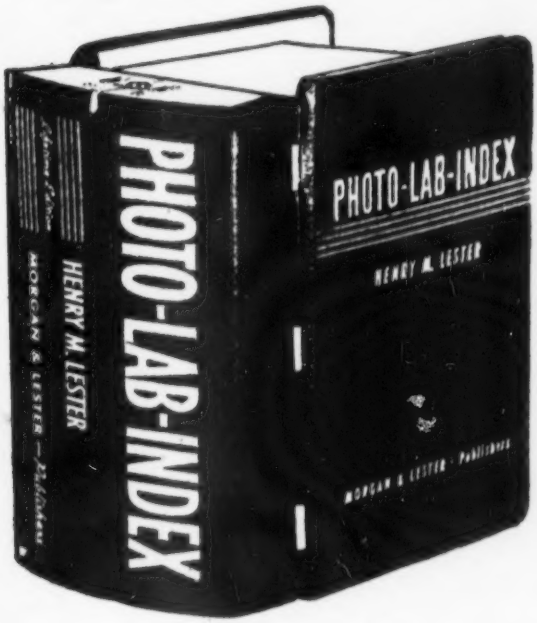
To cover such an exhibit adequately within a few magazine pages is an impossible task. Instead, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY devotes the preceding eight pages to interior views of the show in hopes they will convey something of its spirit, and urges you to see *The Family of Man* for yourself if you're in or around New York during the next month. A traveling version and itinerary are planned, but details are not complete at the time of this writing.

After the (*Continued on page* 147)

PHOTO DATA SECTION

USEFUL CHARTS AND TABLES

from the



We are privileged to present in this special section a useful set of charts, tables, and other practical photographic data which can go a long way in solving your exposure, processing, picture viewing, and projection problems.

This material has been abstracted from Morgan & Lester's famous **Photo-Lab-Index** along with capsule summaries of the Introduction and 24 numbered sections of this unique photographic encyclopedia, by permission of its copyright proprietors and publishers.*

The **Photo-Lab-Index** is described by its editors, Henry M. Lester and John S. Carroll, as "a collection of recommended photographic procedures in a standardized form and in a self-perpetuating edition." It is, in effect, an up-to-date handbook covering almost every expendable photographic material currently available—augmented by authentic information on equipment and its applications culled from standard photographic references and current scientific literature.

Comprising some 1,400 loose-leaf pages in a special six-prong binder, its content is continually kept up-to-date by a Quarterly Supplement service, available on an annual subscription basis. Each Supplement consists of 64 to 128 new and replacement pages intended for insertion in the basic loose-leaf set.

Since the first edition of the **Photo-Lab-Index** appeared in June, 1939, about 100,000 volumes have been acquired by individuals, organizations, photographic studios, laboratories, and libraries throughout the world. Through the years, its value has been directly proportional to the user's familiarity with the functional and standardized arrangement of its content, which the following summary is also intended to clarify.

* Published by Morgan & Lester, 101 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. Copyright (c) 1939 through 1954, Morgan & Lester. 14th Lifetime Edition, $17.95; Quarterly Supplements, $3.00 per year.

THE PHOTO-LAB-INDEX SECTIONAL HEADINGS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

1—Ansco (processing recommendations)
2—Ilford (processing recommendations)
3—Gevaert (processing recommendations)
4—Special Films (processing recommendations)
5—Du Pont (processing recommendations)
6—Eastman Kodak (processing recommendations)
7—Haloid (processing recommendations)
8—Film Data
9—Filter Data
10—Illumination
11—Photo Papers
12—Miscellany, Weights, Measures, Conversions
13—Photographic Chemicals
14—Cine Data
15—Darkroom
16—Color Data
17—Photographic Optics
18—Defects in Negatives and Prints
19—Transparencies and Slides
20—Copying
21—Photomechanical Processes
22—Bibliography
23—Photo-Words
24—Television

INTRODUCTION

This is one of the most important sections of the **Photo-Lab-Index** inasmuch as it explains the organization of the entire volume, the content of the various sections, and the manner in which the quarterly supplements are used to keep the volume up-to-date. It represents a "style sheet" and a set of "ground rules" in a concise 24-page unit.

The introductory section closes with a General (alphabetical) Index to the entire **Photo-Lab-Index.** As each new quarterly supplement appears new pages are supplied as a supplement to the General Index to account for the pages that are added and removed. The General Index is completely revised with the issuance of the fourth and final supplement for each year.

SECTIONS 1 THROUGH 7 (Except 4)

RECOMMENDED PROCESSING DATA

Six of the first seven numbered sections of the **Photo-Lab-Index** are devoted to the processing formulas and methods recommended by the six leading film and paper manufacturers for the finishing of their respective sensitized materials. A full section is given over to each firm—Ansco, Ilford, Gevaert, Du Pont, Eastman Kodak, and Haloid in order.

In each section, we find the manufacturer's developer formulas (along with related replenishers) with mixing and general processing instructions for each. Following each general-purpose formula are time-gamma-temperature charts for developing the various films made by the manufacturer in that formula. Charts for the use of the manufacturer's proprietary developers are also included.

Development data is followed by formulas for fixers, stop baths, hardeners, and miscellaneous solutions such as reducers, intensifiers, toners, stain removers, tray cleaners, and ferrotype polishes. (Since Haloid makes no films, Section 7 omits time-gamma-temperature information.)

Introductions and supplements to the various manufacturers' sections include a wealth of useful processing information in text as well as chart form. Included are data on such subjects as: how the developing chemicals work; exhaustion and replenishment of developers; trouble-free chemical mixing; high-temperature processing; rapid film processing; keeping times of mixed solutions; fine-grain theory, etc.

see table 15

SECTION 4

SPECIAL FILMS

This section is devoted to processing data for special sensitized materials from smaller manufacturers whose lines aren't large enough to warrant a complete section. The only material now in the section is on the Adox thin-emulsion film line made by C. Schleussner in Germany and imported by E. Leitz, Inc., New York—Adox KB-14, KB-17, and KB-21. Films of other makes will follow as they become available here.

Although the developers listed for use with Adox, for which time-gamma-temperature charts are given, are neither formulated nor manufactured by Schleussner, it is not to be assumed that Section 4 will become a catch-all for "non-recommended" formulas. Each formula or proprietary developer listed under Adox film is one that is recommended by the film manufacturer—the time-gamma-temperature charts having been plotted and compiled by Schleussner.

SECTION 8

FILM DATA

Descriptions and performance characteristics of all the black-and-white films and plates marketed in the United States by Ansco, Du Pont, Gevaert, Ilford, and Kodak are incorporated in this section. The data, much of it in summary table form, includes: exposure indexes and film speeds in a variety of speed-rating systems, recommended developers and developing times, safelight information, sheet-film notching codes, and speed ratings for copying.

Additional information is given on hypersensitizing films and incident-light measurement for exposure determination. There is also a great deal of useful data on comparative film speed and exposure index ratings that permits practically every exposure meter in use today, no matter how calibrated, to be used with all available films.

see table 1

SECTION 9

FILTER DATA

"USE NO FILTER UNLESS YOU NEED IT!" is the sage advice of the **Photo-Lab-Index** editors which prefaces this section. But if you must . . . a complete set of reference data and working instructions on

filter selection and use in black-and-white photography will be found here. There is also information on the special filters used for making prints on Varigam and similar variable-contrast papers.

Wedge spectrograms, film-sensitivity classifications, and an exhaustive compilation of daylight and tungsten filter factors is included for the black-and-white films made by the five major manufacturers in conjunction with filters with the following brand names: Argus, Leitz, Optochrom, Harrison & Harrison, Lifa, Wratten, Zeiss, Ilford, Rolleiflex, Fish-Schurman, Goerz Panortho, Omag, Agfa Tricolor, and Utilo. A unique feature of this section is an exhaustive table of Harrison filters for black-and-white photography in which their functions, specific applications, exposure factors, and relationship to Wratten filters are listed.

Color compensating filters recommended by Kodak for use with Kodak Color Films are also covered here.

SECTION 10

ILLUMINATION

This section covers all of the artificial light sources used in picture making, processing, and viewing and projection, from the standpoints of their construction and operating characteristics as well as their applications. Photoflood and studio lamps, photoflash bulbs, electronic flash units, projection lamps, safelights, and sound-projector exciter lamps are among the universe of sources covered.

Miscellaneous electrical information, including wiring diagrams for photofloods, is also offered. A unique glossary of illuminating engineering terms entitled *Illuminating Engineering Nomenclature and Photometric Standards* concludes the section.

see tables 2, 4

SECTION 11

PHOTO PAPERS

Descriptions and charts of available surfaces, weights, and contrast grades for all papers made by Ansco, Du Pont, Gevaert, Ilford, Kodak, and Haloid, are included here.

Each section, with the exception of Gevaert and Ilford, lists information about paper speed, exposure scale and contrast, and safelight information, plus short discussions on print processing and toning.

There is also supplementary information on paper-negative making and print mounting.

see table 5

SECTION 12

MISCELLANY, WEIGHTS, MEASURES, CONVERSIONS

This portion deals largely with conversion of metric to U.S. and U.S. to metric measure, both liquid and solid; also with the relationship between Centigrade and Fahrenheit temperature scales.

Information is given on dilutions of acetic acid and other solutions,

Formulas are given in the latter part of the section for: film cleaners, combined cleaner-moisteners, dead-black paints, sensitizing solutions for paper cloth and wood, ammonium thiosulfate fixing baths, and low-temperature processing solutions (with associated data).

see tables 3, 6, 7

SECTION 13

PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS

All the chemicals commonly used in photography are listed here—with their correct terminology, synonyms, formulas, miscibility, grades available (USP, CP, NF, Tech, etc.) and a description of their uses in photography. Antidotes are also given in many instances.

Here are typical examples:

POTASSIUM IODIDE—Synonym: Iodide of Potash.
Formula: KI. Mol. wt.: 166.03. White crystals, granules or powder; very soluble in water; soluble in alcohol; slightly soluble in ether.
Common Grades: U.S.P. XI.
Uses: In preparation of mercuric iodide intensifier; in emulsion making; has property of reducing emulsion fog, dissolving iodine; in iodine mordant solutions for dye toning.

SILICA GEL: see: Silicic Acid.

SILICIC ACID: Synonym: Precipitated Silica.
Formula: Approximately H_2SiO_3, possibly $SiO_2 \cdot H_2O$. Mol. wt.: 78.08. White amorphous powder, insoluble in water or acids except hydrofluoric or hot fixed-alkali hydroxide solutions.
Uses: Silica Gel is a precipitated silicic acid in the form of lustrous granules, specially prepared and adapted for absorption of various vapors, particularly water vapor. See PHOTO-LAB-INDEX No. 12-M-38, page 12-17.
It is also sold in the form of small spheres, known as S/V Sovabead. See PHOTO-LAB-INDEX No. 12-M-38a, page 12-18.

There is a table of solubilities and a listing of organic chemicals used in color photography at the end of the section.

SECTION 14

CINE DATA

Although this section is devoted almost entirely to the materials, equipment, and techniques of the professional motion-picture worker, it is studded with many useful facts for the proficient amateur. It opens with a description of the films offered for professional movie making by Ansco, Du Pont, Gevaert, Ilford, and Kodak. These include negative, positive, sound recording, duplicating, and color films in both 16-mm and 35-mm widths.

This listing is followed by data on specialized types of black-and-white films made by Ansco, Du Pont, and Kodak—including information on exposing and handling professional color films and reversal processing of black-and-white films.

Complete optical data, ASA standards for professional motion-picture equipment and a complete list of terms used in studios and processing laboratories follow this.

see tables 9, 10

SECTION 15

DARKROOM

This gives complete information on constructing darkrooms almost anywhere including small homes or apartments.

Diagrams and specifications are shown for regular and special types of darkrooms. In the special group are those used for X-ray, color processing, and hospital requirements.

There are tables of material suitable for constructing processing apparatus. Ventilation, water supply, and temperature control are also covered.

SECTION 16

COLOR DATA

This section has complete data and processing instructions, wherever applicable, for Ansco, Ilford, Kodak, and Dufay color films.

There is information on color-separation negatives and masking; the making of color prints by the Printon, Ektacolor, Dye-Transfer, Carbro, Flexichrome, and McGraw Pigment processes; color-temperature tables and a discussion of filters for color photography—including light-balancing, color-compensating, and conversion types.

There are formulas for the use of dye-coupling developers in color and monochrome printing, and also information on making black-and-white prints from transparencies.

see table 11

SECTION 17

PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS

Here is a collection of optical formulas and facts about lenses—their characteristics and applications—which are of practical value in shooting, enlarging, and projecting pictures. The formulas cover problems met in everyday practice: lens-to-subject and subject-to-image distance relationships; depth-of-field and hyperfocal-distance determinations; supplementary-lens calculations; focal-length determinations; focusing-scale calibrations, and motion stopping under a variety of shooting conditions.

Other subjects covered by means of formulas, text, and tables are: perspective control, view-camera movements, enlarging controls, lens-resolution tests, and the use of spectacle lenses as supplementaries. The section concludes with an exhaustive treatment and tabulation of Kodak Combination Lens Attachments, plus charts of lens-mount diameters and adapter-ring sizes for an extremely wide variety of cameras.

see tables 8, 12, 13

SECTION 18

DEFECTS IN NEGATIVES AND PRINTS

All the mishaps that can befall the black-and-white negative and print in the course of exposure or processing are catalogued and discussed here in terms of description, cause, prevention, and remedy. Salvaging procedures are given for negatives, but not for prints. Defects in ferrotyped glossy prints are specially treated.

A tabulation of defects arising from the improper handling and processing of Ansco Color, Ektachrome, Ektacolor, and Kodacolor films rounds out the section.

see table 14

SECTION 19

TRANSPARENCIES AND SLIDES

Here, we find a roundup of all the sensitized materials and equipment used in preparing black-and-white lantern slides and miniature transparencies for projection. There is data on exposure, processing, finishing, mounting, masking, tinting, and toning of monochrome transparencies, as well as of large display transparencies on Du Pont Adlux and Kodak Translite materials. Filmstrip preparation gets special treatment.

Slide masking and projection data supplements the foregoing information.

SECTION 20

COPYING

The sensitized materials, equipment, and techniques required for making faithful reproductions of negatives, line copy, and continuous-tone prints and other copy with a wide variety of camera equipment, are included in this section. The data includes such factors as the resolving power of suitable negative films; exposure; meter settings; supplementary lenses; infrared- and ultraviolet-subject lighting, and reflection control. Reflex copying techniques and office reproduction equipment are also included.

Prefacing the section is a listing and discussion of subject matter that can't be copied or reproduced for legal reasons.

SECTION 21

PHOTOMECHANICAL PROCESSES

All the photographic materials employed in bringing the picture image to the printed page by photoengraving, photolithography, photogravure, and planography are listed and described in this section. The specific products of Ansco, Du Pont, Gevaert, Ilford, Hammer, and Eastman Kodak are covered. There is also information on silk-screen stencil making with Autotype, Colorgraph, and Kodak Ektagraph materials.

Other data in the section has to do with half-tone screen distances; screen angles for color work; half-tone dot etching; sensitizing and etching metal and paper press plates, and the wet-plate process.

SECTION 22

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Presented here are 3,000 references to books, periodicals, pamphlets, and monographs, which in turn offer more than 100,000 additional references. These are offered under approximately 1,000 subject headings arranged alphabetically.

SECTION 23

PHOTO-WORDS

Listed alphabetically are the common terms used in photography, along with their definitions.

Excluded from this listing are terms pertaining to movies, photographic chemicals and illumination—these being covered in detail in Sections 14, 10, and 13 respectively.

A listing of abbreviations used in photography is also included. This takes in both photographic terms and abbreviations for leading photographic organizations. (Slang terms or expressions of local jargon have not been included.)

SECTION 24

TELEVISION

This section contains material for the photographer who has to take or prepare photographs, both still and movie, for television broadcast. The data is essentially professional in nature, none of it primarily applicable for amateur use.

Included are data on film sizes and field areas for TV films and cameras; processing of film for video broadcast; photographic quality control for best transmission value; transfer from film to television signal; quality of image transmission from motion picture films; films from television sources—Kinescope photography; exposures, illumination levels, and daylight exposure tables for Image Orthicon Cameras; and a table of field areas for various lenses used on Image Orthicon cameras.

1. EMULSION-SPEED SYSTEMS COMPARED

WARNING: Different systems of Film Speed Ratings use different criteria by which to rate the "speed" of the film. Therefore, there is no real numerical correlation between systems and any such table is necessarily approximate.

In the case of the H&D and DIN ratings given below, different sources give widely varying values for films of the same ASA or BSI speed. These ratings, therefore, must be used within the limitations given in the notes below the table.

Weston	†ASA Exposure Index BSI Arithmetic	BSI Logarithmic (Scheiner*)	DIN (See Note 1)	H&D (See Note 2)
—	1	11°	4/10	60
1	1.2	12°	5/10	76
1.2	1.5	13°	6/10	96
1.5	2	14°	7/10	120
2	2.5	15°	8/10	150
2.5	3	16°	9/10	190
3	4	17°	10/10	240
4	5	18°	11/10	300
5	6	19°	12/10	375
6	8	20°	13/10	480
8	10	21°	14/10	600
10	12	22°	15/10	750
12	16	23°	16/10	960
16	20	24°	17/10	1,200
20	24	25°	18/10	1,500
24	32	26°	19/10	1,900
32	40	27°	20/10	2,400
40	50	28°	21/10	3,000
50	64	29°	22/10	3,800
64	80	30°	23/10	4,800
80	100	31°	24/10	6,000
100	125	32°	25/10	7,600
125	160	33°	26/10	9,600
160	200	34°	27/10	12,000
200	250	35°	28/10	15,000
250	320	36°	29/10	19,000
320	400	37°	30/10	24,000
400	500	38°	31/10	30,000
500	640	39°	32/10	38,000

*BSI Logarithmic Speed Ratings may be used with certain meters calibrated in Scheiner degrees. A correction may have to be applied in some cases.

†ASA Exposure Indexes are identical with Kodak and Ansco Exposure Indexes.

NOTE 1—The DIN conversion values given here correspond to ratings by Kodak, Ltd., of London for use with films of their manufacture with the Prinsen and Chromophot exposure meters. Other sources may not agree with the values given above, and values for other exposure meters should be determined by test.

NOTE 2—H&D values given above correspond to ratings by Kodak, Ltd., of London for films of their manufacture in connection with the *pre-war* Avo exposure meter. Other sources give widely varying ratios between H&D speeds and ratings in other systems, and it is doubtful that any authentic conversion table can be arrived at. The above values must, therefore, be considered only as average, approximate figures which will have to be confirmed by individual test in the case of any other meter and/or films.

2. UNIVERSAL FLASHBULB EXPOSURE TABLE

(For all flash lamps except Focal Plane, Class FP)

The table which follows will enable the photographer to find at once the exposure "guide number" for any flash lamp at present available, as well as any lamp likely to be released to the public in the future, used with any film or plate.

To use this table, it is necessary only to know the light output of the lamp in lumen-seconds, and the Tungsten Film Exposure Index. The light output of all flashbulbs will be found in the descriptive literature issued by the respective lamp manufacturers. Film Exposure Indexes are found in the instruction leaflet packed with the particular film. To find the guide number for any combination, simply locate the light output of the lamp in the left-hand column, then read across to the column under the speed of the film in use. In the box at the intersection of these two columns will be found guide numbers for "open flash" (T, B, 1/25 and 1/50 sec.), 1/100 sec., 1/200 sec. and 1/400 sec. Dividing the guide number by the lamp-to-subject distance in feet gives the f-number necessary with the chosen shutter speed.

Note that the light output of the lamp, in lumen-seconds, is not always a reliable guide to exposure at the higher shutter speeds. Some of the very large lamps have a large total lumen-second output due to their long burning time, but their peak illumination (or brightness) is only slightly higher than the average lamp. Thus using these large lamps at high shutter speeds will waste a large part of the light available, and result in underexposure. For this reason guide numbers for lamps over 100,000 lumen-seconds are given only for open-flash.

Note also, that if the line marked 4,500 to 6,300 lumen-seconds is used to obtain exposures for SF and SM lamps, the line marked T, B, 1/25, 1/50 sec. should also be used for the 1/100 second shutter speed. Since the flash duration of this lamp is about 1/200 second, the entire flash will be utilized at all slower shutter speeds, and no allowance need be made for any speed below 1/200. Using the 1/100 line for this lamp at such a shutter setting may result in overexposure.

The table may be used equally well for Color films. For Daylight Type color films, blue lamps should be used, and the film speed will, of course, be the Daylight Exposure Index.

Flashlamp Lumen Seconds	EXPOSURE INDEX (Tungsten)					SHUTTER SPEED
	5	10	20	40	80	
4,500 to 6,300	28	40	56	67	128	T, B, 25, 50
	21	30	42	56	84	100
	19	24	38	47	76	200
	14	17	28	34	56	400
6,300 to 9,000	35	50	70	100	140	T, B, 25, 50
	28	38	56	77	112	100
	22	30	44	60	88	200
	15	22	30	44	60	400
9,000 to 12,500	40	56	80	112	160	T, B, 25, 50
	31	44	62	88	124	100
	25	35	50	70	100	200
	17	25	34	50	68	400
12,500 to 18,000	45	60	90	120	180	T, B, 25, 50
	37	45	75	90	150	100
	27	38	54	75	108	200
	19	28	34	55	76	400
18,000 to 25,000	55	68	110	135	220	T, B, 25, 50
	42	60	84	117	168	100
	37	48	75	95	150	200
	27	34	55	67	110	400
25,000 to 35,000	70	100	140	200	280	T, B, 25, 50
	55	78	110	155	220	100
	44	60	88	120	175	200
	30	44	60	88	120	400
35,000 to 50,000	80	113	160	225	320	T, B, 25, 50
	62	88	125	175	250	100
	50	70	100	140	200	200
	35	50	70	100	140	400
50,000 to 70,000	85	120	170	240	340	T, B, 25, 50
	65	92	130	185	260	100
	55	75	110	150	220	200
	38	55	75	110	150	400
70,000 to 100,000	110	135	220	270	440	T, B, 25, 50
	85	117	190	235	380	100
	75	85	155	190	310	200
	55	65	110	135	220	400
100,000 to 140,000	135	165	270	330	540	Open Flash Only
	These large lamps not used in synchronizers					
140,000 to 200,000	165	270	330	540	660	Open Flash Only
	These large lamps not used in synchronizers					

3. DIRECT METRIC EQUIVALENTS

For direct conversions (not compound) the following tables will be found to be extremely useful and practical.

For example, if a formula is available, say, expressed only in the Avoirdupois System—and only a Metric System scale is available in connection with a beaker graduated in fluid ounces, one may directly convert the avoirdupois weights into metric units and compound the formula without converting it into the metric values.

GRAMS to GRAINS

g	grains
1	15
2	31
3	46
4	62
5	77
6	93
7	108
8	123
9	139
10	154
15	231
20	309
25	386
30	463
35	540
40	617
45	694
50	772
75	1157
100	1543
500	7716
1000	15432

GRAINS to GRAMS

grains	g
1	0.06
2	0.13
3	0.19
4	0.26
5	0.32
6	0.39
7	0.45
8	0.52
9	0.58
10	0.65
15	0.97
20	1.30
25	1.62
30	1.94
35	2.27
40	2.59
45	2.92
50	3.24
75	4.86
100	6.48
500	32.40
1000	64.80

FEET to METERS

ft	m
3	.91
3½	1.07
5	1.52
6	1.83
7	2.13
8	2.44
9	2.74
10	3.05
12	3.66
15	4.57
20	6.10
25	7.62
30	9.14
40	12.19
50	15.24
75	22.86
100	30.48
150	45.72

METERS to FEET

m	ft in (approx.)
1	3 - 3
1.25	4 - 1
1.5	4 - 11
1.75	5 - 9
2	6 - 7
2.5	8 - 2
3	9 - 10
4	13 - 1
5	16 - 5
6	19 - 8
7	23 - 0
8	26 - 3
9	29 - 6
10	32 - 10
15	49 - 3
20	65 - 7
30	98 - 5
50	164 - 0

MILLIMETERS to INCHES

mm		in
1	.039	3/64
2	.079	5/64
3	.118	1/8
4	.157	5/32
5	.197	3/16
6	.236	15/64
7	.276	9/32
8	.315	5/16
9	.354	23/64
10	.394	25/64

INCHES to MILLIMETERS

in	mm
1	25.4
2	50.8
3	76.2
4	101.6
5	127.0
6	152.4
7	177.8
8	203.2
9	228.6
10	254.0

GRAMS to OZS.

g	oz
5	.18
10	.35
15	.53
20	.71
25	.88
50	1.76
100	3.53
150	5.29
200	7.05
250	8.81
300	10.58
350	12.34
400	14.10
450	15.87
500	17.63
600	21.16
800	28.21
1000	35.27

OZS. to GRAMS

oz	g
1	28.3
2	56.7
3	85.0
4	113.4
5	141.7
6	170.1
7	198.4
8	226.8
9	255.1
10	283.5
11	311.8
12	340.2
13	368.5
14	396.9
15	425.2
16	453.6
24	680.4
32	907.2

GRAINS to OZS.

grains	oz.
30	.07
50	.11
60	.14
80	.18
90	.21
100	.23
150	.34
200	.46
250	.57
300	.69
400	.92
500	1.15
750	1.72
1000	2.29
2000	4.58
3000	6.88
4000	9.16
5000	11.45
6000	13.75
7000	16.00

OZS. to GRAINS

oz	grains
0.1	44
0.2	88
0.3	131
0.4	175
0.5	219
0.6	262
0.7	306
0.8	350
0.9	394
1.0	438
2.0	875
3.0	1313
4.0	1750
5.0	2185
6.0	2625
7.0	3060
8.0	3500
9.0	3940
10.0	4375
16.0	7000

FLUID OZS. to CUBIC CENTIMETERS

fl oz.	cc
1	30
2	59
3	89
4	118
5	148
6	177
7	207
8	237
9	266
10	296
11	325
12	355
13	384
14	414
15	444
16	473
24	710
32	946
64	1892
128	3785

CUBIC CENTIMETERS to FLUID OZS.

cc	fl oz
50	1.69
75	2.54
100	3.38
150	5.07
175	5.92
200	6.76
225	7.61
250	8.45
300	10.14
350	11.83
400	13.52
450	15.21
500	16.91
750	25.36
900	30.43
1000	33.81
2000	67.63
3000	101.44
4000	135.26
5000	169.07

4. ELECTRICAL POWER

The power that is transmitted by any electric circuit depends on the current and the voltage. The unit, the watt, is the amount of power obtained from one ampere at one volt. This unit is too small for some purposes and the kilowatt equal to 1,000 watts is used.

For D.C. circuits $W = I \times E$

W = Power in watts

I = Current in amperes $= \frac{W}{E}$

E = Electromotive force in volts $= \frac{W}{I}$

In A.C. circuits the entire current is not always available for doing work. This calls for another term in the energy equation, the power factor, which is the ratio of the current available for power to the total current.

For single-phase A.C. circuits the equation becomes: $W = I \times E \times P$

For two-phase A.C.: $W = 2 \times I \times E \times P$

For three-phase A.C.: $W = 1.73 \times I \times E \times P$

(P = Power factor of the circuit.)

Occasionally it becomes necessary to determine the voltage drop, for a given current load, of a cable having a certain resistance; or to determine the current through a given resistance when a given voltage is applied. For these calculations, Ohm's law is used; it will be valid for all D.C. circuits and non-inductive A.C. circuits. It cannot be used, in the form given, for A.C. circuits containing inductance (such as motors, magnets, etc.) or capacitance (condensers, synchronous motors, etc.).

Where E = voltage

I = current

R = resistance

$E = I \times R$

$R = \frac{E}{I}$

$I = \frac{E}{R}$

and since $W = E \times I$, and $E = I \times R$, we may express power in terms of current and resistance:

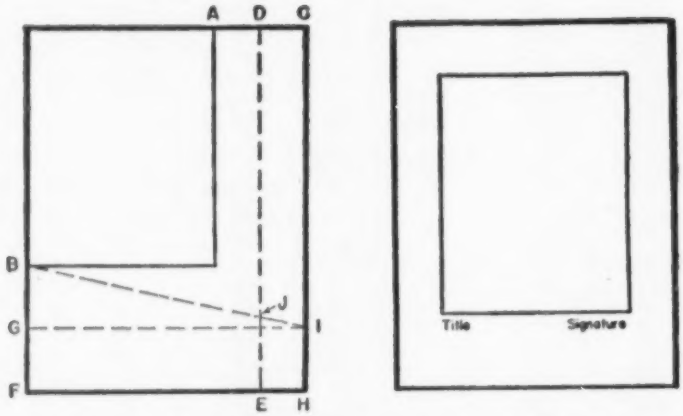
$W = (I \times R) \times I$, therefore

$W = I^2 \times R$

5. AUTOMATIC PLACEMENT OF PRINTS ON MOUNTS

The preferred placement of prints on their mounts is usually in a position somewhat above center with equal side margins. This position is usually found by trial and error, which frequently leads to poor placement of prints upon their mounts, especially where prints vary in size.

A geometric method which places the print very nearly upon "optical center" regardless of its size and shape is shown in the diagram.



Step 1: Trim the print to size and place it in the upper lefthand corner of the mount, its top right and lower left corners falling at A and B respectively.

Step 2: Divide the remaining space A to C in half to locate point D, then draw the line D to E parallel to the edge of the mount.

Step 3: Divide the remaining space B to F between the bottom of print and mount in half, locating point G, then draw the line G to I parallel to the bottom of the mount.

Step 4: Connect points B and I. The intersection of this line with the line DE gives the point J.

Step 5: Mount print, with its right edge on line DE, and the lower right corner on point J.

Title and signature are usually placed as shown in the righthand figure.

7. COMPOUND CONVERSION TABLES

6. THERMOMETER SCALES COMPARED

(Centigrade-Fahrenheit Equivalents)

°C.	°F.	°C.	°F.	°C.	°F.	°C.	°F.	°C.	°F.	°C.	°F.
+100	+212										
99.44	211	74.44	166	49.44	121	24.44	76	− 0.55	31	−25.55	−14
98.89	210	73.89	165	48.89	120	23.89	75	− 1.11	30	−26.11	−15
98.33	209	73.33	164	48.33	119	23.33	74	− 1.67	29	−26.67	−16
97.78	208	72.78	163	47.78	118	22.78	73	− 2.22	28	−27.22	−17
97.22	207	72.22	162	47.22	117	22.22	72	− 2.78	27	−27.78	−18
96.67	206	71.67	161	46.67	116	21.67	71	− 3.33	26	−28.33	−19
96.11	205	71.11	160	46.11	115	21.11	70	− 3.89	25	−28.89	−20
95.55	204	70.55	159	45.55	114	20.55	69	− 4.44	24	−29.44	−21
95	203	70	158	45	113	20	68	− 5	23	−30	−22
94.44	202	69.44	157	44.44	112	19.44	67	− 5.55	22	−30.55	−23
93.89	201	68.89	156	43.89	111	18.89	66	− 6.11	21	−31.11	−24
93.33	200	68.33	155	43.33	110	18.33	65	− 6.67	20	−31.67	−25
92.78	199	67.78	154	42.78	109	17.78	64	− 7.22	19	−32.22	−26
92.22	198	67.22	153	42.22	108	17.22	63	− 7.78	18	−32.78	−27
91.67	197	66.67	152	41.67	107	16.67	62	− 8.33	17	−33.33	−28
91.11	196	66.11	151	41.11	106	16.11	61	− 8.89	16	−33.89	−29
90.55	195	65.56	150	40.55	105	15.55	60	− 9.44	15	−34.44	−30
90	194	65 00	149	40	104	15	59	−10	14	−35	−31
89.44	193	64.44	148	39.44	103	14.44	58	−10.55	13	−35.55	−32
88.89	192	63.89	147	38.89	102	13.89	57	−11.11	12	−36.11	−33
88.33	191	63.33	146	38.33	101	13.33	56	−11.67	11	−36.67	−34
87.78	190	62.78	145	37.78	100	12.78	55	−12.22	10	−37.22	−35
87.22	189	62.22	144	37.22	99	12.22	54	−12.78	9	−37.78	−36
86.67	188	61.67	143	36.67	98	11.67	53	−13.33	8	−38.33	−37
86.11	187	61.11	142	36.11	97	11.11	52	−13.89	7	−38.89	−38
85.55	186	60.55	141	35.55	96	10.55	51	−14.44	6	−39.44	−39
85	185	60	140	35	95	10	50	−15	5	−40	−40
84.44	184	59.44	139	34.44	94	9.44	49	−15.55	4		
83.89	183	58.89	138	33.89	93	8.89	48	−16.11	3		
83.33	182	58.33	137	33.33	92	8.33	47	−16.67	2		
82.78	181	57.78	136	32.78	91	7.78	46	−17.22	1		
82.22	180	57.22	135	32.22	90	7.22	45	−17.78	0		
81.67	179	56.67	134	31.67	89	6.67	44	−18.33	− 1		
81.11	178	56.11	133	31.11	88	6.11	43	−18.89	− 2		
80.55	177	55.55	132	30.55	87	5.55	42	−19.44	− 3		
80	176	55	131	30	86	5.	41	−20	− 4		
79.44	175	54.44	130	29.44	85	4.44	40	−20.55	− 5		
78.89	174	53.89	129	28.89	84	3.89	39	−21.11	− 6		
78.33	173	53.33	128	28.33	83	3.33	38	−21.67	− 7		
77.78	172	52.78	127	27.78	82	2.78	37	−22.22	− 8		
77.22	171	52.22	126	27.22	81	2.22	36	−22.78	− 9		
76.67	170	51.67	125	26.67	80	1.67	35	−23.33	−10		
76.11	169	51.11	124	26.11	79	1.11	34	−23.39	−11		
75.55	168	50.55	123	25.55	78	0.55	33	−24.44	−12		
75	167	50	122	25	77	0	32	−25	−13		

Basic Conversion Factors

To convert Fahrenheit into Centigrade:
Subtract 32; multiply by 5 and divide by 9.
Example: 125° F. − 32 = 93 × 5 = 465 ÷ 9 = 51.67° C.

To convert Centigrade into Fahrenheit:
Multiply by 9; divide by 5; add 32 to result.
Example: 18° C. × 9 = 162 ÷ 5 = 32.4 + 32 = 64.4° F.

8. RUNNING TIME OF MOTION PICTURE FILMS

7. COMPOUND CONVERSION TABLES

The following Compound Conversion tables are offered for quick reference, checking and comparison of photographic formulas. Containing merely the most popularly encountered quantities they can readily be used for conversions of other units, multiples of those indicated. Most fractional figures are rounded off for convenience in weighing and measuring without introducing appreciable errors.

When tables do not give the equivalent directly and completely, it can usually be obtained, without the necessity of making multiplications by reduction factors, by using quantities from several tables, making a shift of the decimal point, if necessary, and merely adding the results.

GRAMS PER LITER	GRAINS PER QUART	GRAINS PER QUART	GRAMS PER LITER
g/liter	grains/qt.	grains/qt.	g/liter
0.5	7.3	5	0.3
1.0	14.6	10	0.7
1.5	21.9	15	1.0
2.0	29.2	20	1.4
2.5	36.5	25	1.7
3.0	43.8	30	2.1
3.5	51.1	40	2.7
4.0	58.4	50	3.4
4.5	65.7	60	4.1
5.0	73.0	70	4.8
6.0	87.6	80	5.5
7.0	102.2	90	6.2
8.0	116.8	100	6.8
9.0	131.4	150	10.3
10.0	146.0	200	13.7
20.0	292.0	300	20.5
25.0	365.0	400	27.4
30.0	438.0	500	34.2
40.0	584.0	600	41.1
50.0	730.0	700	47.9

GRAMS PER LITER	OUNCES PER QUART	OUNCES PER QUART	GRAMS PER LITER
g/liter	oz/qt	oz/qt	g/liter
1.0	.03	0.1	3
5.0	.17	0.2	6
10.0	.33	0.3	9
20.0	.67	0.4	12
25.0	.83	0.5	15
30.0	1.00	0.6	18
35.0	1.17	0.7	21
40.0	1.34	0.8	24
45.0	1.50	0.9	27
50.0	1.67	1.0	30
60.0	2.00	2.0	60
70.0	2.34	3.0	90
80.0	2.67	4.0	120
90.0	3.00	5.0	150
100.0	3.34	6.0	180
150.0	5.00	7.0	210
200.0	6.68	8.0	240
250.0	8.35	9.0	270
300.0	10.00	10.0	300

FL. OZS. PER QT. to CC PER LITER		CC PER LITER to FL. OZS. PER QT.	
fl oz/qt	cc/l	cc/l	fl oz/qt
⅛ (1 fl dr)	3.9	1.0 (.25 fl dr)	.032
¼ (2 fl dr)	7.8	5.0 (1.25 fl dr)	.160
⅜ (3 fl dr)	11.7	10.0 (2.50 fl dr)	.320
½ (4 fl dr)	15.6	15.0 (3.80 fl dr)	.480
⅝ (5 fl dr)	19.5	20.0 (5.10 fl dr)	.640
¾ (6 fl dr)	23.5	25.0 (6.40 fl dr)	.800
⅞ (7 fl dr)	27.3	30.0 (7.70 fl dr)	.960
1 (8 fl dr)	31.3	40.0	1.280
2	62.5	50.0	1.600
3	93.8	100.0	3.200
4	125.0	110.0	3.520
5	156.3	120.0	3.840
6	187.5	130.0	4.160
7	218.8	140.0	4.480
8	250.0	150.0	4.800
9	281.3	200.0	6.400
10	312.5	300.0	9.600
12	375.0	400.0	12.800
16	500.0	500.0	16.000

8. STOPPING MOTION—SHUTTER SPEEDS NEEDED

(Subject moving 10 mph at right angles to camera)

Distance in Feet from subject	Approximate Focal Length—Inches 4	5	6	7	8
12	1/500	1/600	1/700	1/800	1/1000
25	1/250	1/300	1/350	1/400	1/500
50	1/125	1/150	1/170	1/200	1/250
100	1/70	1/80	1/90	1/100	1/125

These speeds are only approximate, and have been rounded off to the nearest even value. They are sufficiently accurate for all ordinary photographic purposes.

This table applies to a subject moving 10 miles per hour at right angles to the camera. For other situations, corrections are made as follows:

(a) Double the speed of the shutter (1/100 instead of 1/50) for double the speed of subject.

(b) Halve the shutter speed (1/50 instead of 1/100) for half the speed of the subject.

(c) Double the shutter speed for half the distance to the subject.

(d) Halve the shutter speed for double the distance to the subject.

(e) Double the shutter speed for double the focal length.

(f) Halve the shutter speed for half the focal length.

(g) Use ⅓ the shutter speed if the subject is coming directly toward you or going directly away.

(h) Use ⅔ the shutter speed if it is coming or going at 45 degrees.

When in doubt use the next HIGHER speed.

9. RUNNING TIME OF MOTION PICTURE FILMS

The tables show the time required for various lengths of film to run through camera and/or projector at "silent" and "sound" speeds.

They are useful for two purposes: *First*, to determine the time a given scene of known length will remain on the screen. *Second*, to decide how long to run the camera in order to expose a desired length of film.

8-mm Film—Silent speed only: 16 frames per second = 12 feet per minute.

Feet	Min.	Sec.	Feet	Min.	Sec.	Feet	Min.	Sec.	Feet	Min.	Sec.
1	—	5	12	1	0	55	4	35	120	10	—
2	—	10	13	1	5	60	5	—	130	10	50
3	—	15	14	1	10	65	5	25	140	11	40
4	—	20	15	1	15	70	5	50	150	12	30
5	—	25	20	1	40	75	6	15	160	13	20
6	—	30	25	2	5	80	6	40	170	14	10
7	—	35	30	2	30	85	7	5	180	15	—
8	—	40	35	2	55	90	7	30	190	15	50
9	—	45	40	3	20	95	7	55	200	16	40
10	—	50	45	3	45	100	8	20	300	25	—
11	—	55	50	4	10	110	9	10	400	33	20

16mm Film—Silent speed: 16 frames per second = 24 feet per minute.

1	—	2½	12	—	30	55	2	17½	120	5	—
2	—	5	13	—	32½	60	2	30	130	5	25
3	—	7½	14	—	35	65	2	42½	140	5	50
4	—	10	15	—	37½	70	2	55	150	6	15
5	—	12½	20	—	50	75	3	7½	160	6	40
6	—	15	25	1	2½	80	3	20	170	7	5
7	—	17½	30	1	15	85	3	32½	180	7	30
8	—	20	35	1	27½	90	3	45	190	7	55
9	—	22½	40	1	40	95	3	57½	200	8	20
10	—	25	45	1	57½	100	4	10	300	12	30
11	—	27½	50	2	5	110	4	35	400	16	40

16mm Sound Film—Sound speed: 24 frames per second = 36 feet per minute.

1	—	1⅔	12	—	20	60	1	40	700	19	26⅔
2	—	3⅓	13	—	21⅔	70	1	56⅔	800	22	13⅓
3	—	5	14	—	23⅓	80	2	13⅓	900	25	—
4	—	6⅔	15	—	25	90	2	30	1,000	27	46⅔
5	—	8⅓	20	—	33⅓	100	2	46⅔	1,100	30	33⅓
6	—	10	25	—	41⅔	200	5	33⅓	1,200	33	20
7	—	11⅔	30	—	50	300	8	20	1,300	36	6⅔
8	—	13⅓	35	—	58⅓	400	11	6⅔	1,400	38	53⅓
9	—	15	40	1	6⅔	500	13	53⅓	1,500	41	40
10	—	16⅔	45	1	15	600	16	40	1,600	44	26⅔
11	—	18⅓	50	1	22⅔						

35mm Silent Film—Silent speed: 16 frames per second = 60 feet per minute.

1	—	1	13	—	13	80	1	20	1,000	16	40
2	—	2	14	—	14	90	1	30	1,100	18	20
3	—	3	15	—	15	100	1	40	1,200	20	—
4	—	4	20	—	20	200	3	20	1,300	21	40
5	—	5	25	—	25	300	5	—	1,400	23	20
6	—	6	30	—	30	400	6	40	1,500	25	—
7	—	7	35	—	35	500	8	20	1,600	26	40
8	—	8	40	—	40	600	10	—	1,700	28	20
9	—	9	45	—	45	700	11	40	1,800	30	—
10	—	10	50	—	50	800	13	20	1,900	31	40
11	—	11	60	1	—	900	15	—	2,000	33	20
12	—	12	70	1	10						

35mm Sound Film—Sound speed: 24 frames per second = 90 feet per minute.

Feet	Min.	Sec.	Feet	Min.	Sec.	Feet	Min.	Sec.	Feet	Min.	Sec.
1	—	⅔	13	—	8⅔	80	—	53⅓	1,000	11	6⅔
2	—	1⅓	14	—	9⅓	90	1	—	1,100	12	13⅓
3	—	2	15	—	10	100	1	6⅔	1,200	13	20
4	—	2⅔	20	—	13⅓	200	2	13⅓	1,300	14	26⅔
5	—	3⅓	25	—	16⅔	300	3	20	1,400	15	33⅓
6	—	4	30	—	20	400	4	26⅔	1,500	16	40
7	—	4⅔	35	—	23⅓	500	5	33⅓	1,600	17	46⅔
8	—	5⅓	40	—	26⅔	600	6	40	1,700	18	53⅓
9	—	6	45	—	30	700	7	46⅔	1,800	20	—
10	—	6⅔	50	—	33⅓	800	8	53⅓	1,900	21	6⅔
11	—	7⅓	60	—	40	900	10	—	2,000	22	13⅓
12	—	8	70	—	46⅔						

10. PROJECTION DISTANCE AND SCREEN SIZE

(For 16-mm and 8-mm Standard Projection Lenses)

The size of the image as it is projected on the screen is determined by the distance from the projector to the screen and the focal length of the lens used in the projector. The standard focal length for 16-mm projectors is 2 inches. Other focal lengths of projection lenses are available, ranging from 5/8 inch to 4 inches for 16-mm movies and from 3/4 inch to 1½ inches for 8-mm projectors.

The shorter focal length projection lenses are useful where room size or other conditions demand a short distance between projector and screen for large picture size. The longer focal length projection lenses are called for where it is desired to place the projector behind a rather large audience, as may be the case in school auditoriums, without unnecessarily increasing the size of the image projected on the screen.

The following table, reproduced here by courtesy of the Bell & Howell Company, gives the relationship between focal length of the projection lens and distance in feet from screen with the resulting width of the picture in a convenient form.

LENS FOCAL LENGTH		DISTANCE IN FEET FROM SCREEN														
		8′	10′	12′	16′	20′	25′	32′	36′	40′	50′	64′	75′	100′	125′	150′
On 8-mm Projector	16-mm Projector	WIDTH OF PICTURE														
	5/8″	4′10″	6′0″	7′2″	9′7″	12′0″	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	3/4″	4′0″	5′0″	6′0″	8′0″	10′0″	12′6″	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1″	3′0″	3′9″	4′6″	6′0″	7′6″	9′4″	11′11″	13′5″	14′11″	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3/4″	1½″	2′0″	2′6″	3′0″	4′0″	5′0″	6′3″	8′0″	9′0″	10′0″	12′6″	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1″	2″	1′6″	1′10″	2′3″	3′0″	3′9″	4′8″	6′0″	6′9″	7′5″	9′4″	11′11″	14′0″	18′9″	23′5″	28′1″
	2½″	1′2″	1′6″	1′9″	2′4″	3′0″	3′9″	4′9″	5′4″	6′0″	7′6″	9′7″	11′3″	15′0″	19′8″	22′5″
1½″	3″	.....	1′3″	1′6″	2′0″	2′6″	3′1″	4′0″	4′6″	5′0″	6′3″	8′0″	9′4″	12′6″	15′7″	18′8″
	3½″	.....	1′0″	1′3″	1′8″	2′1″	2′8″	3′5″	3′10″	4′3″	5′4″	6′11″	8′0″	10′8″	13′4″	16′0″
	4″	.....	.....	1′1″	1′6″	1′10″	2′4″	3′0″	3′3″	3′9″	4′8″	6′0″	7′0″	9′4″	11′8″	14′0″

11. COLOR TEMPERATURES OF LIGHT SOURCES

		Color Temperature °K
60-watt Gas-Filled Tungsten Filament Lamp	General lighting	2800
100-watt Tungsten Filament Lamp	General lighting	2865
500-watt Tungsten Filament Lamp	General lighting	2950
1000-watt Tungsten Filament Lamp	General lighting	3000
500-watt Projection Lamp		3175
G-E Lamp, 3200° K		3200
CP Lamps		3350
Photoflood Lamps		3400
Shredded Foil Photoflash Lamps		3800
SM Lamp		3300
22B and 5B		6300*
"Daylight" Fluorescent Lamp		6500*
Warm White Fluorescent Lamp		3500*
Cool White Fluorescent Lamp		4500
White Flame Carbon Arc		5000*
High Intensity Sun Arc		5550*
Superflash Lamp, 2B, 3B, 0B and 40B		6000*
Zirconium Concentrated Arc		3200

* Approximate equivalent visual value.

Some idea of the possible variation in the effective color temperature of daylight is given in the following table:

Mean noon sunlight at Washington, D. C.	5400
Direct sunlight about noon in midsummer may rise to	5800
Sunlight plus light from clear sky about noon will be still higher, perhaps to	6500
Light for a totally overcast sky may be as high as	6800
Light from a hazy or smoky sky may range from	7500 to 8400
Light from the clear blue sky	12,000 to 27,000
Direct sunlight early or late in the day in winter may drop to below	5800

12. SUPPLEMENTARY LENS EFFECTS

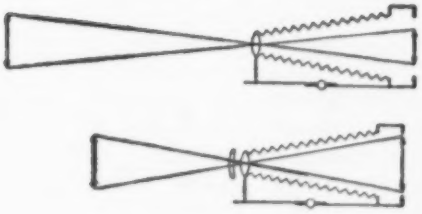


FIGURE 1

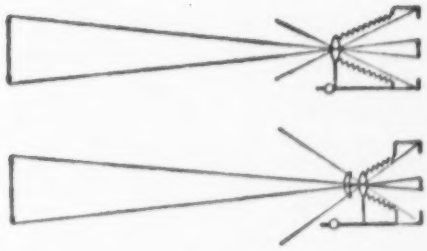


FIGURE 2

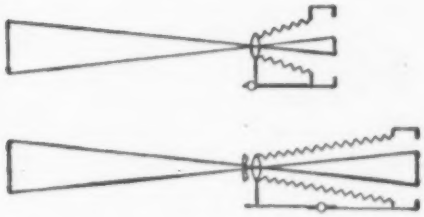


FIGURE 3

FIG. 1—Positive supplementary lens with normal bellows extension produces magnified images of close-up objects.
FIG. 2—Positive supplementary lens with retracted bellows produces reduced-size wide-angle images of objects at "normal" working distances.
FIG. 3—Negative supplementary lens with bellows extended produces magnified images of objects at "normal" working distances.

13. UNIVERSAL DEPTH-OF-FIELD TABLE

The following table indicates the depth of field for any lens for an acceptable circle of confusion of $f/2000$ —or 1/2,000 of the focal length. This value for the circle of confusion is for *critical work* or for *great enlargement*. For portraiture, or where the negative is not to be enlarged, the depth of field is greater than the value indicated.

The table applies only to NORMAL LENS EQUIPMENT, not to wide-angle, long-focus, or telephoto lenses.

The aperture-diameter (mm) value on the chart is determined by dividing the focal length of the lens in mm (marked on the lens barrel) by the *f-stop* at which the lens is used. Thus, a 100-mm focal-length lens used at $f/8$ is calculated as follows: $\frac{100}{8} = 12.5$ (mm).

Aperture diameter, min.	35	25	17.5	12.5	9.0	6.0	4.5	3.0	2.2	1.5
Distance focused upon, ft.	DEPTH OF FIELD, FT.									
Over 100	195 - ∞	140 - ∞	100 - ∞	71 - ∞	51 - ∞	34 - ∞	26 - ∞	17 - ∞	12 - ∞	8.5 - ∞
100	66.5 -202	58.6 - ∞	50.0 - ∞	41.5 - ∞	34.0 - ∞	25.5 - ∞	19.5 - ∞	14.5 - ∞	11.0 - ∞	8.0 - ∞
50	39.9 - 66.9	37.0 - 77.4	31.0 -101.0	29.3 - ∞	25.2 - ∞	20.2 - ∞	16.9 - ∞	12.6 - ∞	10.0 - ∞	7.5 - ∞
25	22.2 - 28.6	21.2 - 30.4	19.9 - 33.4	18.5 - 38.5	16.7 - 49.2	14.4 - 95.0	12.6 - ∞	10.0 - ∞	8.3 - ∞	6.3 - ∞
15	13.9 - 16.2	13.6 - 16.8	13.0 - 17.7	12.4 - 19.1	11.9 - 23.0	10.4 - 26.9	9.4 - 36.5	7.9 - ∞	6.8 - ∞	5.4 - ∞
10	9.5 - 10.5	9.3 - 10.8	9.1 - 11.1	8.8 - 11.7	8.4 - 12.4	7.7 - 14.2	7.2 - 16.5	6.3 - 21.0	5.5 - 51.5	4.6 - ∞
8	7.7 - 8.3	7.6 - 8.4	7.4 - 8.7	7.2 - 9.0	6.9 - 9.5	6.5 - 10.5	6.1 - 11.6	5.4 - 15.1	4.9 - 22.2	4.1 - ∞
6	5.8 - 6.2	5.8 - 6.3	5.7 - 6.4	5.5 - 6.6	5.4 - 6.8	5.1 - 7.3	4.9 - 7.9	4.4 - 10.0	4.1 - 11.7	3.5 - 21
5	4.8 - 5.1	4.8 - 5.2	4.8 - 5.3	4.7 - 5.4	4.5 - 5.6	4.3 - 5.9	4.2 - 6.3	3.9 - 7.9	3.5 - 8.5	3.1 - 12.5
4	3.9 - 4.1	3.9 - 4.1	3.9 - 4.2	3.8 - 4.2	3.7 - 4.3	3.6 - 4.5	3.5 - 4.7	3.3 - 5.7	3.1 - 5.8	2.8 - 7.5
3.5	3.4 - 3.6	3.4 - 3.6	3.4 - 3.6	3.3 - 3.7	3.3 - 3.8	3.2 - 3.9	3.1 - 4.1	2.9 - 4.8	2.7 - 4.9	2.5 - 5.9
3	3.0 - 3.0	3.0 - 3.0	3.0 - 3.0	2.9 - 3.1	2.8 - 3.2	2.8 - 3.3	2.7 - 3.4	2.6 - 3.6	2.4 - 3.9	2.2 - 4.2
2.5	2.5 - 2.5	2.5 - 2.5	2.5 - 2.5	2.4 - 2.6	2.4 - 2.6	2.3 - 2.7	2.3 - 2.8	2.2 - 2.9	2.1 - 3.1	1.9 - 3.5

14. COMMON FERROTYPING DEFECTS

IN GLOSSY PRINT FINISHING

TROUBLE	CAUSES	CURES
Sticking	Dirty drum.	Clean drum.
	Insufficient hardening.	Check the fixer—Ansco Acid Fixer and Hardener has a capacity of about 100—8x10 prints per gallon.
	Old hypo on drum.	Wash prints thoroughly.
	Insufficient heat or too high drum speed.	Decrease drum speed.
	Insufficient air circulation High humidity of surrounding area.	Relocate dryer for better air circulation or provide fans.
	Static electricity.	Ground dryer.
Blistering	Too much heat.	Decrease drum temperature.
	Insufficient hardening.	Replace fixing solution.
	Solution too warm.	Maintain solution temperature between 68°-70° F.
	Prolonged soaking.	Avoid soaking in any solution. Check wash time with the wash test provided.
	No short stop or insufficient short stop.	Blistering during processing may be due to too strong short stop.
	Poor fixing.	Use fresh fixer.
	Contamination either of drum and belt or in processing line —change solutions.	Clean drum. Clean belt. Change solutions.
Stains	Old processing solution.	Check solutions, esp. short stop.
	Contaminated drum or belt.	Clean belt and drum.
	Poor fixing.	Use fresh fixer.
Fleck Marks *(Spotty Gloss)*	Overfixing. Overhardening. Over short stop.	Proper fixing, hardening and short stopping are essential.
	Excessive heat.	Reduce drum temperature.
	Dirty drum.	Clean drum.
	Dirty wash water.	Filter water.
	Insufficient pressure of squeegee rollers.	Adjust the dryer according to the manufacturer's instructions.
	Print partially air dried before applying to ferrotype surface.	Do not allow prints to partially air dry—use Flexogloss to stabilize the moisture content of prints.
	Static-attracted dust.	Ground dryer.
Oyster Shell *(Concentric Ring Pattern)*	High humidity.	Reduce humidity if possible.
	Prints not drained sufficiently. Apron excessively wet. Insufficient heat.	Drain prints more thoroughly—use print-flattening solution.
Edgelift	Excessive heat.	Reduce drum temperature.
Image Tone Change	Excessive heat.	Reduce drum temperature.

15. PROCESSING SOLUTION LIFE & KEEPING QUALITIES

(WITHOUT USE)

APPROXIMATE TIME FOR VARIOUS KODAK FORMULAS

The tables which follow are estimates, based on experience, and are intended as a guide to the approximate keeping qualities of solutions made from Kodak formulas.

These values are based on developers stored without use at 65° to 70°F (18° to 21°C) and are less at higher temperatures. Agitation of solutions also decreases their life.

The values given for *capacity* represent the number of films or plates that may be developed before the emulsion speed has dropped to 75% of its value in fresh developer. This assumes use of the developer without replenishment.

The values given represent the capacity of a developer in continuous use. Intermittently used developers generally do not have as great a capacity. The chief factors affecting the useful capacity of a solution are:

1. Nature of emulsion processed.
2. Area of solution exposed to air, and susceptibility of the particular solution to aerial oxidation.
3. Degree of agitation.
4. Time of storage, with and without use.
5. Contamination or replenishment by other baths in which the material was previously treated.
6. Temperature.
7. Degree of dilution.

Approximate roll film equivalents in determining useful life of processing solutions:

- 2 Rolls 127 = one 8 x 10 sheet
- 1 Roll 35-mm (36-exp.) = one 8 x 10 sheet
- 1 Roll 620 (120) = one 8 x 10 sheet
- 1 Roll 616 (116) = one and a half 8 x 10 sheets
- 1 Roll 122 = two 8 x 10 sheets

KEEPING PROPERTIES WITHOUT USE					USEFUL LIFE 8 x 10-INCH SHEETS PER GALLON	
Formula	8 x 10 Tray	Gallon Tank	Stoppered Bottle Full	Stoppered Bottle Half Full	8 x 10 Tray	Narrow and Deep Tank
D-7	8 Hrs.	1 Wk.	3 Mo. S.S.	2 Mo. S.S.	10	20
D-8	4 Hrs.	N.R.	2 Mo.	1 Mo.	15	30
D-11	24 Hrs.	1 Mo.	6 Mo.	1 Mo.	20	40
DK-15	8 Hrs.	1 Wk.	3 Mo.	1 Mo.	15	30
D-19	24 Hrs.	1 Mo.	6 Mo.	2 Mo.	30	60*
DK-20	24 Hrs.	1 Mo.	6 Mo.	2 Mo.	20	30*†
D-32	2 Hrs.	N.R.	2 Mo. S.S.	2 Wks. S.S.	15	N.R.
DK-50	24 Hrs.	1 Mo.	6 Mo.	2 Mo.	20	40*
D-52	24 Hrs.	2 Wks.	3 Mo.	1 Mo.	80 (1:1)	N.R. Prints
DK-60a	24 Hrs.	3 Wks.	6 Mo.	2 Mo.	20	40*
D-61a	24 Hrs.	2 Wks.	2 Mo.	3 Wks.	15 (1:1)	30 (1:3)
D-72	24 Hrs.	2 Wks.	3 Mo.	1 Mo.	20 (1:1) 15 (1:2) 100 (1:2)	40 (1:1) Neg. 30 (1:2) N.R. Prints
D-76	24 Hrs.	1 Mo.	6 Mo.	2 Mo.	20	30*†
D-82	2 Hrs.	24 Hrs.	1 Wk.	2 Days	10	20
D-85	4 Hrs.	N.R.	1 Mo.	3 Days	25	40
D-88	4 Hrs.	1 Day	1 Mo.	1 Wk.	40	50
DK-93	24 Hrs.	1 Mo.	6 Mo.	2 Mo.	20	40
Microdol	24 Hrs.	1 Mo.	6 Mo.	2 Mo.	20	30*†
Versatol (1:3)	24 Hrs.	1 Mo.	6 Mo.	2 Mo.	80	N.R. Prints
Versatol (1:7)	.....	2 Wks.	3 Mo.	1 Mo.	—	16* Neg.
Dektol (1:1)	24 Hrs.	1 Mo.	4 Mo.	6 Wks.	30	40 Neg.
Dektol (1:2)	24 Hrs.	2 Wks.	2 Mo.	3 Wks.	120	N.R. Prints
Selectol	36 Hrs.	———	4 Mo.	6 Wks.	80 (1:1)	N.R. Prints

STOP BATHS

	8 x 10 Tray	Gallon Tank	Stoppered Bottle 65° F	Stoppered Bottle 75° F	Tray or Tank
SB-1	3 Days	1 Mo.	Indef.	Indef.	75
SB-1a	3 Days	1 Mo.	Indef.	Indef.	40 (With D-8)
SB-3	1 Day	1 Mo.	Indef.	Indef.	25
SB-4	1 Day	1 Mo.	Indef.	Indef.	25
SB-5	3 Days	1 Mo.	Indef.	Indef.	50
SB-5a	3 Days	1 Mo.	Indef.	Indef.	100

FIXING BATHS

	8 x 10 Tray	Gallon Tank	Stoppered Bottle 65° F	Stoppered Bottle 75° F	Water Rinse	Stop Bath
F-5	1 Week	1 Mo.	3 Mo.	2 Wks.	100	100
F-6	1 Week	2 Mo.	3 Mo.	3 Wks.	—	100
F-10	1 Week	2 Mo.	3 Mo.	3 Wks.	100	100
F-24	1 Week	1 Wk.	3 Mo.	2 Wks.	50	100

*Life greatly extended by addition of the proper replenisher.
†When the development time is increased by about 15% after each 4 sheets per gallon.

ABBREVIATIONS:

FS—Full Strength.
SS—Stock Solution in separate bottles.
N.R.—Not recommended.
W.R.—Water rinse between development and fixing.
S.B.—Stop bath between development and fixing.
Neg.—Negatives.
Dup.—Duplicates.
Pr.—Prints.
L.S.—Lantern Slides.

COVER STORY

By GEORGE BARRIS

Covey of gold-mine beauties looked like this in Barris' studio for historic photos. From left, Patchett, Mullen, Horan, Tripp.

MY HOUR WITH THE BIG FOUR

Shooting most expensive fashion models was like lighting a cigarette with a ten-dollar bill

THIS month's cover is something of a photographic rarity. The four highest-paid fashion models—worth together $200 an hour, and appearing regularly in countless magazines—had never been photographed *together*. I was approached with the idea of doing just that, told the girls were so busy I would probably never succeed—and started on what looked like an endless job.

Each one of the Big Four commands a fee of fifty (count 'em) dollars an hour. Their working hours are generally 10 to 4:30, with *double-time* for overtime to discourage clients from interfering with the girls' private lives. All four are married; Barbara Mullen designs interiors and washes dishes as charity work for a hospital, Evelyn Tripp lives and works on a farm in New Jersey, Jean Patchett plays golf, Dovima Horan likes to go to Europe on short notice.

When I asked them about getting together for a picture, they thought it was a great idea—and were willing to *donate* their valuable overtime. But it took more than a hundred phone calls and fifty-odd alternate schedules—submitted in quadruplicate to each girl each week, before all four could agree on a date. *Everything* happened to them—colds, sickness in the family, assignments.

Finally one day *six months later* they all walked into my studio at 4:30, carrying their extra costumes. When they emerged from the dressing room they were a sight to behold. Most startling was Dovima Horan, whose purple-shadowed eyes were set off by dead-white face makeup; Patchett's renowned beauty mark showed to good advantage; Mullen's hair was in studied disarray (later slicked down for the color photos); Evelyn Tripp was windblown and demure.

My preparations were precise: studio painted white, seamless paper clean and smooth, illumination level checked exactly. Every time I thought about the $100 each girl could have been earning at this hour, I knew this had to be it.

But they made it easy for me. They stepped delicately onto the paper, I said "ready," and suddenly they had assumed the delicately graceful poses for which they're so famous. They were individually beautiful, but each managed to integrate herself with the composition of the group. This ability plus their impersonal beauty which doesn't detract from the gowns they model, are the reasons for their high pay—and why they're booked solid a month in advance.

At 5:30 Evelyn Tripp rose sedately and announced that she had to make the 5:57 to New Jersey. The others broke into conversation: "I don't know *what* to give my husband for dinner . . . I hope I can make the supermarket before it closes." Etc. They're *women*, you know.—■

All old hands at posing, four top models produced a continually changing array of pictures for Barris' cameras, as witness this small section from just one of many Rollei contact sheets.

MEET THE NEW IDEA IN FINE MINIATURE CAMERAS . . .

The Kodak Retina IIIc

Here's a new system of photography . . . a new camera, latest in a distinguished series . . . and a brilliant system of supplementary aids.

Nestle the new Retina IIIc in your hands. Feel its balance, note the exquisite craftsmanship. Study the features—

The photocell exposure meter covers films from 5 to 320 ASA, and is built in. So is the self-timer of the 1-to-1/500-second shutter. So is the universal rear cell for all three lenses—the 50mm *f*/2, the 80mm *f*/4, and the 35mm *f*/5.6.

Meter, shutter, and diaphragm are all calibrated for the new "light value" system, with a shutter-diaphragm interlock that lets you pick any correct exposure combination by a simple twist of the wrist. Range- and viewfinder are combined: The rangefinder couples automatically to the focusing of your *f*/2 lens, and the readings are readily transferable to the 35mm and 80mm lens scales. Built-in flash synch covers F, M, and X sources.

One flick of a thumb lever advances the film, sets the shutter, and counts the exposure, with the camera still at your eye. The whole beautiful 5-inch handful weighs only about 24 ounces. And accessories round it out into a versatile photographic system.

These, briefly, are a few highlights of the new Kodak Retina IIIc Camera. But no briefing can do justice to this remarkable instrument. So, as concisely as we can manage, here are the full particulars:

Unique lens system

The Retina IIIc is built around an ingenious new lens system. This system gives you the advantages of high-quality interchangeable lenses, in a choice of focal lengths, without making you pay the full price for such lenses. It gives you the special advantages of a between-the-lens shutter (such as easy flash synch with F, M, and X sources, and no linear distortion in fast-moving subjects).

Key to the Retina lens system is a three-element universal rear cell, accurately computed to team up with three interchangeable front components—a high speed normal-focus Retina-Xenon C, 50mm *f*/2; a wide-angle Retina-Curtar component, 35mm *f*/5.6; and a Retina-Longar component, 80mm *f*/4, for portraits and semi-telephoto work. The rear cell is permanently mounted inside the camera, behind the shutter and diaphragm. The front components attach and detach swiftly by means of bayonet fittings.

Obviously, since only the "front end" is interchanged, it is possible to build higher quality into this lens system without a corresponding increase in cost for each focal length.

Rugged new focusing mount

The focusing mount is a retractable solid metal block supporting the lens-and-shutter combination and the focusing helix. It extends automatically as you open the camera and locks into absolutely rigid picture-taking position by a 6-point suspension. This provides a rock-steady support for the lens. Baffles inside the block prevent internal light reflections. A safety lock reminds you to set the focus at "inf" before closing the camera.

Built-in exposure meter

The built-in exposure meter has an extremely sensitive, sturdy, shock-proof photocell, moisture-sealed to give you long, accurate service. It's calibrated from 5 to 320 ASA and 9 to 27 DIN. Meter reads high- and low-level reflected light; and, with a mask supplied with the camera, lets you read high- and low-level incident light. Readings are in light-value numbers from 2 to 18 for shutter speeds from 1 to 1/500 second.

There are no computations to make. Just read the light-value number on the light meter, and set the same light value on the shutter. Then, any change you make in shutter speed is automatically compensated for by a change in diaphragm setting to give a constant exposure. Or, change the diaphragm setting and the shutter speed will automatically compensate. All scales are top reading and have click stops.

New shutter design

The Synchro Compur Shutter is entirely new in design, automatically cocks when you advance the film. It has 10 speeds from 1 to 1/500 second, plus "B." The built-in self-timer has approximately 10 seconds delay. The shutter is synchronized for Type F bulbs from 1 to 1/125 second; for Type M bulbs and electronic flash at all speeds, including 1/500. You'll find the plunger-type shutter release is exceptionally smooth.

Improved ranging and viewing

The superimposed-image type rangefinder is combined with the viewfinder. The superimposed image is a small diamond with the extra brilliance you need for focusing under low light conditions. The standard 50mm lens is coupled to the rangefinder, focuses from 2½ feet to infinity, has a depth-of-field scale for all

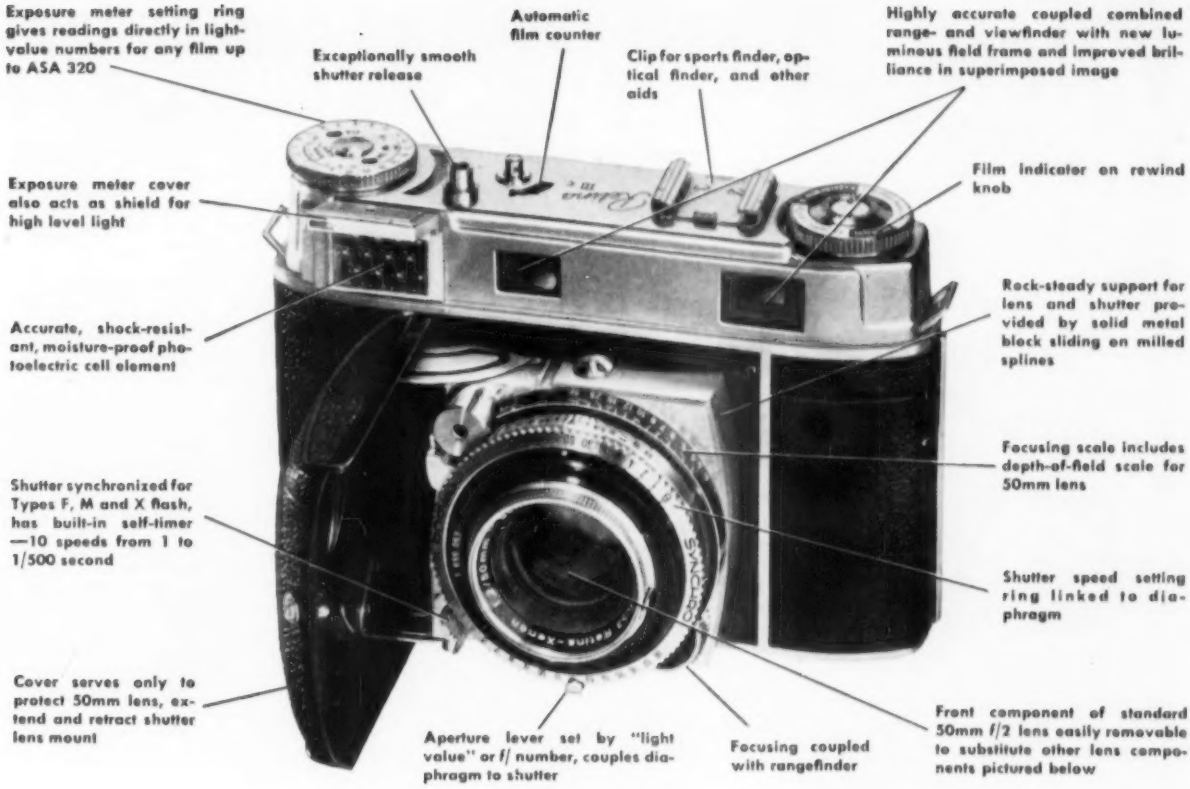
80mm

35mm

Tele

Sports

Micro



lens openings. The focusing scale is marked for "groups" and "scenes," and for infrared focusing. Optical finders for 35mm and 80mm lenses are available; focusing scales for these lenses are on the camera, and rangefinder readings are readily transferred.

The enclosed, eye-level viewfinder has an optically projected, bright-field frame which appears out in the picture area. Marks on the frame indicate parallax for near subjects. You slip auxiliary viewfinders for wide-angle and telephoto lenses into a clip on the camera top.

Convenient film operation

You advance the film by a lever on the bottom of the camera. One stroke of the lever advances film, cocks shutter, advances exposure counter. The camera has a new, easy method of making intentional double exposures. The film load indicator is on the rewind knob. The hinged back has a snap lock that makes loading extra easy.

Handsome styling

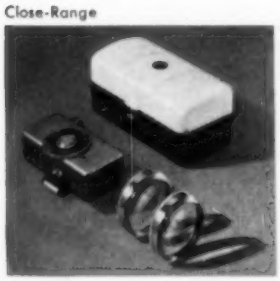
The handsome, continental styling of the Retina IIIc is combined with a rugged die-cast aluminum-alloy body and back. Metal trim is satin-finish chrome, and the body is covered with black grained and embossed leather. There are eyelets for a neck strap; a tripod socket in the base. The lens mount is threaded for a Series VI adapter ring.

That's about all we can put on paper. To get the real feel of the camera, to appreciate its fine craftsmanship, to find how convenient it is to operate, see the new Kodak Retina IIIc at your Kodak dealer's. And, if you're fortunate enough to be able to try the camera out, see the real proof in the crisp, sharp negatives and brilliant color transparencies. You'll decide the Retina IIIc is for you.

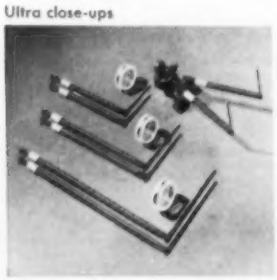
Prices: Kodak Retina IIIc Camera with *f*/2 Lens, $185; beautiful chrome-trimmed Field Case, $13.50; 80mm *f*/4 lens component, $82.50; 35mm lens component, $62.50. Sports finder, optical finder for 35mm and 80mm lens components, flash unit, close-up kit, microscope adapter, and other aids complete the versatile Retina IIIc system. Most Kodak dealers offer convenient terms. Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY • Rochester 4, N. Y.

Close-Range



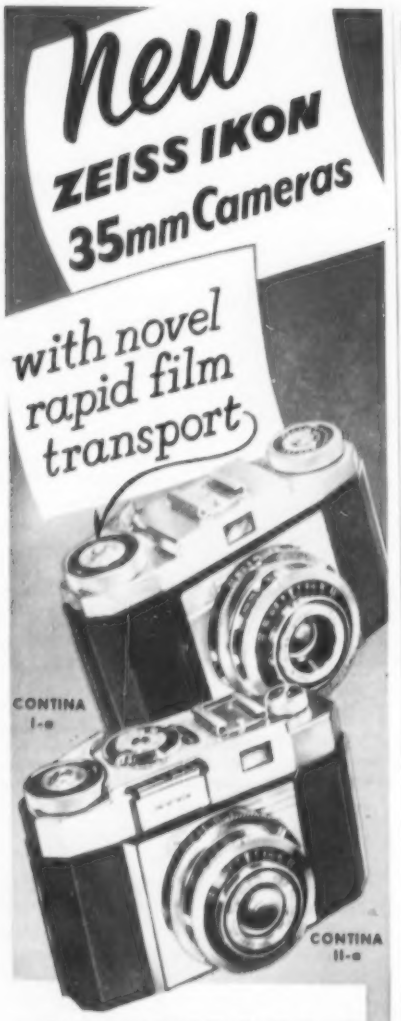
Ultra close-ups



M, F, X Flash

These are some of the elements in the versatile Retina IIIc system.

Kodak



CONTINA I-a & II-a

The speed with which the NEW Continas can be operated will amaze you. Their optical quality is outstanding — as the name Zeiss Ikon implies. And they are *attractively priced.*

One flick of the lever at top of camera advances the film and cocks the shutter. Fast lenses in rigid mounts — no bellows. Prontor SVS shutter has speeds to 1/500 sec. and self-timer. Fully synchronized. And the Contina II-a has a built-in photoelectric exposure meter. Use 35 mm film cartridges, yielding 36 exposures in color or black-and-white.

Contina I-a, with Novar f/3.5 lens, $54. Contina II-a, with Novar f/3.5 lens, $75; with Novicar f/2.8 lens, $86. (Case extra)

At leading dealers.
Write for literature.

CARL ZEISS, INC.
485 Fifth Ave., New York 17
Made in West Germany

ZEISS IKON

EKTACHROME VS KODACHROME

Here are the results of a series of laboratory tests on the new film discussed in the story on page 68

By IRA R. KOHLMAN

Manager, Quality Control Dept.
Pavelle Color, Incorporated

SHORTLY AFTER Kodak released the first E-2 processing kits for their new, faster 35-mm Ektachrome film in mid-January, I began a series of controlled tests to determine how the new color film differed from 35-mm Kodachrome in regard to speed, resolution, graininess, gradation, and color reproduction. The same E-2 Ektachrome emulsions (one each for the Daylight Type and the Type F) were used throughout, and the same Kodachrome emulsions (Daylight Type and Type A) too. Some of the Ektachrome films were processed in stainless-steel tanks in the control laboratory of Pavelle Color Incorporated and some went through the automatic processing machines. The Kodachrome went to the Kodak color-processing facility at Fair Lawn, N. J., which services the New York Metropolitan area.

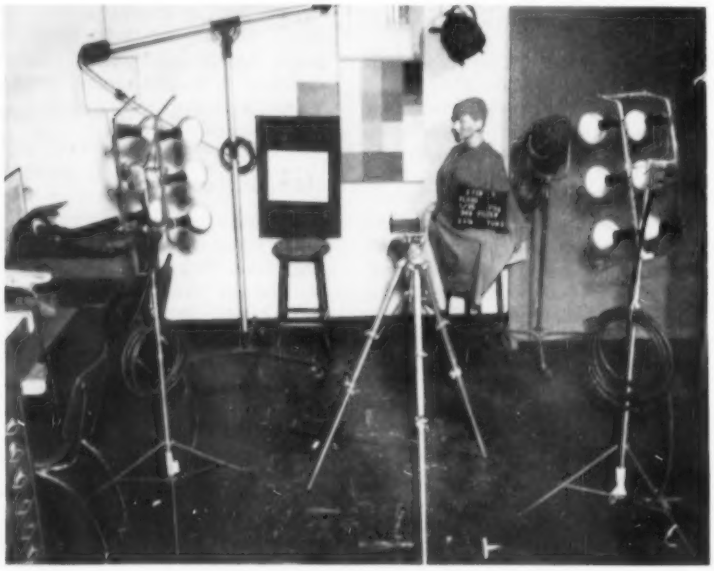
These were my findings based on the specific samplings selected:

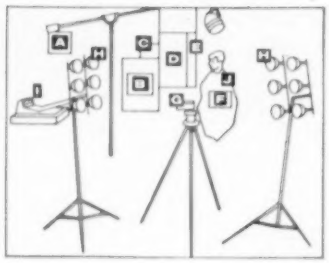
speed

After exposing about 200 frames each of daylight-type Kodachrome and daylight-type E-2 Ektachrome (the Kodachrome being submitted for processing at various times of the week), the results showed consistently that Ektachrome was three times (or a full stop and one-half) faster than Kodachrome (32 vs 10). Where Kodachrome produced a good winter sunlight exposure at *f*/6.3 and 1/50 second, Ektachrome called for *f*/11 at 1/50 second to produce comparable results.

Using electronic flash with the two daylight emulsions on the test setup illustrated on this page, a flash guide number of 40 was required by our particular unit

(*Continued on page* 111)





Test setup for comparison of new Ektachrome with Kodachrome is shown in photo above, individual equipment identified in outline drawing at right. **A** voltage-regulated power supply box **B** resolution chart **C** gray card for determining exposure with reflected-light meter **D** color chart **E** gray scale **F** data board for recording each exposure **G** test camera **H** 3400 K reflector-type Photofloods, twelve in all **I** color densitometer **J** test mannequin.

BROOKS

West's Largest Selection — Budget Terms Available

NEW-DISCONTINUED

	Reg.	NOW
Praktica FX f/1.9 preset Primoplan	$159.50	$ 79.95
Flexaret Synch. f/3.5	99.50	48.95
Ditto Camera f/3.5	99.50	48.00
105mm Telephoto Lens	37.50	29.95
Ditto Case	8.95	5.95
Contax IIA f/2 X. synch	336.00	218.00
Contax IIIA f/1.5 X. synch	412.00	279.00
Super Ikonta A f/3.5 Tessar X. synch	99.00	69.00
Super Ikonta B f/2.8 Tessar X. synch	139.00	99.00
Nikon 1954 model, w/f/1.4 Nikkor	299.50	199.00
Welti-35, w/f/2.8 Tessar synch	79.00	39.95

USED VALUES

Leica IIIF body	$129.50
Leica IIIF f/2 Summitar	173.95
90mm Elmar f/4 Chrome	69.95
85mm Cannon f/2 ctd	79.50
135mm Hektor f/4 Chrome	98.95
Imarect Finder, Leica	24.50
Contax IIIA f/2 Sonnar	198.95
85mm Sonnar f/2 light weight	109.00
135mm Sonnar f/4 light weight	99.00
85mm Nikkor f/2 ctd	98.00
135mm Nikkor f/4 ctd	74.00
Bolex H-16 f/1.9 ctd	199.00
Graflex Super D f/4.5 Aut. D. 3¼ x 4¼	119.00

Many others—write for complete list.

BROOKS 1st for Press

1955 SPEED GRAPHIC

Brand new features of the 1955 Speed Graphic include Graphic coupled rangefinder with built-in Rangelite and automatic parallax correcting optical viewfinder.

	Crown Graphic	Speed Graphic
4 x 5 w/135 mm Xenar f/4.7 MX 1/400	$199.50	$239.50
w/135mm Optar f/4.7 MX 1/400	207.45	331.45
w/Optar f/4.7 MX 1/400	271.45	315.45
w/127mm Ektar f/4.7 MX	269.45	313.45
w/135mm Xenar f/3.8 MX 1/400	259.50	299.50
w/150mm Xenar f/4.5 MX 1/400	249.50	294.50
w/152mm Ektar f/4.5 X sync. 1/200	293.45	347.45

BRAND NEW PRESS CAMERA ACCESSORIES

	Regular	Special
	4.25	2.99
4 x 5 Lisco Holders	21.75	17.20
23 Roll Film Holder for 2¼ x 3¼	17.95	14.40
23 Grafmatic Film Holder for 2¼ x 3¼	23.95	19.20
23 or 22 Roll Holder for 4 x 5	24.95	19.95
45 Grafmatic Film Holder for 4 x 5	39.75	31.90
4 x 5 Graflarger		

2¼ x 3¼ w/105mm Color Scopar f/3.5 w/1/400 of sec. MX sync	$199.50	$229.50
w/101mm Ektar f/4.5 MX 1/800	297.55	336.05
w/105mm Ektar f/3.7 MX 1/400	298.55	337.05
w/101 Optar f/4.5 MX 1/400	279.05	318.35

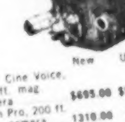
BROOKS 1st for Leica

TRADE UP TO A LEICA M3

Leica M3 with Summarit f/1.5	$468.00
Leica M3 with Summicron f/2 lens	447.00
Leica M3 with f/3.5 Elmar lens	348.00
Leica M-3 Body	288.00
Leica IF body, built-in flash	84.00
Leica IIF body, built-in flash	120.00
Leica IIIF body, built-in flash	180.00
Leica IIF with f3.5 Elmar	177.00

	M-3	Standard
35mm Summaron f/3.5	$ 99.00	$ 96.00
50mm Elmar, ctd. f/3.5	60.00	57.00
50mm Summarit, f1.5	180.00	177.00
50mm Summicron f2	159.00	156.00
85mm Summarex, f/1.5, Chrome		300.00
90mm Elmar f/4, Chrome	93.00	90.00
90mm Elmar f/4, Chrome, Collaps. mt.	150.00	147.00
125mm Hektor, f/2.5		135.00
135mm Hektor, Chrm., f/4.5	141.00	120.00
135mm Hektor sht. mtd.	121.50	17.50
Leica Meter	30.00	60.00
Omnica case		156.00
200mm Telyt f/4.5		450.00
400mm Telyt, f/5		102.00
Leica reflex housing		149.95
300mm Kilar, f/5.6		239.95
400mm Kilar, f/5.6		24.00
Leica Flash Gun		18.00
Leica Chico flashgun	19.50	294.00
Stereo Outfit for Leica	297.00	60.00
Omnica case for	60.00	

AURICON



	New	Used
Auricon Cine Voice, 100 ft. mag. camera	$695.00	$575.00
Auricon Pro, 200 ft. mag. camera	1310.00	995.00
Auricon Super, 1200 ft. mag. camera	3319.25	

MAGNAZYNC RECORDER

Magnazync SW 602, 16mm film transport with center tracking. Complete in portable case $1275.00

Other Model Prices on Request.

Model 400 .... $895.00

BOLEX H-16 LEADER

Tri Focal Viewfinder, turret head for 3 lenses. 25mm f/1.9 Lytar ctd. lens $269.50

Bolex H-16 Supreme camera f/1.9 .... $394.00

NEW BOLEX PAN CINOR ZOOM LENS for 8mm cameras, 12.5 to 36mm, f/2.8, D mount, focusing down to 2½", cpld vf $219.50

BOLEX 16mm Zoom lens, from 20-60mm f/2.8 .... $349.50

Bolex motor .... $ 77.50

16mm W.A. f/1.8 Switar 99.50

5½mm ultra W.A. f/1.8 Switar 8mm 119.50

OmniBolex deluxe case 79.50

16MM SPECIALTIES

New Zoomar 16 lens, 1 to 3-in. f/2.8 .... $600.00

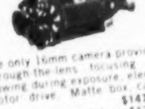
New B & H Anamorphic lens for wide screen movies $596.00

New B & H 70H f/1.9 .... $625.00

New 400 ft. magazine for above $162.50

New Motor for above, 8 to 64 frames $142.00

NEW ARRIFLEX 16



The only 16mm camera providing through the lens focusing and viewing during exposure, electric motor drive. Matte box, cables $1475.00

16mm Xenon f/1.9 lens $170.00
25mm Xenon f/1.5 lens 170.00
75mm Xenon f/2 lens 200.00

ROLLEIFLEX AND ROLLEICORD

With new coupled shutter diaphragm

w/Tessar f/3.5 lens $232.50
w/Xenar f/3.5 lens $217.50
Rolleiflex w/Schneider Xenotar f/2.8 lens or w/Zeiss Planar lens f/2.8 $291.50
Rolleicord V w/Xenar f/3.5 lens, full synch. light value $134.55
Case for 2.8C $ 18.00
Case for 3.5 $ 17.00
Rollei Flash Gun $ 29.95
Rollei Exchange New Camera with light values for your camera. MX $77.50

SWEDISH HASSELBLAD 1000F

2¼" x 2¼" single lens Reflex Camera. Interchangeable roll film magazines, automatic shutter setting, parallax-compensating sportsfinder with built-in contacts $379.50

New extreme wide angle Hasselblad w/38mm Biogon f/4.5 .... $489.50
Finder 49.50
Hasselblad Bellows for close-up work $115.00

Lenses:
135mm Ektar lens f/3.5 .... $285.00
250mm Sonnar f/5.6 $299.50
250mm Sonnar f/4 $389.00
Zeiss W.A. Distagon f/5.6, with case $189.50

BROOKS 1st for Linhof

BROOKS 1st for LINHOF

Linhof 2¼ x 3¼ Camera — Complete 3 Lens Outfit

Linhof 2¼ x 3¼ Camera, 65 f/6.8 W. A. Angulon Super Technika 2¼ x 3¼ Camera, 65 f/6.8 W. A. Angulon Lens, 105mm f/3.5 Schneider Xenar Normal Lens, 180mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar Telephoto Lens. All in full synch. Compur Rapid Shutter to 1/500 sec. All lenses coupled to rangefinder $589.90

Same as above, with 105mm f/2.8 Xenotar, W.A. and Telephoto $663.70

LINHOF 4 x 5 SUPER TECHNIKA

Multifocus Rangefinder — Tilting and Swinging Back — Revolving Back — Triple Extension Bed — Drop Bed — All Lenses Coupled to Rangefinder — And **NOW NEW UNIVERSAL BACK** and Ektalite Screen. (Accepts Polaroid, Grafmatic, and Roll Film Holders).

4 x 5 LINHOF OUTFITS — Price below, includes camera with lenses (✔). With full synch. **MX Shutters up to 1/500 sec. Coated** — Other combinations on request

4 x 5	135mm f/3.8 Press Xenar	150mm f/4.5 Xenar	150mm f/5.6 Symmar	90mm f/6.8 Angulon	240mm f/5.5 Tele Xenar	Price
						$429.70
						$419.70
One lens Outfits	✔					$459.25
		✔				$515.19
			✔			$505.15
				✔		$544.70
Two lens Outfits	✔			✔		$645.60
		✔		✔		$635.60
			✔	✔	✔	$675.15
Three lens Outfits	✔			✔	✔	
		✔		✔	✔	
			✔			

GOERZ LENSES
3" f/6 W.A. for 4 x 5 Ilex shutter $198.50

GOERZ LENSES in full synch. shutter
6" f/6.8 Dagor Rapax, MX $163.50
8¼"—f/6.8 Dagor Rapax $202.00
9½"—f/6.8 Dagor 218.00
12"—f/6.8 Dagor Ilex 302.75

APO LANTHAR LENSES
105mm Lanthar MX f/4.5 .... $ 90.00
150mm Lanthar MX f/4.5 .... 120.00
210mm Lanthar X shutter 175.00

Schneider Lenses:
65mm W.A. for 2¼ x 3¼ MX f/6.8 .... $ 64.95
90mm W.A. for 4 x 5 MX f/6.8 .... 74.85
120mm for 5 x 7 MX f/6.8 .... 99.95
105mm Xenotar f/2.8 .... 169.50
127mm f/4.7 MX sync 64.95
135mm f/3.8 MX sync 99.95
150mm f/4.5 MX sync 89.95
150mm f/2.8 Xenotar 299.50

Prices subject to change without notice.

BROOKS 1st for Exakta

NEW 1955 EXAKTA VX

One of the world's great 35mm single lens reflex cameras: versatile, accurate, simple to use; ground glass focusing gives you the exact picture you see.

EXAKTA VX with waist level finder

Exakta VX w/f/1.9 Schneider Xenon fully auto lens $341.70
Exakta VX w/f/2 Westagon, fully automatic $279.50
Exakta VX w/f/2.8 Westanar fully auto lens $239.50
Exakta VX w/auto Biotar f/2 .... 357.00
Waist Level finder for Exakta V and VX 25.50
Penta Prism finder for Exakta V and VX 50.00
Penta Prism finder with Rangefinder for Exakta V and VX 85.00

LIMITED QUANTITIES EXAKTA VX — Closeout	
Brand new 1953 Models w/f/2.8 Preset Tessar	$179.50
New VX Exakta with f/3.5 Tessar Lens	$159.00
Penta Prism Rangefinder	38.95

Lenses For Exakta and Praktica

KILAR Lenses
40mm f/3.5 Macro Kilar "E" foc. 4" to inf .... $ 89.95
150mm Tele Kilar f/3.5 $119.95
300mm Tele Kilar f/5.6 $149.95
400mm Tele Kilar f/5.6 $239.95

ANGENIEUX Lenses
28mm f/3.5 Retrofocus $120.00
35mm f/2.5 Retrofocus 99.50
90mm f/2.5 84.50
135mm f/3.5 75.50
180mm f/4.5 90.00

EXAKTA 66

2¼ x 2¼, with f/2.8 Pre-set Tessar lens ... $319.50

BROOKS Cameras

45 KEARNY at MAIDEN LANE
TELEPHONE EXbrook 2-7348
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

BROOKS CAMERAS, Dept P — 45 Kearny Street, San Francisco, Calif.

Please ship the following immediately: ________

Enclosed is $ ________ ☐ Complete Payment. ☐ Down Payment.

I agree to pay $ ____ monthly for ____ months until merchandise is paid for.

I wish to trade in: ________

☐ Mail me tentative allowance. ☐ I am shipping equipment for appraisal.

Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at our expense if you don't accept our top offer.

☐ Send FREE literature on ________
☐ Send FREE buying guide.
☐ Professional Movie List.

Name ________

Address ________

City or Town ________ State ________

MAIL TODAY

NEWER than NEW

The Beautiful KALART BC-400 Looks Beyond Tomorrow in Styling • Performance Safety Features • Versatility

THE word "new" usually means that a product has merely been improved or brought up-to-date. The sensational Kalart BC-400 goes so far beyond this meaning that it literally is "newer than new."

Newer than new in styling

In designing the BC-400, Kalart engineers set as their goal a flash unit that would be as beautiful as practical. The result is a trim, streamlined unit no larger than the palm of your hand — a unit that dresses up old cameras, harmonizes with present-day cameras, and will add distinction to cameras of the future.

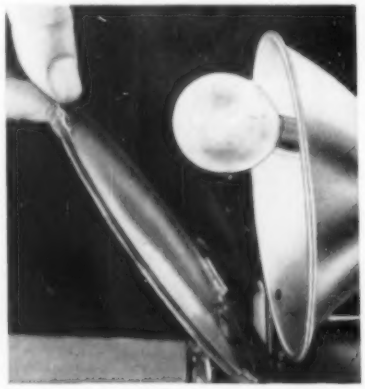
Newer than new in performance

The BC (battery-capacitor) of the Kalart BC-400 assures positive flash synchronization and long battery life (usually about two years). Its built-in test light tells instantly —before you shoot—if flashbulbs are OK—if the circuit is complete. In multiflash photography, it automatically checks *every bulb* and the wiring hook-up.

Pressing test light causes a signal flash — a positive visible indication that flashbulb will fire when shutter is tripped.

Newer than new in safety features

No other flash unit—regardless of price—makes flash photography so safe and certain as the Kalart BC-400. Its built-in Lucite Safety Shield not only guards against the hazard of flashbulbs shattering when fired but also actuates the automatic ejector. Flashbulbs pop out when the Safety Shield is opened. This unique construction also includes an automatic Safety First circuit breaker. Opening the Safety Shield breaks the circuit and eliminates the danger of a flashbulb accidentally firing while being inserted.



Opening Safety Shield automatically ejects flashbulb and breaks circuit so that a fresh bulb cannot fire while being inserted.

Newer than new in versatility

The Kalart BC-400 is the first flash unit scientifically designed to take all types of flash pictures. With its accessory "coilflash," you can hold the unit at arm's length—for off-camera shots or for bounce light. With accessory extension units, you can take multiflash pictures using up to three extensions. Series-wired self-closing outlets assure positive synchronization for extension lamps.

The Kalart BC-400 is equally versatile in the ease with which it can be used with different cameras. Whether your camera is American or foreign made—whether it has an electrical flash shoe, mechanical flash shoe or no flash shoe, a Kalart

With its accessory "Coilflash", it is easy to hold the Kalart BC-400 off-the-camera for better lighting effects; also use it for bounce lighting.

BC-400 can be attached in seconds. The basic unit is the same for all cameras. Different connector cords and brackets are interchangeable.

This feature is a tremendous convenience to the photographer who has several cameras. It saves money. For example, if you have a reflex or press camera, a 35 mm. camera or a stereo camera, you need only *one* basic Kalart BC-400 unit, and an inexpensive connector cord and bracket.

Take a good look at your present flash equipment. Compare it with the Kalart BC-400. Don't you owe it to yourself and to your cameras to buy this beautiful "newer than new" flash unit? Ask your photo dealer to demonstrate it. Or send for free illustrated booklet. Kalart, Plainville, Conn. © 1955 The Kalart Co.

to produce satisfactory results on Kodachrome, whereas a guide number of 65 produced comparable results with Ektachrome—the same difference in speed of a stop and a half.

The "tungsten" emulsions of the two films differ in their color response, the Ektachrome (Type F) being balanced for use with clear flashbulbs (app. 3800 K, equivalent color temperature) and the Kodachrome (Type A) for use with photofloods (3400 K). In terms of guide numbers for clear flashbulbs, I found the Ektachrome almost two full stops (four times) faster than the corresponding Kodachrome film. Much of the difference lies in the relative sensitivity of the two materials, though some can be attributed to filter requirements. The Ektachrome is used without a filter, whereas the Type A Kodachrome needs an 81-C filter to achieve correct color response, which cuts down on the effective speed somewhat. With Press No. 25 flashbulbs and my test camera synchronized at 1/100 second, my guide number for Kodachrome "A" with 81-C filter was 55, and for Ektachrome "F" without filter, 100.

With photoflood lighting, the situation was reversed, for Kodachrome Type A needs no filter and Ektachrome Type F does—an 82-A, which brings the effective speed down to 16. This is the same exposure index required for Kodachrome "A" with photofloods.

resolution

Without the special equipment and setup necessary for determining the *maximum* resolution of Kodachrome and Ektachrome films, I nevertheless worked out a procedure which would show a practical comparison between the resolving power of the two materials. It consisted of photographing a resolution chart put out by the National Bureau of Standards at a predetermined distance with a Leica M3 camera. Two 20-exposure rolls each of Kodachrome and Ektachrome were exposed at various *f*-stops and various focus settings to obtain the maximum practical resolution with each film. Kodachrome's resolution surpassed that of the Ektachrome. In comparable samples examined under a microscope, we found a resolution of 80 lines per millimeter for the Kodachrome and 56 for the Ektachrome, but remember these are comparative—not maximum— figures. (Visually, and otherwise, the resolution of E-2 Ektachrome has proven substantially greater than the older type E-1 Ektachrome, which is still being supplied in roll- and sheet-film form.)

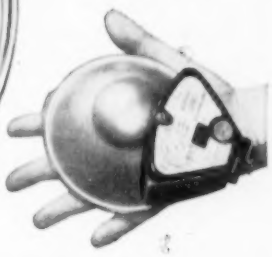
grain

In order to compare the grain structure of 35-mm Ektachrome with Kodachrome, a series of exposures was made on both films of the same subject. Then, after the films were processed, one of the exposures on each material was selected for comparative examination on the basis of the fact that their density levels and color balance, as determined on a color densitometer, appeared to be equivalent. When the selected transparencies were examined under a microscope, the Ektachrome

(*Continued on page* 150)

NEW *KALART* BC-400

NEWER than NEW



SO COMPACT IT CAN BE SLIPPED INTO A COAT POCKET

Newer than New in Styling and Performance

★ Trim, modern design adds distinction to every camera.

★ B-C (battery-capacitor) power for sure-fire flash synchronization—long battery life—multiflash photography.

★ Built-in Test Light that tells instantly—before you shoot—if circuit is complete—if flashbulbs are OK.

★ Built-in rigid Lucite Safety Shield.

★ Automatic Flashbulb Ejector. Speeds up bulb changing. Bulb is ejected automatically when Safety Shield is opened.

★ Series-wired self-closing Extension Outlet. Assures positive synchronization of extension flash.

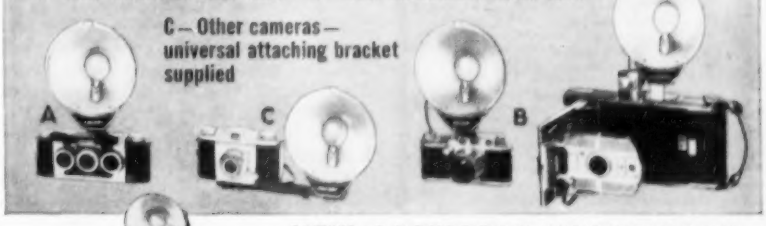
★ Automatic Safety-first Circuit Breaker. Prevents burnt fingers — Avoids wasting bulbs.

★ Handy exposure Kal-Q-Lator—Tells correct lens setting for all flash pictures — color or black & white.

MODELS FOR CAMERAS WITH BUILT-IN SYNC
FROM $13.75
LESS BATTERY

A—With electrical flash shoe B—With mechanical flash shoe

C—Other cameras—universal attaching bracket supplied



NEW ACCESSORY "COILFLASH"

For off-the-camera or bounce light flash shots. Extension cord disappears into aluminum handle when not in use. Easily attached to any Kalart BC-400 Flash Unit.

PRICE **$9.00** additional

Write for illustrated literature. Address: KALART, PLAINVILLE, CONN. DEPT. A-5
Copyright 1955, The Kalart Co.

KALART

RITZ
CAMERA CENTERS

NO FAIR TRADE LAW
IN WASHINGTON D. C.
"BUY-BY-MAIL"
From the Nation's Capital
AND SAVE ON EVERYTHING
BRAND NEW!
Original Factory Cartons and Guarantees

RETINA IIIC Reg. 185.00
f:2 Ctd. Xenon lens. $145.00
Reg. 13.50 Leather Eveready Case Only 10.00
Reg. 24.00 B.C. Fan Fold Pkt. Flash Only 14.95
Reg. 62.50 Curtar Lens 35mm f:5.6 Only 49.00
Reg. 82.50 Longer Lens 85mm f:4 Only 65.00
Reg. 17.50 Retina 35-80 Optical Finder Only 13.50

ANSCO KAROMAT
f:2 Ctd. Xenon lens.
Reg. 134.50 ONLY $105.00
With f:2.8 lens Reg. 119.50 Only 95.00
Reg. 12.50 Leather Eveready Case Only 10.00
Reg. 24.00 B.C. Fan Fold Pkt. Flash Only 14.95

KODAK SIGNET
f:3.5 Ctd. Ektar Lens
Was 87.50 ONLY $62.00
Reg. 8.50 Leather Eveready Case Only 6.95
Reg. 9.95 B.C. Flash Only 7.95
Reg. 79.50 Signet f:2.8 Slide Proj. Only 62.50

KODAK STEREO CAMERA
f:3.5
Reg. 84.50 ONLY $67.00
Reg. 9.50 Leather Eveready Case Only 7.95
Reg. 9.95 B.C. Flash Only 7.95
Reg. 12.75 Kodaslide Stereo Viewer I Only 9.95
Reg. 23.75 Kodaslide Stereo Viewer II Only 18.95

BROWNIE 8mm. MOVIE OUTFIT
Includes Brownie Movie Camera f:2.7 Lens, Brownie Movie Proj. f:2 and Preview Screen
Reg. 99.50 ONLY $77.50
Reg. 37.50 Brownie Movie Camera f:2.7 Only 29.50
Reg. 46.75 Brownie Movie Camera f:1.9 Only 36.95
Brownie Movie Proj. f:1.6 Only 50.00

VITESSA MXV f:3.5
Reg. 99.50 ONLY $77.50
Reg. 10.50 Leather Eveready Case Only 8.50
Reg. 24.00 B.C. Fan Fold Pkt. Flash Only 14.95

ANSCO SUPER REGENT
LVS f:3.5 Reg. 89.50 ONLY $71.50
Reg. 9.75 Leather Eveready Case Only 7.95
Reg. 24.00 B.C. Fan Fold Pkt. Flash Only 14.95

ANSCO MEMAR f:3.5
Reg. 39.50 ONLY $31.00
Reg. 6.95 Leather Eveready Case Only 5.95
Reg. 9.95 B.C. Flash Only 7.95

KODAK FILMS
ORIGINAL EASTMAN KODAK PACKAGE
All Guaranteed Fresh Dating 1 ROLLS
Buy three rolls & save Reg Sale
35mm Kodachrome 20 exp. 9.75 8.25
35mm Kodachrome 36 exp. 14.85 12.50
35mm Plus X or Super XX 20 exp. 2.55 2.00
35mm Plus X or Plus XX 36 exp. 3.50 2.60
8mm Kodachrome 25 ft. roll 11.25 9.50
8mm Kodachrome 25 ft. magazine 13.95 11.85
16mm Kodachrome 50 ft. mag. 20.85 17.70
16mm Kodachrome 100 ft. roll 31.20 26.50
620 or 120 Verichrome 1.35 1.10
620 or 120 Plus X or Super XX 1.50 1.20
620 or 120 Kodacolor 5.94 4.75
620 or 120 Ektachrome 4.05 3.45
828 Kodachrome 5.55 4.75
335 Kodachrome Stereo 13.95 11.85
1 ROLLS
NEW! KODAK TRI-X and EKTACHROME 35 MM Reg Only
35 mm TRI-X, 20 exp. 2.55 2.00
35 mm TRI-X, 36 exp. 3.50 2.60
620 or 120 TRI-X 1.50 1.20
35 mm Ektachrome, 20 exp. 5.55 4.70
Ektachrome processing 35mm—per 20 exp roll 1.25
828 Ektachrome 3.00 2.50
WRITE FOR MAIL ORDER PRICES ON ITEMS NOT LISTED. You save by paying cash for your needs from our Washington, D. C. Mail Order Department, where minimum Fair Trade resale prices do not apply. Please include check or money order for full amount plus estimated postage. Fair Trade items at reduced prices are available only on a remittance-with-order basis from Washington, D. C.
"For Personalized Service"
Send your order or inquiry to:
BOB RITZ
618 12th St. N. W., Washington 5, D. C.
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

New, Faster Ektachrome

(Continued from page 68)

than either Kodachrome or even the older E-1 film. Kodachrome whites are blue-whites; E-2 whites are yellow-whites. Darkroom (or prison) pallors take on a healthy glow when photographed on E-2 film. Because of a new magenta dye-coupler the E-2 produces richer reds than either of the other Kodak color films. In our tests, oranges which photographed fairly accurately on Kodachrome appeared as flaming red on the E-2 comparison transparencies. Reds which often looked weak or washed out on Kodachrome came through brilliantly on E-2.

Neither Kodachrome nor E-2 Ektachrome nor any other color material yet produced is capable of reproducing color with complete accuracy. Very few color emulsions, for example, can photograph a gray scale with complete fidelity. In one comparison test in which E-2 Ektachrome and Kodachrome were used to photograph a neutral gray area the gray turned out as a blue-green on Kodachrome and as a warm brown on E-2 film.

The resolution and grain pattern characteristics of this new film are superior to E-1 Ektachrome, but inferior to Kodachrome. Kodak's resolution figures are: 110 lines per mm for Kodachrome, 90 lines per mm for E-2, and 40 lines per mm for E-1 Ektachrome. The grain pattern as seen with a low-power magnifying glass is finer on the E-2 than on E-1, but decidedly coarser than Kodachrome. This grain pattern is noticeable to 35-mm addicts who've been shooting Kodachrome for a long time. Had this new film been released first in roll-film sizes it would have been compared solely with E-1 roll Ektachrome and undoubtedly would have received a far more joyous reception. Kodachrome's extreme sharpness and ultra-fine grain have caused many of the 35-mm people to look askance at E-2 Ektachrome. But if this is the only price we must pay for a six- to sixteen-fold speed increase let's pay it without complaining—or go on shooting Kodachrome.

The tungsten emulsion released in the E-2 film is called Type F and it is balanced at 3800 degrees Kelvin for use with clear, wire-filled flashbulbs, without any filter. If you want to use this film with photofloods it is necessary to use a blue conversion filter to raise the effective color temperature of the light source to match the balance of the film. Sam Lang of the well-known Kurshan-and-Lang color service in New York reports that in his experience thus far the blue conversion filter recommended by Eastman, the No. 82-A, is probably a bit too blue and a number 82 may be preferable in many cases. This is slightly mysterious because in the past the 82-A has been a 200-degree converter and the gap between the color temperature of clear wire flashlamps and photofloods (which burn at 3400 K) is 400 degrees. Another point Mr. Lang's experiments revealed is that while the type F does work well with G-E flashbulbs, with lamps made by Sylvania a light yellow conversion filter (the No. 81) seems preferable in nearly all cases as these bulbs are apparently slightly bluer than G-E's.

The trouble with converting Type F E-2 Ektachrome for use with photofloods is that the film speed rating becomes a mere 16, or exactly the same as that of Type A Kodachrome which is balanced at 3400 K to begin with. Type A Kodachrome when used with a No. 5 or 25 flashbulb at 1/100 second with the recommended No. 81-C (yellow) conversion filter gives a guide number of 50. Type F Ektachrome with the same shutter speed and no filtering gives us a guide number of 95, and experience has shown that this is probably a little lower than what it should be. While many will appreciate these higher flash guide numbers and the convenience of being able to use clear flashbulbs without filters, unless Kodak also releases E-2 Ektachrome in a Type A or Type B (3200 K) tungsten emulsion they are going to make a lot of people, including this writer, mighty unhappy.

Some of the findings made by Kurshan and Lang are worth passing on at this time although the authors of these opinions feel constrained to admit that they are of a strictly preliminary nature.

E-2 Ektachrome is a little bit more difficult to process in that the times and temperatures must be adhered to far more rigidly than with the E-1 film. Although some tolerance limits are given on processing temperatures after the first developer, Mr. Lang feels that this should be ignored and the temperature kept rigidly at 75 F. The E-2 film (which must be processed only in E-2 processing kits) will shift greatly in color balance with as little as a minute in the first developer plus or minus. A first developer increase of only two minutes will result in a density increase of half an *f*-stop. Mixing the E-2 chemicals is also more critical and must be done very strictly, by the proverbial "book."

E-2 film (thus far available only in 35-mm) has a curling tendency and should be wound up emulsion side out, to correct this after drying. The film may be lacquered after drying with Kodak motion-picture-film lacquer to protect it against handling.

The E-2 Ektachrome thus gives us a material which is inherently three times faster than other color materials and which offers great promise of pushability. *Life* magazine's color lab has achieved exceptionally beautiful results with advanced emulsion speeds between 100 and 150. The color balance of most of the films exposed at high-speed ratings and given special processing has been excellent. Interestingly enough, the warm yellows which some people object to in normally exposed and processed E-2 transparencies is not nearly as pronounced in most of the high exposure-index tests which we have seen. POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is now working on the problem of just how much film speed can be obtained by special processing without sacrificing good color balance or other important photographic characteristics.—

photographieren

DAS FORMAT
DER VERSCHLUS
DAS OBJE

RITZ CAMERA CENTERS

RITZ "NO-RISK" PURCHASE PLAN

Every Purchase you make from Ritz is a "NO RISK PURCHASE"—for you must be completely satisfied or your money will be refunded for any reason whatsoever, after a 30-day trial. Fair enough? Run to Ritz for the best buys. Quantity buying for our many stores brings you lower prices.

SPECTACULAR SAVINGS

IMPORTED FROM Germany and JAPAN

AT ALL RITZ STORES!

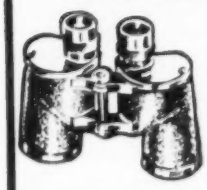
NEW YORK 133 W. 44th St. (Between 6th Ave. and Times Square)

BALTIMORE 26 W. Lexington St. 214 E. Baltimore St.

WASHINGTON 618 12th St. N.W. 1302 F St. N.W.

PHILADELPHIA 1414 Chestnut St.

RITZ PRECISION BINOCULARS



EXTRA WIDE ANGLE 11°

580 feet at 1000 yds.

7 x 35 — 125.00 Value

Broadest field of any 7x35 binocular. Perfect collimation, fine definition, very flat field. Individual focus. Relative brightness 25. Relative light efficiency 37. Coated optical glass prism lenses.

With Case and Straps — ONLY **54.75**

SUPER HIGH POWER — 135.00 Value

15 x 60 — Amazing light gathering ability for such a high powered glass. Compass built into case. Coated optical glass prisms, central focusing.

With Case and Straps — ONLY **64.75**

RITZ PRECISION MOVIE LENSES

Superb coated precision lenses that amaze the experts despite their extremely low cost. Superior or equal to the most expensive lenses.

For 8mm. Cameras

For Revere, Bell & Howell, Keystone, DeJur, Bolex.

	Reg.	ONLY
½" f 1.9 For Normal	29.95	19.75
1½" f 3.5 For Telephoto	17.95	9.75
1½" f 2.5 For Telephoto	26.95	17.75
1½" f 1.9 For Telephoto	38.95	24.75
1½" f 1.5 For Telephoto	44.95	29.75
7 mm f 2.5 F.F. Wide Angle	29.95	17.75
6 mm f 1.9 F.F. Wide Angle	39.95	24.75
5 mm f 1.9 For Wide Angle	44.95	27.75
Wide Angle or Telephoto Finders for B & H Auto 8s & Tri-lens 8s	6.95	4.95

For 16mm. Cameras

For All Standard C Mount 16mm. Cameras

	Reg.	ONLY
1" f 1.9 For Normal	44.50	29.75
3" f 3.5 For Telephoto	32.50	22.75
3" f 2.5 For Telephoto	42.50	27.75
3" f 1.9 For Telephoto	49.95	34.75
17mm f 2.7 For Wide Angle	34.95	23.75
15 mm f 2.2 For Wide Angle	44.95	29.75

NEW AUXILIARY TELEPHOTO OR WIDE ANGLE LENSES FOR: ARGUS C-3, CONTESSA, CONTAFLEX, Bolsey, Argus C-4, Signet, Retina, and other 35 mm Cameras.

A $29.50 Value each lens *Only* **16.95**

Complete with viewfinder.

JUST-OUT-MODEL

KODAK RETINA 1B

Coated f 2.8 Kenon Lens. Rapid Wind. New Synchro Compur Shutter 1 sec. to 1/500 sec. with X, F, and M synchronization and a built-in self timer. New cross-coupled light value scale. Made by Eastman Kodak Co. A.G. in Germany.

Reg. 13.50 Case—Only 10.00

129.50 Value — ONLY **79.95**

KODALUX ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER

Tiny and compact. Clips on to accessory clip of any camera. A 24.95 value

ONLY **19.50**

DISCOVERED!

Walz "Custom-Fitting" Filters

INDIVIDUALLY-MOUNTED FILTERS THAT SCREW DIRECTLY INTO YOUR CAMERA

So compact that case or camera can be closed without removing filter.

PRECISION MADE OF COATED OPTICAL GLASS

All Walz Filters are guaranteed for life.

Walz Filters

For The Following Cameras:	Individual Filters	Black & White Kit for Color or Black & White Films	Lens Hood
Argus C-3 or Elmar f:3.5	1.95	5.75	1.95
Kodak Retina, Signet, Bantam, R.F., Contaflex, Contessa	2.95	8.75	2.95
Leica, Summitar f:2, Summicron F-2, Contax Sonnar f:2 & f:1.5 Exacta, Pentacon or Praktiflex, with Zeiss Tessar f:2.8 & f:3.5 P.S., Nikon f:2	3.95	11.75	3.95

Colors Available: Daylight Filter for Type A Films (#85), Skylight, Flash (#81C), Yellow (K2), Red (25A), Green (X1). Color Kit contains: Type A, Skylight & Flash Filters. Black and white Kit Contains: Yellow, Red & Green Filters

Walz Lens Hoods screw into camera or Walz filter. All Walz Filters and Lens Hoods are screw-in type except Rolleis, which are Bayonet type.

***Please** specify your camera & lens & colors desired when ordering.*

BRAND NEW

BEWI AUTOMAT

The push-button meter with chain and Incident light attachment.

Reg. 29.50 ONLY **21.95**
Case 2.00

BRAND NEW

HORVEX METER

With incident light converter and chrome neck chain.

Reg. 23.95 ONLY **15.75**
Case 2.00
Super Sensitive Element 5.25

BRAND NEW

LATEST MODEL 1955 Automatic PRAKTICA FX

Guarantee Certificate, Import Certificate & Owners Registration Card.	Reg.	ONLY
with 50mm. f 2.8 fully automatic Isco Westanar	139.50	89.50
with 50mm. f 2 fully automatic Isco Westagon	179.50	99.50

Reg. 10.95 Leather Eveready Case, ONLY **8.95**
Reg. 49.50 Travegon Telephoto Lens 135mm. f 3.5 ..... ONLY **29.50**

BRAND NEW

STEREO-MASTER

3D Attachment & Viewer for 35mm. Cameras

Now you can take stereo pictures without buying a new camera. Just attach the new STEREO-MASTER to your lens and convert it into a stereo camera. Please specify your camera & lens when ordering.

29.50 Value ONLY **17.95**

FREE PHOTO BARGAIN BULLETIN

MAY WE QUOTE ON ITEMS NOT LISTED?

There just isn't enough space to list all the wonderful buys you can make at RITZ. Why not visit us or write for anything you need and SAVE.

WHEN ORDERING BY MAIL—Please include check or money order plus estimated postage. Any excess will be refunded. All items offered subject to prior sale or change without notice.

MAIL Your Order or Inquiry "For Personalized Service"

To: BOB RITZ
618 12th St. N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

FULL MONEY BACK REFUND AFTER 30-DAY TRIAL!

The development of weather instruments has come a long way since this Florentine thermometer of three centuries ago. Science constantly refines, improves, sets higher standards. In photography, the standard for fine filters is Enteco.

FIRST

In color photography, there's practically **no** margin for error! Give yourself an even break — begin with an ENTECO Filter. Get perfect light transmittance **first**. Then **you're** master of the situation.

We asked an independent testing laboratory* to measure the light transmittance of ENTECO and two other popular brands compared to the **recognized transmittance standard.** The results testify to the accuracy of ENTECO:

Manufacturer	Filter Type	Average Transmittance
ENTECO	Type A	**99.7%**
Manufacturer Y	Type A	**91.5%**
Manufacturer Z	Type A	**72.5%**

*Electrical Testing Laboratories, Inc.

Now **ENTECO POLARIZING SCREENS** for **every** camera or lens! Constructed to accommodate a second filter simultaneously if necessary, and permitting rotation of the Enteco Polarizer while in Adapter Ring. The Enteco Polarizing Screen makes it easy for you to eliminate unwanted reflections, shoot through glass or water, produce dark sky effects without altering other tones (or color values). Wonderful for "Fades" and "Dissolves" in movie making.

Priced from $6.00

ABSOLUTELY FREE! Extensive, latest information on Filters, Lens Attachments, Polarizers — yours for the asking. Write for ENTECO's new data sheets — today!

Enteco

ENTECO MANUFACTURES AMERICA'S FINEST FILTERS AND LENS ATTACHMENTS

ENTECO INDUSTRIES, INC.

610 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

Adox Thin-Emulsion Film

(*Continued from page* 60)

higher resolution than thick emulsions. The second major advantage of thin films is that they can be made inherently finer grained than normal emulsions.

The reason why most films are made with thick emulsions is partly *speed*, but mainly *latitude*. Thick films are faster and possess a lot more latitude for errors in exposure and development than do thin films. A typical medium-speed heavy layer film like Kodak Plus-X can withstand as much as perhaps 8 or 9 times over- or underexposure and still come up with a passable picture. A thin film like either of the two Adox emulsions cannot. A nice "juicy" emulsion like Kodak Tri-X can produce beautiful available-light quality when exposed at ratings like ASA 650 or 800 in the dimmest light. No thin film can do this. The speed and latitude of thick films (actually the two are so closely interrelated that it's hard to say how much of the "speed" isn't simply latitude toward underexposure) are very important and extremely valuable in many picture-taking situations. Without them, available-light photography would be severely handicapped and much of the important photographic reportage you see in national magazines would be almost impossible. But it must also be admitted that these advantages are paid for with decreased resolving power and increased graininess when they are compared to the results attainable with slow-speed, fine-grain, high-resolution films like KB-14 and KB-17.

The debate engendered by the Adox films is not concerned with their merits, or even with the merits of thin films in general, but rather with the proper way to process these films. Specifically, the central point at issue is the value (or lack of value) of so-called "true-," "super-," and "ultra-" fine-grain developers.

In a series of blasts and counterblasts that have spread over some half dozen issues of the German publication *Leica Fotografie* the anti-fine-grain development point of view has pretty much prevailed. This viewpoint has, as its foremost spokesman, the German photographer Willi Beutler, who started the fracas by wondering in print whether there really was such a thing as a fine-grain developer. Here, briefly, are the main points that Beutler makes:

Modern "true" fine-grain developers all depend to some extent upon a silver solvent action that causes a shaving away of the outer edges of individual silver grain clumps as they are being developed. This makes the grain clumps smaller, and thereby produces finer-grained negatives. But this solvent action, by wearing down the edges, increases the distances between individual grain clumps and undermines resolution. In addition to this, such solvents often attack the image itself and wash away fine detail in the shadow portions of the negative.

Beutler states frankly: ". . . there is no fine-grain developer substance which does not impair the sharpness of the image and no method of fine-grain development which does not rely on a loss of emulsion speed." He attributes the widespread usage of such developers to the slogan "overexpose and underdevelop," and instead offers his own slogan: "Give a short exposure and use soft-working development."

When the argument started, Beutler was developing his films in two formulas which probably date back to the turn of the century. One was a simple metol-sodium sulfite-sodium carbonate solution and the other was a 1:50 dilution of Rodinol, a concentrated developer made by Agfa in Germany which is based upon the moderately active developing agent para-aminophenol accelerated by a healthy dose of potassium hydroxide. With these ancient, grainy concoctions Beutler was achieving very fine grain and extraordinarily high resolution in conjunction with Adox KB-14 and KB-17.

The most serious criticism of Beutler's position came from a manufacturer of films and chemicals, who made the following points. Beutler's venerable brews might be better with these slow films, but with medium-speed ASA 50 emulsions a modern true fine-grain developer was superior. The grain in a developed negative is primarily the function of the emulsion used, but it is also determined by the degree to which development is curtailed. The more it is curtailed, the less the graininess. And some of Beutler's comparisons and examples were characterized as unfair or misleading.

The debate thus focused upon one real issue: *To obtain the best possible image quality should we (1) Use a medium-fast, moderately fine-grain film and true fine-grain development?, or (2) use a slow, very fine-grain film with soft-working development at no loss in emulsion speed and no impairment of resolution?*

At this point let's stop and consider the things which affect the sharpness of a photographic negative, aside from the quality of the lens. These include:

(1) *Subject contrast.* The higher the subject contrast, the better different tonal values stand out from their neighbors and the sharper the picture.

(2) *Negative contrast.* Developing to a higher contrast (or gamma) increases the visual separation between subject values on the negatives and makes sharper pictures.

(3) *The inherent grain structure of the emulsion.* The grainier the film, the grainer the negative will be, with other things constant. A grainier negative is less sharp than a fine-grain negative, all things still remaining equal, and grain breaks image resolution into little irregular patches of light and dark.

(4) *The density of the developed image.* As density is built up during development, so too is graininess. A dense negative is less sharp than a thinner negative possessing sufficient printing contrasts.

(5) *The type of developer action.* Developers which act to dissolve away image-producing silver reduce the resolving power of any film. Typical silver solvents are hypo, ammonium chloride, sodium sulphite in concentrations greater than

about three ounces per quart, sodium or potassium thiocyanate, and two very popular low-energy developing agents, paraphenylenediamine and (to a lesser extent) ortho-phenylenediamine. It is characteristic of such developers that the grain produced has a soft outline which can not be brought into sharp focus by the enlarger.

(6) *The amount of irradiation produced within the emulsion.* As we have seen in our previous discussion, light scatter inside the emulsion distorts image points on the surface of the emulsion and by making non-image-forming silver developable reduces the film's resolving power.

(7) *Halation.* Halation is caused when diverging rays of irradiated light bounce back off the emulsion support and form shiny halos around bright images. This is not as much of a problem as it once was, thanks to high-efficiency anti-halation coatings or light-absorbing dyes incorporated in the base of most modern films. But it must be remembered that extreme overexposure and/or overdevelopment can bring out even the faint halation ordinarily invisible in properly exposed and developed film.

(8) *The length of the exposure.* With extremely short exposures only the point at which light rays from the lens strike the emulsion will be developed. Very long exposures will result in development of all or most of the silver particles within the emulsion that were struck through irradiation. (This situation must, at least to some extent account for the experience of many photographers who have found that pictures made with high-speed electronic speedlight units are noticeably sharper than pictures made with the same cameras and lenses and other sources of illumination. Extreme overdevelopment of electronic flash negatives will cancel out this advantage by causing irradiated silver to be developed.)

In order to find out what Adox thin films can do, as well as to test the theories of Willi Beutler, the writer has exposed several hundred rolls of KB-14 and KB-17 with all kinds of subjects and under many different lighting conditions for more than four months. These films have been developed in some three dozen American and European fine-, super-fine- and not-so-fine-grain developers for immersion times running from absolute under- to complete overdevelopment. And we must say that both the Adox films, and Mr. Beutler's theories, have come through with flying colors.

Throughout these tests two control films and two reference developers were used for purposes of comparison. The exposure controls were the two outstanding American medium-speed medium fine-grain films, Ansco Supreme and Kodak Plus-X. The reference developers were D-76, which is the yardstick against which all other developers are usually measured, and May & Baker Promicrol, simply because it happens to be our favorite all-around developer, and we believe, the only developer that licks D-76 at its own game.

Results were analyzed by means of very large-diameter enlargements, a 30-mm Robot camera lens (Schneider's $f/3.5$

B & J-"BUY-OF-THE-MONTH"

SAVE $60.00

Paxette IIM

35mm CAMERA with 3 INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES, RANGEFINDER & CASE

A $200 Value . . . **$139.50** *plus F.E.T.*

Featuring Paxette 11M Camera with **STEINHEIL** lens F/2.8 (45mm) — $88.00 value, **CHORO-WIDE ANGLE** lens F/3.5 (38mm) — $44.00 value, **TELON** lens F/5.6 (85mm) — $48.00 value — All interchangeable, Hard Coated, Color Corrected; **VIEWER** — $10.00 value **LEATHER CASE** — $8.50 value **FULL Modern SYNCHRO** (Flash (M); Strobe (X); Delayed action for both (V)); SHUTTER Speeds from B¼—1/300 sec. **RAPID WINDER** (Coupled Film Transport & Auto Counter); Rangefinder, Dble. Exposure Safety; Leather Covered Metal body; GUARANTEED.

Engineered by the finest German technicians, leaders in designing precision camera equip.—**Buy the BEST and save $60.00.**

Available Accessories: Telenar-F 5.6—135mm Lens $39.50; Luxon F 2.0—50mm Lens $59.50; Prismatic "ZOOM" Viewer. (30mm-135mm) $29.50.

NEW PERLE JR. 120 ROLL FILM CAMERA

. . . with coated F/3.5 (75mm) Steiner sharp cutting Lens in Vario Shutter, Speeds: Bulb, 1/25—1/200 sec. Flash Sync.; Center Optical Viewfinder; Shoe for flash, rangefinder, etc.; All Metal and fully GUARANTEED. Precision-built to perform like a $50.00 Camera and give a lifetime of service. Exceptional value at **$19.50** plus F. E. T.

NEW SOLAR "STO-WAY"

A "Darkroom in a Suitcase" Here's new Convenience (from work area to closet in ONE Min.)—in a PRECISION-BUILT **PORTABLE 35mm ENLARGER** of sturdy **PROFESSIONAL SIZE.** Quickly assembled for work anywhere — home, travel, etc. New SOLAR trademark assures brilliant Professional Performance. **FULL 2 YEAR GUARANTEE.** Complete with Lens, Neg-carrier and Carrying Case. **$79.50.**

THE NEW SENSATIONAL DIAFIX 35mm PRINTER $21.00

Prints pocket size photos, 35 mm Strip Film, and Transparencies from your 35 mm negs. (on perforated paper or film) . . . simply, safely, quickly . . . in B & W or color. No special darkroom needed. Precision Engineered. Mask for less than 24x36mm. **EXCELLENT RESULTS—GUARANTEED**—Complete with simple Instructions, only **$21.00.**

NEW 35mm "Day-Lite" BULK FILM LOADER

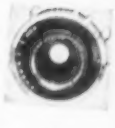
Slashes your 35mm Film Costs . . .

Reloads film cartridges with Bulk Film for less than ½c per shot. Economic Watson 66 easily loads any 35mm B&W or Color, Spooled or unspooled Bulk Film (No Scratching) — **Eastman, Ansco, DuPont, Leica, Contax, Exacta** cassettes. Automatic Frame etc. No darkroom necessary. Counter Only **$11.95 on money Back GUARANTEE.** Use Bulk Film & Save!

KODACHROMES (2x2) with your 120 CAMERA

Essenkay Roll Film Adapter Transforms an ordinary 120 Camera into a SECOND Camera for taking **COLOR** (fits standard slide project.). Attach or Remove quickly — takes R.F. No. 828, for: Agfa Speed, Ansco, Kodak, Korel and Photina Reflex; Ansco Titan; Argoll, E, EM, EF; Brilliant; Ciro; Exacta B/V P; Graff 22; Ikoff 11; 111; Kodak Duo 620; Sup. Ikonta B, BX; Sup. Sp. Dolly; Unifl. 1, 11. Only **$4.95.**

SPECIAL LENS OFFERING



Carl Zeiss Tessar 8-¼", F/6.3 Excellent lens for fine, crisp work in B&W and color (coated & color corrected). Great on your 4x5" Press for larger figures, etc. So compact (can still close front door). Also good for 5x7" Camera. In barrel with iris . . . **$81.75.** In Ibsor (non-synchro 1 to 1/100th sec.) . . . **$89.50.** In Compur (non-synchro 1 to 1/200th sec.) **$97.50.** In Press Compur (synchro 1 to 1/200th sec.) . . . **$112.50.** Subject to prior sale—**Fully Guaranteed.**

DOUBLE-DUTY REXO GLOSSY PRINT DRYER

Standard Among Professionals

America's Finest Reversible Twin Surface Dryer . . . 19x25" Stainless Steel Platens—Takes 18x24" Chrome Squeegee Plates. Reduced Drying Time . . . 750 Glossy Prints DeLuxe (2¼x3¼) per hour—No buckling etc. Adjustable heat control—extra heavy duty elements. A "Giant" on performance but Compact enough for every darkroom. GUARANTEED. 110 volt A. C. Model—**$54.85** (Less squeegee plates)—Also 110-220 Volt D. C.

FREE 96 PAGE "PHOTO TOOLS" CATALOG

Brings the newest Photo Equipment right into your home. See CAMERAS (Press, Studio, Candid, Special Purpose, etc.); LENSES, PROJECTORS, Lighting Equipment, Dev Equip., Enlargers, etc., Amateur, Professional, Scientific & Industrial use. This "Bible of the Industry," Buying Guide is yours for the asking—**no obligation!**

FINE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT Since 1897

For complete details visit your Dealer or write . . .

BURKE & JAMES, Inc.

321 SOUTH WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR PRESENT CAMERA!

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE

Abe Cohen's Exchange Mail Order Cash Policy Saves You Up To 75%!
Abe Cohen's Exchange Has Built a World-Wide Mail Order Business Selling for Cash Only. This Policy Eliminates Credit Losses, Collection Expenses, Investigation Costs. This Means Lower Cost of Operation for Us Which In Turn Is Reflected by Lower Prices to Our Customers. That Is Why You Can Buy the World's Finest Cameras and Photo Accessories, New and Used, at Greater Savings When You Buy from Abe Cohen's Exchange.

DARK ROOM EQUIPMENT VALUES!

	LIST!	SALE!
Yankee Adj. Roll Film Tank, 35mm—2¼ x 4¼	3.90	2.95
De Hypo Print Washer, Fits Sink or Tank	2.00	1.49
GRADUATES		
16-Oz. Enamel Graduate. Special Value!		.97
4-Oz. Kodak Glass Graduate. Special!		.22
8-Oz. Kodak Glass Graduate. Special!		.27
16-Oz. Kodak Glass Graduate. Special!		.49
8-Oz. Plastic Graduate	.75	.30
9x12 Blotter Books	1.00	.65
4x5 Arequipt Metal Junior Printer	10.77	7.99
4x6 Compco All Metal Printer	8.95	6.75
5x7 Brumberger All Metal Printer	22.00	16.50
TRAYS		
4x6 Hard Rubber Tray	.75	.34
5x7 Hard Rubber Tray	1.05	.79
8x10 Hard Rubber Tray	1.75	1.32
11x14 Hard Rubber Tray	3.65	2.74
14x17 Hard Rubber Tray	6.60	5.10
PRINT FRAMES		
5x7 Print Frame. Felt lined with glass	4.50	3.35
8x10 Print Frame. Felt lined with glass	5.50	4.35
11x14 Print Frame. Felt lined w. glass	7.75	5.95
Spotomatic Enlarging Meter	12.50	9.38
8x10 Brumberger All Metal Paper Safe	10.95	7.95
MASKING EASELS		
11x14 Kodak Masking Easel	15.00	11.25
Dialmaster All Steel Adjustable Easel. 11x14 to 16x17	17.06	12.50
4-Way Heavy Duty Easel. 4 Fixed Sizes up to 8x10. Fixed Border	8.07	5.95
2½x3½ Improved Speed Ezel. Fixed Border	1.40	1.05
3½x5 Improved Speed Ezel. Fixed Border	1.55	1.15
4x5 Improved Speed Ezel. Fixed Border	1.79	1.25
5x7 Improved Speed Ezel. Fixed Border	2.35	1.80
8x10 Improved Speed Ezel. Fixed Border	3.35	2.50
11x14 Improved Speed Ezel. Fixed Border	4.45	3.30
PRINT ROLLERS		
6" Heavy Duty Cast Iron Print Roller	1.60	1.20
8" Heavy Duty Cast Iron Print Roller	2.60	1.95
12" Heavy Duty Cast Iron Print Roller	4.60	3.45
Kodak Darkroom Timer	7.95	6.40
G.E. Mechanical Timer. Up to 2 Hours with Automatic Alarm	10.95	8.95

PREMIER ROTO AC ELECTRIC PRINT DRYER WITH AUTOMATIC HEAT CONTROL
12x29 Chrome Drum Model A1 — **20.50** — *List Price 27.50*
24x28 Chrome Drum Model A2 — **37.50** — *List Price 49.95*

COUPLED LENSES FOR LEICAS

	LIST!	SALE!
35mm Angenieux F 2.5 Coated Retro-focus Wide Angle Lens. Like New!	120.00	72.50
35mm Summaron F3.5 Coated Wide Angle Lens. Like New!	96.00	62.50
50mm Elmar F3.5 Lens for M3. Like New!	60.00	54.50
50mm Elmar F3.5 Coated Lens. Like New!	57.00	42.50
50mm Xenon F1.5 Coated Lens. Used!	149.00	84.50
50mm Summarit F1.5 Coated Lens. Like New!	177.00	110.00
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F2. Coated Lens. Used!	179.50	97.50
85mm Summarex F1.5 Coated Lens. Like New!	360.00	199.50
90mm Elmar F4. Coated Lens. Chrome. Like New!	90.00	64.50
135mm Travenar F3.5 Coated Lens. New!	Special!	89.50
135mm Tele-Colinar F3.5 Coated Lens. New!	Special!	89.50
135mm Hector F4.5 Coated Lens. Chrome. Like New!	135.00	89.50
Coated Lenses For Contax Cameras		
35mm Zeiss Biogon F2.8. Like New!	183.00	79.50
50mm Zeiss Sonnar F2. Like New!	157.00	87.50
35mm Zeiss Biometer F2.8. Like New!	Special!	89.50
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F2. Like New!	248.00	102.50

EXTRA SPECIAL!

Save 17.40! New German Import!

ILOCA QUICK "A"

35mm, Color Corrected Ilitar F3.5 Lens
New Low Priced, Precision Built Value Sensation!

- Vero-Flash Synchronized Shutter
- Double Exposure Preventer
- Shutter Speeds 1/25 to 1/200
- Eye Level Viewfinder
- Film Counter
- Cable Release Socket
- Focusing Ring

List 39.95 — **22.50**

EXTRA SPECIAL!

The Best for Less! Latest 1955 Model!

KODAK RETINA IIC

35mm Pocket Size Candid Camera with Xenar F2.8 Coated Lens

- Coupled Range and Viewfinder
- Compur MX V Flash Shutter
- Rapid Wind Film Lever & Shutter Cocking
- Double Exposure Preventer
- Interchangeable Lenses
- Eveready Case

Special! — **129.50**

EXTRA SPECIAL!

Save 110.00! Brand New Latest 1955 Model!

AUTOMATIC PENTACON

35mm Single Lens Reflex Camera with 50mm Westagon F2., Automatic Diaphragm

- Focal Plane Shutter
- Speeds 1 Sec. to 1/1000
- Film Transport & Shutter Cocking
- Synchronization for Flash or Strobe
- Exact Size Prism Viewfinder

List 259.50 — **149.50**

Eveready Carrying Case ..... List 15.00 — 10.95

SAVE 59.50!

Brand New! Latest 1955 Model!

PRAKTICA FX

35mm Single Lens Reflex Camera with 50mm Zeiss Tessar F2.8 Preset Lens

Regular Price 139.50 — **$79.**

- Exact Size Picture On Viewfinder by Through-the-Lens Focusing Eliminating Danger of Parallax
- Built-In Synchronization for Regular and Electronic Flash
- Focal Plane Shutter with Speeds to 1/500
- Coupled Automatic Film Transport and Cocking
- Interchangeable Ability of Lenses, 28 to 1000mm

PRAKTICA FX with 50mm Fully Automatic Westanar F2.8 Lens ..... List 139.50 — 89.50
PRAKTICA FX with 50mm Fully Automatic Westagon F2 Lens ..... List 179.50 — 117.50

ACCESSORIES FOR PRAKTICA FX CAMERAS

	LIST	SALE
Eye-Level Prism Finder	19.95	13.95
Leather Carrying Case	10.95	8.50
Microscope Adapter	17.95	12.95
Extension Tube Set	Special!	5.95
Focusing Extension Tube	Special!	7.95

BRAND NEW IMPORTED PRISM BINOCULARS

Highest Quality "Megaphos" for All Purposes

6x15 Ind. Focus ..... 11.95 — 8x25 Ind. Focus 17.50
7x18 Ind. Focus ..... 19.50 — 7x50 Ind. Focus 29.50
7x35 Zeiss Type, I.F. 22.50 — 7x50 Cent. Focus 34.50
7x35 B & L Type, C.F. 27.00 — 8x30 Cent. Focus 22.50
8x40 Bausch & Lomb Type C.F. 39.50
All With Leather Carrying Cases. *Add 10% F. E. Tax

BRAND NEW FILM EDITING EQUIPMENT

Mansfield Sr. 8mm Film Editor	List 25.95	14.50
Mansfield Deluxe 8mm Action Editor	59.50	27.95
Mansfield Jr. 8mm 16mm Splicer	List 3.50	2.19
Mansfield 8mm-16mm Auto Splicer	List 9.95	4.50
Mansfield 16mm Action Editor	List 39.95	24.95
Bala 8mm or 16mm Action Film Editor	56.75	34.95
Siemens 8mm or 16mm Rewind and Splicer	List 38.50	18.75

COUPLED LENSES FOR LEICAS

	LIST!	SALE!
35mm Angenieux F 2.5 Coated Retro-focus Wide Angle Lens. Like New!	120.00	72.50
35mm Summaron F3.5 Coated Wide Angle Lens. Like New!	96.00	62.50
50mm Elmar F3.5 Lens for M3. Like New!	60.00	54.50
50mm Elmar F3.5 Coated Lens. Like New!	57.00	42.50
50mm Xenon F1.5 Coated Lens. Used!	149.00	84.50
50mm Summarit F1.5 Coated Lens. Like New!	177.00	110.00
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F2. Coated Lens. Used!	179.50	97.50
85mm Summarex F1.5 Coated Lens. Like New!	360.00	199.50
90mm Elmar F4. Coated Lens. Chrome. Like New!	90.00	64.50
135mm Travenar F3.5 Coated Lens. New!	Special!	89.50
135mm Tele-Colinar F3.5 Coated Lens. New!	Special!	89.50
135mm Hector F4.5 Coated Lens. Chrome. Like New!	135.00	89.50
Coated Lenses For Contax Cameras		
35mm Zeiss Biogon F2.8. Like New!	183.00	79.50
50mm Zeiss Sonnar F2. Like New!	157.00	87.50
35mm Zeiss Biometer F2.8. Like New!	Special!	89.50
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F2. Like New!	248.00	102.50

Save More On New FEDERAL ENLARGERS

	LIST	NOW
35mm 135C. F4.5 Lens	49.95	37.49
Model 135C Carrying Case	7.25	5.44
FOR 2¼ x 3¼ NEGATIVES		
No. 240-Diffused F7.9 Lens	24.95	18.75
No. 269-Diffused F6.3 Lens	39.75	30.49
No. 279C-Diffused F6.3 Lens	46.95	35.19
Nos. 269, 279C-Carrying Case	7.25	5.44
No. 269CL-Cold Light, F6.3 Lens	53.00	40.50
No. 269CL-Carrying Case	10.75	7.69
No. 311C-F4.5 Lens	69.25	51.94
No. 315CL-Cold Light, F4.5 Lens	80.00	59.75
FOR 4 x 5 NEGATIVES		
No. 450-Diffused F4.5 Lens	109.50	81.95
No. 450CL-Cold Light, F4.5 Lens	114.75	85.95
No. 470-DC-Diffused F4.5 Lens	129.50	97.13

Low Priced Sensation!
Equal to New Display and Demonstrators!
COMPCO 2¼ x 3¼ ENLARGER, F7.7 LENS
List Price 29.95 — **16.95**

Flexart Crown Twin Lens Reflex

Reg. List 99.88
Save 45.38 Now!
54.50 NEW!

- 80mm F3.5 Coated Lens
- Speeds to 1/300
- Automatic Film Transport
- Built-In Self Timer
- Prontor MX-VS Shutter
- Focusing Magnifier

Eveready Case **7.50** — *Flashgun* **4.75**
Set of Proxar Closeup Lenses **4.95**

Revere 35mm 3 Dimension Camera

List 174.50
Save 87.50 Now!
87.50

- Matched F3.5 Coated Lenses
- Double Exposure Preventer
- Built-In Range Finder
- Used, Equal to New!

FAMOUS THE WORLD OVER FOR RELIABILITY

Realist Stereo Camera

Reg. List 159.00
Save 59.50 Now!
99.50

- Matched F3.5 Coated Lenses
- Built-In Range Finder
- Demo., Equal to New In Every Respect

Iloca 35mm Stereo IIA Camera

Reg. List 125.00
Save 62.50 Now!
62.50

- Matched F3.5 Coated Lenses
- Flash Synchro Shutter
- Speeds to 1/300
- Brand New German Import

12.50 Carry Case **7.50**
7.50 Pentax Finder **5.00**

BUY BY MAIL WITH CONFIDENCE AND SAFETY

Contax IIIA 35mm Camera

Reg. List 396.00
Save 146.50 Now!
249.50

- Built-in Exposure Meter
- Speeds to 1/1200
- Range Finder
- Synchro Shutter
- Complete with Case
- Used, Equal to New
- 50mm Carl Zeiss Sonnar F2 Coated Lens

Latest Leica IIIF 35mm Camera

Reg. Price 336.00
Save 86.50 Now!
249.50

- 50mm Summicron F2. Coated Lens
- Used, L. N.
- Built-In Self Timer
- Red Synchro Dial
- Coupled Range Finder
- Speeds to 1/1000

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR TRADE-INS

Mercury II Hi-Speed Camera

Reg. List 74.50
Save 53.00 Now!
21.50 NEW!

- F3.5 Coated Lens
- Synchro Shutter
- Built-In Exposure Meter
- Speeds to 1/1000
- Built-In Depth of Focus Scale

Polaroid "Land" Camera

Reg. List 89.75
Save 42.25 Now!
47.50

- Takes and Prints Pictures In 60 Seconds
- Picture Size 3¼x4¼
- Built-In Flash Shutter
- Used, Equal to New In Every Respect

All Equipment Sold With 15 Day FREE Trial, Full Money Back Guarantee. When Ordering Add Estimated Shipping Costs . . . Overage, If Any, Will Be Refunded. 10% Deposit Required with C.O.D. Orders. All Advertised Merchandise Subject to Prior Sale!

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"
142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

MONEY SAVING VALUES

IF THE CAMERA YOU WANT IS NOT LISTED, WRITE FOR OUR PRICE!

Buy by Mail With Our Guarantee of Complete Satisfaction!

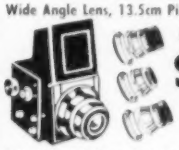
Abe Cohen's Exchange Is One of the Nation's Earliest Pioneer Camera Stores with a 45-Year Reputation for Honesty In Advertising, Quality Merchandise, Unbeatable Values, Absolute Dependability. You Can Select Any of the Sensational Values featured On These Two Pages with Our Ironclad Money Back Guarantee of Honest Representation and Complete Satisfaction.

SAVE $306.00!

Brand New! Latest 1955 Model!

PRIMAR-REFLEX 11 3-LENS OUTFIT

10.5cm Zeiss Tessar F3.5 Lens, 8.5cm Hugo Meyer F3.5 Wide Angle Lens, 13.5cm Piesker Preset Telephoto Lens



Regular Price 505.00

$199. COMPLETE

- Single Lens Reflex with Exact Size Viewfinder, Through-the-Lens Focusing Free of Parallax ● Standard 120 Film—12 Exposures
- Interchangeable Lenses Gives Tremendous Scope and Versatility
- Focal Plane Shutter, Speeds to 1/1000 and Delayed Action Self-Timer
- Special Sport's Finder for Action Shots
- Built-In Synchronization for Regular and Strobe
- Cut Film Holder for Single Exposures ● Size 2¼ x 2¼

ACCESSORIES FOR PRIMAR-REFLEX II

	LIST	SALE
Leather Carrying Case	17.50	12.50
Single Film Holder	4.50	3.50
Flash Cord Extension	7.50	5.75

Save 58.65! New German Import!

ILOCA QUICK IIA

35mm, Color Corrected Ilitar F3.5 Lens
Flash Unit and Eveready Leather Case

- Coupled Range & Viewfinder
- Prontor SV MX Full Synchro Shutter
- Speeds 1/25 to 1/200
- Delayed Action Release
- Quick Focusing Knob

List 105.50

46.85

EXTRA SPECIAL!

Tremendous Value! Latest 1955 Model!

KODAK RETINA IA

35mm Pocket Size Candid Camera with Xenar F2.8 Coated Lens

- Compur MX Flash Shutter
- Speeds 1 Second to 1/500
- Double Exposure Preventer
- Rapid Wind Film Lever & Shutter Cocking
- Complete with Eveready Carrying Case

Special!

72.50

EXTRA SPECIAL!

Save 153.00! Brand New 1954 Model!

AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX

35mm Single Lens Reflex Camera with 58mm F2. Zeiss Biotar Pre-Set Lens

- Focal Plane Shutter ● Speeds to 1/1000
- Penta Prism Viewfinder
- Delayed Action Self-Release
- Film Transport & Shutter Cocking Lever
- Synchronization for Flash or Strobe

List 392.00

$239.

Eveready Carrying Case ..... List 17.50 10.00

EXTRA SPECIAL!

Brand New Deluxe

MANSFIELD SLIDE PROJECTOR

List 45.00
Save 17.05
27.95

- 1 x 2 ● 300 Watts
- Blower Cooled Slide Changer
- Complete with Case

Latest Model New Skyline Deluxe

"S.V.E." SLIDE PROJECTOR

List 59.75
35.50

- 5" Color Corrected F2.9 Lens
- 1 x 2 ● 300 Watts
- Blower Cooled
- Finger Tip Elevating Device

Brand New Nationally Famous

AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR

List 59.95
Save 21.45
38.50

- 35mm ● 300 Watts
- Airequipt Automatic Color Slide Changer
- Blower Cooled ● With Case

Linex Stereo Camera Outfit

Reg. Price 44.50
Save 20.00 Now!
24.50

- Stereo Camera ● Viewer
- Slide File Used, Equal to New ● Color Film
- 2 Mounting Frames ● Case

Graflex 35mm "Ciro" Outfit

Orig. Price 69.95
Save 28.00 Now!
41.95 NEW!

- F3.5 Coated Lens ● Range Finder
- Synchro Flash ● Speeds to 1/250
- Flashgun Attachment ● Carrying Case

BUY FOR CASH AND SAVE AS MUCH AS 75%

Voigtlander Bessa 1 Camera

Reg. Price 94.95
Save 45.45 Now!
49.50 NEW!

- F3.5 Skopar Lens ● Speeds to 1/500
- Compur Rapid MX Synchro Shutter
- Picture Size 2¼ x 3¼

Voigtlander Bessa II Camera

Reg. Price 124.50
Save 50.00 Now!
74.50 NEW!

- F3.5 Skopar Lens ● Range Finder
- Compur Rapid Synchro Shutter
- Speeds to 1/500 ● Picture 2¼x3¼

ALL MERCHANDISE HONESTLY REPRESENTED

Ansco 35mm Super Regent

Reg. Price 87.50
Save 28.50 Now!
59.50 NEW!

- Speeds to 1/500 ● Coupled Range Finder
- F3.5 Coated Lens ● Synchro Compur MX Flash

9.75 Leather Case, **7.80** 9.75 Flashgun, **6.50**

Ansco Speedex Special "R"

Reg. Price 55.00
Save 17.50 Now!
37.50 NEW!

- Agfa F4.5 Coated Lens ● Size 2¼ x 2¼
- Prontor Full Synchro Shutter ● Self Timer
- Independent Range Finder ● Speeds to 1/300

Eveready Case, **5.56** Flash Unit, **6.50**

OVER 45 YEARS OF VALUE LEADERSHIP

Ansco Viking Folding Camera

Reg. Price 48.65
Save 23.70 Now!
24.95 NEW!

- F4.5 Coated Lens ● Prontor Synchro Flash
- Speeds to 1/200 ● Picture Size 2¼ x 3¼

9.95 Leather Case, **6.50** 9.95 Flash Unit, **6.50**

Minox IIIS Super-Miniature Camera

Reg. List 139.50
Save 40.00 Now!
99.50

- F3.5 Coated Lens ● Film & Shutter Transport
- Speeds to 1/1000 ● Flash Synchro
- Crystal Clear Viewfinder ● Weighs Only 2 Ozs.
- Chain and Case ● Used, Equal to New

TERRIFIC MOVIE BUYS!

All Fully Guaranteed!

	NEW	USED
Ranger 8mm Camera, F2.5 Ctd. Lens with 1½" Telephoto F3.2 Lens	87.45	42.50
Ranger 8mm Camera, F1.9 Ctd. Lens with 1½" Telephoto F3.2 Lens	111.45	54.50
Revere 8mm 77 Camera, Magazine Load, F2.5 Coated Lens with 1½" Telephoto F3.2 Lens	111.45	54.50
Revere 8mm 77 Camera, Magazine Load, F1.9 Lens, with 1½" Telephoto F3.2 Lens	119.45	59.50
Revere 8mm 77 Camera, Magazine Load, F1.9 Lens, Focusing, with 1½" Telephoto F3.2 Lens	137.45	67.50
Bell & Howell 8mm #134V, F2.5 Lens	89.95	44.50
Bell & Howell 8mm #172B, F1.9 Lens, Magazine Load	164.95	97.50
Bell & Howell 8mm #172A, F1.9 Lens, Turret	199.95	114.50
Delor 8mm Citation Camera, F2.5 Lens	77.50	42.50
Delor 8mm Embassy Camera, F2.5 Lens	106.95	57.50
Delor 8mm Embassy Camera, F1.9 Lens	118.95	72.50
Keystone 8mm Bel Air Camera, F2.5 Lens	89.50	47.50
Keystone 8mm Olympic Camera, F2.5 Lens Turret	99.95	52.50
Revere 16mm Camera, F2.5 Lens with 3" Telephoto, Magazine Load	190.00	87.50
Revere 16mm Camera, F1.9 Lens with 3" Telephoto, Magazine Load	245.00	117.50
Kodak 16mm Camera, F1.9 Lens, Magazine	169.50	92.50
Bell & Howell 16mm Camera, F1.9 Lens, Magazine	199.95	117.50
Revere 8mm #85, 500 watt Projector, F1.6 Lens	114.50	62.50
Revere 8mm #90, 750 watt Projector, F1.6 Lens	125.00	69.50
Keystone 8mm #810SV, 750 watt Projector, f1.6 Lens	159.50	94.50
Delor 8mm, 750 watt Projector, F1.6	159.50	92.50
Bell & Howell 8mm #253, 500 watt Projector, Case	99.95	52.50
Revere 16mm #882, 750 watt Projector, F1.6 Lens	174.50	84.50
Keystone 16mm #882, 750 watt Projector, F1.6 Lens	139.50	74.50

ACCESSORIES

Guild 3D Focusing Stereo Viewer	Special!	1.59
35mm Jr. Viewer Ground Polished Lens		.69
Electric Table Viewer, 35mm to 2¼ x 2¼	6.60	4.75
Slide Mounts, TDC 2x2, 35mm. Fits All Projectors and Changers, 5-Boxes, 100 Mounts	9.25	6.17
Kiemine Ball Joint Tilt-Top	1.50	.97
Kiemine Pan Tilt Model with Handle	2.50	1.29
H.D. Large Ball Joint Tilt-Top	4.50	2.95
12 Ft. Heavy Duty Extension Cord	Special!	.79
19 Ft. Heavy Duty Extension Cord	"	1.47
25 Ft. Heavy Duty Extension Cord	"	1.94

Save 25%

GENERAL ELECTRIC PHOTOFLASH BULBS

	LIST	SALE
No. 5, Case of 120	15.60	11.60
No. 5B, Case of 120	20.40	15.29
No. 6, Case of 120	18.00	13.40
No. 6B, Case of 120	22.80	17.10
No. 11, Case of 120	20.40	15.29
No. 11B, Case of 120	25.20	18.95

PRIZE EXPOSURE METER
New German Import, Direct Reading, Complete With Case. **9.95**

PRIZE RECORD DELUXE METER
Extremely Sensitive, Complete With Case. **14.95**

NEW SERVICE KAM-RA BAG
Genuine Leather, Heavy Hardware Fittings. Choice of Russet Glow or Golden Wheat.
9½" x 7½" x 4½". List 20.00 **8.95**
11½" x 8½" x 4½". List 22.50 **10.95**

IMPORTED GERMAN RANGE FINDER
New! Watameter Model I
Measures Distance Accurately from 22' to Infinity. List 6.70 **2.95**
Carrying Case, list 75¢ 25¢

All Equipment Sold With 15 Day FREE Trial, Full Money Back Guarantee. When Ordering Add Estimated Shipping Costs. Overage, if Any, Will Be Refunded. 10% Deposit Required with C.O.D. Orders. All Advertised Merchandise Subject to Prior Sale!

UNBEATABLE VALUES ON MOVIE LENSES

Imported Elitar Lenses

Finest Quality Fully Color Corrected

8mm MOVIE LENSES	REG.	SALE
1½" F1.2 Fixed "D" Mount	12.95	8.45
1½" F2.5 Focusing "D" Click Stops	26.95	18.50
1½" F1.9 Focusing "D" Stops	38.95	26.50
2mm F2.5 Fixed "D" Click Stops	29.95	21.50
6mm F1.9 Fixed "D" Click Stops	44.95	29.50
16mm MOVIE LENSES		
3" F3.5 Focusing "C"	32.50	19.50
3" F1.9 Focusing "C"	49.95	34.50
1½" F1.4 For Kodak For Cine 8, Magazine	54.95	34.50

When Ordering Specify Lens Mount!

RADIANT TRIPOD SCREENS

30x40—List 13.75 **7.95** 40x40—List 15.95 **8.95**
37x50—List 19.25 **12.95** 50x50—List 21.50 **14.95**

BIG DISCOUNTS ON TRIPODS
For Movie and Still Cameras

	LIST	SALE
Empire Economy Hi-Rise Tripod, All Aluminum, 2 Sections, 33" to 64"	15.95	10.95
Quickset Elevator Champ, 3 Section Tripod, Pan Head, Crank Operated	34.00	23.80
Quickset Triplex Tripod, Pan Tilt Head, Elevating Device	17.95	9.95
Chrome On Brass 6 Section Tripod 11" to 52", German and American Threads	6.50	3.95

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"

142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

Say goodbye to washing prints and film for what seems hours! Prevent fading and discoloration, too. Use BFi No. 30—fastest, most effective hypo neutralizer ever made. Film washes clean to government archival quality in six minutes, prints take only fifteen—no matter what the temperature of the wash water! BFi No. 30 can actually save you as much as 80% in time and water—save money, too. What's more, you'll say goodbye to uneven toning; get even, true-color prints every time. Try BFi No. 30. At leading photographic stores in economical half-pints, pints, quarts and gallons.

Better try BFi No. 20, too...

Prints lie flat, stay flat without a print straightener, weights or presses. They'll be free of cracks or crazing—are flexible and pliable even after lengthy use or storage.

BFi

BROWN-FORMAN
INDUSTRIES
LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

Xenogon) permitting our bracket-mounted enlarger to give 48-diameter blow-ups. Three types of enlarger light source were used: an Omega B-6 with incandescent bulb and triple-condenser system; the same machine with an Aristo cold-light unit; and an Eastman Kodak Precision A, which (in our opinion anyway) is a semi-diffusion condenser enlarger. All prints were made on straight No. 2 enlarging paper or on Varigam with no filtering. Kodabromide, Velour Black, and Ansco Jet papers were used. The purpose in each case was to obtain a true representation of the negative quality in question through straight printing technique with no burning-in, holding-back, or other manipulation being resorted to in any case—although we must admit the temptation was often great!

Our initial test is worth describing because it outlines the procedures that were more or less followed in all of the succeeding tests; also, because it set the pattern for most of our later findings. The test subject was a scene containing a house, some trees, and a wide expanse of lawn containing miscellaneous items, including a parked automobile. This inspiring vista contained an excellent grouping of high-, medium-, and low-contrast areas. Careful incident- and reflected-light readings were made with two exposure meters, first at the subject and then from the camera position, about 70 yards distant. The pictures were made from this distance with a 50-mm lens in order to produce small images that would be likely to break up under severe enlargement. During the shooting, our super-reliable wife (a Retina IIa type) held the Weston meter on the subject and assured us that the needle was rock-steady. Three rolls each of Plus-X, Supreme, KB-14, and KB-17 were shot in rapid succession, working the double-stroke lever of an M-3 Leica rapidly so that lighting conditions were not given a chance to vary during the shooting.

Because this was our first test, we played strictly by the book, exposing KB-14 at ASA 16, KB-17 at ASA 32, and the two American control films at ASA 50. Exposure variations were made by changing the lens diaphragm opening, and the same shutter speed was used throughout to eliminate any reciprocity-failure complications. Back in the darkroom, the rolls were cut up into short strips of six to eight exposures and developed simultaneously in batches of four strips for each trial development. Ten developer formulas were used in this test: D-76, Promicrol, D-23, Rodinol 1:50, and six well-known branded fine-grain developers.

The best Plus-X and Supreme test strips were, of course, quite fine with plenty of gradation and a grain pattern running from fine to moderately fine. The Rodinal strip was by far the grainiest, but to our surprise, the 30-diameter enlargements made from these negatives indicated that the Rodinal was by far the sharpest. Close examination of the other prints revealed that the greatest sharpness (after Rodinal) was produced by D-76 and Promicrol, with D-23 and the fine-grain six falling off in sharpness in the low-contrast areas.

Turning to the Adox films, we picked what looked like the best KB-17, D-76 negative and promptly experienced our first difficulty with Adox film: At 30 diameters magnification, it was extremely difficult to focus the enlarger on the grain pattern which is standard practice for optimum sharpness. Adox was remarkably fine-grained.

	KB-17 rated at ASA 50 (and 40 tung.)	KB-14 rated at ASA 25 (and 20 tung.)
for subjects of average contrast		
D-76	10-12	8-10
Promicrol	8-10	7-9
P-60	8-10	6-8
Minicol	8-10	6-8
X-33	9-12	8-10
Microdol	10-12	8-10
Neodyn Blue*	20-24	12-20
Neodyn Red*	12-16	8-12

In all cases temperatures are 68-70 F with intermittent agitation, three or four shakes per minute.

*These times for developing two rolls simultaneously. Consult Neodyn instruction sheet.

Many photographers fail to get the most out of their equipment, and even malign the quality of their miniature cameras and lenses, because they do not focus the enlarger properly. You must focus on the grain pattern that every negative has, no matter how fine or how coarse. The grain is the stuff of which the image is composed. Its salt-and-pepper pattern is made up of silver grains which have clumped together (salt) and spaces left in the emulsion after their movement (pepper). Unless you are in-focus on the grain, you're not truly in-focus on the image.

The near-grainlessness of the Adox prints was sensational. Even the grainiest KB-17 negative, (Rodinol again), was ridiculously fine-grained. Never before had D-76 and Promicrol performed for us in this gentle way. The prints from the six fine-grain proprietary developers contained only the faintest hint of grain when examined from the minimum distance the eye permits. They looked like nothing so much as black-and-white Kodachromes. But the resolution wasn't what it was cracked up to be. With KB-14 and KB-17, four of the developers—Rodinol, D-76, Promicrol, and one of the fine-grain six, F-R's Super X-33 formula—showed very slight improvement over their best Plus-X and Supreme performances. D-23 and the remaining five fine-grain soups gave pure mush.

In the next series of tests, we attempted to remedy this situation by bracketing our exposures first by full *f*-stops and then by half stops. In a short time we were convinced that unless KB-14 and KB-17 are given ½ stop less exposure than is called for by their ASA 16 and 32 ratings, overexposure will almost always

result. This means rerating KB-14 at ASA 25 and KB-17 at ASA 50. As we shall shortly indicate, under certain conditions and with certain developers these ratings should be adjusted to accommodate unusually high or low subject contrasts. But as general exposure indexes, they have been found very reliable with all of the developers found suitable for Adox KB-14 and KB-17.

It is important to note here that these exposure ratings do not mean the same thing that the ratings for normal thick-emulsion films mean. Rating KB-17 at ASA 50 does not mean the same thing as rating Plus-X or Supreme at ASA 50. Both of these standard films can easily withstand at least three stops underexposure and two stops overexposure without a tremendous sacrifice either in shadow density or grain quality when development is altered to meet the problem. Neither of the two Adox films even begins to approach this wide tolerance. If KB-14 is exposed at ASA 25 or KB-17 at ASA 50, these thin films will give much better detail resolution than Plus-X and Supreme. But one stop (or sometimes only a half a stop) overexposure can easily wipe out this advantage in resolution, and a similar amount of underexposure will result in a serious loss of shadow densities for which no amount of additional development will compensate.

Shooting with these films on average sunny days with careful meter readings revealed the average KB-17 exposures to vary between $f/5.6$ and $f/11$ at 1/50 second. The exposures on the full stop slower KB-14 varied between $f/4$ and $f/8$ at the same shutter speed.

As a general rule, when you desire the finest grain possible, "overexpose and underdevelop" is a false and pernicious doctrine. At best, this technique will do nothing for fine grain, but often it will actually result in worsened grain structure. This idea of blasting the film with a lot more light than it needs, and then slyly plucking it from the developer as the image rushes up, characteristically results in poor definition, mushy middle tones, illegible shadow detail, and pasty highlights when it is used for subjects with average or less-than-average lighting contrast.

However, it does have great value as a *temporary expedient* to cope with very contrasty situations. By overexposing and underdeveloping we can easily tame contrasts which exceed a ratio of 30:1 and also compress the most contrasty lighting of all, backlighted subjects, into a printable range. The idea is that exposure does proportionately more to the shadows while development does proportionately more to the highlights.

Before tackling the exposure problems resulting from the decidedly narrow latitude of Adox films, we ought to get into the matter of suitable developers for these films. This was by far the most difficult part of our assignment, and until the last few weeks of testing we studiously avoided people who persisted in asking us what they should use for developing Adox films. Out of slightly more than three dozen assorted developers we

Choose the

DUAL SIXON

SIXTI

GOSSEN
EXPOSURE METER

SIXTOMAT X3

YOU Need -

THE CHOICE of an exposure meter is pretty much a matter of personal requirements. The man who just takes family snapshots or home movies may not need an instrument as elaborate as the one who earns his living with his camera.

That is why Gossen makes three: the Tri-Purpose Sixtomat x3, the Dual Sixon and the Sixti. While these Gossen meters differ in features, appearance and price, they are identical in quality of workmanship and perform with the same unvarying accuracy.

The Dual Sixon, at $17.50, is probably the most popular of the three. It's the 'down-to-earth' meter — designed to determine correct exposure . . . that's what it does . . . quickly, easily, and without dials or gadgets to manipulate.

The Sixtomat x3, at $29.95, represents the ultimate in light measuring instruments. It is more than just an exposure meter. Not only does it cover the widest range of film speeds, shutter speeds, and lens apertures but it serves also as an efficient, practical, color temperature indicator. Advanced workers will find that the Sixtomat x3 fills every possible need.

The Sixti, at $24.95, is overwhelmingly the choice of miniature and stereo camera users. It is itself a miniature meter that slides onto cameras equipped with accessory clips . . . offering the convenience of a built-in exposure meter. Yet, it can be used hand-held and takes up no space at all in pocket or bag.

Whichever you choose, you can be sure of good pictures every time — in color or black-and-white — because all Gossen meters measure Incident as well as Reflected light.

Gossen meters are used the world over

Complete details at your dealer or send this handy coupon

PHOTOPIC CORPORATION, 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

Please send me descriptive literature on Gossen Exposure Meters.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

P-5

STRATO-*Spheric* PRICES!
SUBTERRANEAN VALUES!

EXTRA SPECIAL!
FRESH 8mm B & W FILM
ASA 50
Fine Grain Pan
8mm x 25'
1.25 ROLL
(Including processing & return postage)
BUY 6—GET 1 FREE!

8mm B & W REVERSAL PAN
Fine Grain Panchromatic. This is **not** Government surplus. Film may also be used in 16mm cameras.
3.95
400' ROLL (No process.)
3 rolls—11.50

*STRATO LAB SERVICES***
The latest most modern facilities and equipment are at your service.
8 or 16mm Reversal Processing . . . 1c per ft.
8 or 16mm B & W Duplicates . . . . . 5c per ft.
8 or 16mm Optical Reduction Printing (B & W) . . . . . 8c per ft.
**Minimum order $1. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s)

New and Improved*
AERO EKTACHROME FILM
Now in 3 Popular Sizes
120 and 620 (40 ASA)
35mm (20-Exp.) (100 ASA)
DAYLIGHT ONLY—A great film combining high speed and ultra-fine grain. Carefully processed for best possible results. Mounting included on 35mm film.
1.75 each; 6 for 9.50; 12 for 18.75
3 for 5.00
35mm x 25' Bulk—4.50 (No Process)
(Include 5c per roll for postage)

8mm - 16mm COLOR FILM
ASA 10 Daylight Only
8mm: 25' - 1.98; 3 for 5.75
16mm: 100' - 5.50; 3 for 15.95
Price includes processing & return

FOR ARGUS C-3 OWNERS
135mm 5¼" Telephoto Lens
F4.5 old couples to B. F., focusing from 3½' to infinity; fully color corrected, click-stop diaphragm, built-in lens hood. Product of a leading lens manufacturer.
49.95
Introductory Offer: FREE of additional cost with purchase—Optical Finder with mounting bracket, and beautiful leatherette jewel box container for lens and finder.

NEW! IMPROVED! ASA 12
35mm ANSCO COLOR
Finest Grain Daylight film for truest colors! We offer it at a low price that also includes quality processing. Fully guaranteed.
1.75 Each
3 for 4.95 6 for 10.00 12 for 19.25
(Please add 5c per roll for postage)

35mm Single Lens Reflex Camera
F4.5 4-element ct. Anastigmat lens in focusing mount with click-stop diaphragm interchangeable lens mount, prism B. F., built-in flash sync, eye-level magnifier and sportsfinder . . . .
44.95
Reg. $60. *SPECIAL!*
Genuine leather eveready carrying case (Reg. $12) .95

EXCLUSIVE! NEW COLOR "PERK"
Made, tested, proved in our research lab. One "Perk" tablet added to color developing solution gives extra brilliance, gain in color film speed. Adds life to developing solution. Use 1 tablet per quart of solution.
Pkg. of 6
1.00 postpaid

CONTACT PAPER SPECIAL!
8 x 10 L.W., S.M., #2. 250 sheets
1.98

Send 25% dep. on C.O.D.'s, pay bal. on delivery
STRATO-COLOR RESEARCH LABORATORIES
Dept. 555 Ridgefield, New Jersey
*U. S. Surplus—Guaranteed

are able at this time to recommend only seven—four being old favorites and three, newcomers.

There were three main causes for our not mentioning some thirty well-known U.S. and foreign developing preparations. The first and most frequent was a serious impairment of resolution ascribable to a silver-solvent action of the developer. The second reason for omitting a number of formulas was that while they did perform adequately, they were either difficult to obtain, or required ingredients that were difficult to obtain; or that they presented special problems in mixing, keeping or use which were simply not worth the extra effort. The final category of rejected developers includes a number of preparations in which the only similarity we could discover between a large number of samples was the label.

In the event that the suspense is becoming a large bore, here's our little list of O.K. developers for use with the two Adox emulsions:

Kodak D-76
May & Baker Promicrol
Clayton P-60
F-R Super X-33
Kodak Microdol
Edwal Minicol
Tetenal Neodyn

D-76 and Promicrol give very high resolution and fine grain on both KB films. For the contrastier KB-14, D-76 is not advisable unless subject contrast is very low. Both developers work wonders on KB-17, with no blocking problems.

Clayton P-60, is an American formula built around the new developing agent, Phenidone, recently patented and issued by Ilford in Great Britain. Phenidone allows the formulation of active developers at lower alkalinities than were heretofore possible and, in combination with hydroquinone, produces a softer working action than corresponding metol-hydroquinone combinations. The resolution of both KB-14 and KB-17 with this developer is quite similar to that of both D-76 and Promicrol. P-60 is somewhat finer-grained and softer than either of the two other developers, and it is particularly suitable with KB-14.

Three old-line fine-grain soups—X-33, Microdol, and Minicol—all deliver less grain than any of the developers yet named, but about the same as P-60. These developers all exhibit some loss of low-contrast resolution with KB-17. But teamed up with KB-14 and subjects of strong contrast, they prove capable of excellent detail resolution. Whatever silver-solvent action may occur during development with these formulas appears to be effectively counterbalanced by KB-14's high emulsion contrast plus high subject lighting contrast. In addition, they almost totally eliminate the danger of blocking-up with this film.

All of these six developers produce excellent results when handled intelligently. But the developer that licks everything hands down, when it comes to squeezing the last millimicron of quality from KB-14 and KB-17, is Mr. Beutler's new developer Neodyn which was designed specifically for these films and is now being manufactured by the Tetenal company in Germany, and will probably soon be generally available in this country.

Neodyn is actually not one but two separate developers which are designated Neodyn Red and Neodyn Blue. Both come in little 30-cc vials of stock solution which are diluted in from 10 to 20 ounces of water. Developing times are given for each dilution for processing (1) one roll of film, (2) a second subsequent roll of film, and (3) two rolls simultaneously. Once you've taken the second roll out of the developer it should be discarded.

Neodyn Red is a high-contrast developer giving maximum resolution, no loss of emulsion speed, and grain very similar to D-76. The Red is only intended for KB-17 and faster emulsions, but in our experience a further admonition is required: Use it only with very flat subject matter or for creating intentionally exaggerated contrasts with subject matter of average contrast.

Neodyn Blue is a low-to-medium contrast developer which gives very fine grain and no loss of emulsion speed, as well as maximum resolving power. Although the instruction sheets recommend Neodyn Blue only for KB-14 we find this to be an ideal developer for KB-17 as well. On KB-14 the Blue completely obviates any highlight-blocking problems, and we produced some excellent results from 80:1 subject lighting, even with intentional overdevelopment. Neodyn Blue produces unbelievably beautiful negatives on KB-17 in all but the very flattest lighting conditions. In these instances a switch to the Red is advisable.

Neodyn Blue is the kind of flexible developer with which the image creeps up on you very slowly. Although 20 to 24 minutes are the immersion times we found best for average subjects (with intermittent agitation), in order to increase contrast we have actually extended development as far as 40 minutes with only a small increase in graininess. And, within a range of about 18 to 30 minutes, the developing time can be adjusted solely in relation to the type of negative contrast you want, with no thought being given to grain at all. Adox negatives developed in the Blue have a dullish-brown cast which seems to mask a lot of detail in the shadow areas which you can't readily see by holding the negatives against a lightbox but which is revealed in prints made with the most diffuse enlarger light sources.

Our speed ratings of ASA 25 for KB-14 and ASA 50 for KB-17 have proved themselves repeatedly under a wide variety of normal shooting conditions. In the face of extreme contrast conditions, however, it is often desirable to make an adjustment in exposure and development.

Despite what you may have recently read elsewhere, the way to increase negative contrast on a dull gray day still is to *decrease* exposure and *increase* development. For most of the developers mentioned here, a decrease of about ½ stop in exposure coupled with an increase of 10 to 20 percent in development will usually suffice. Neodyn Red is inherently

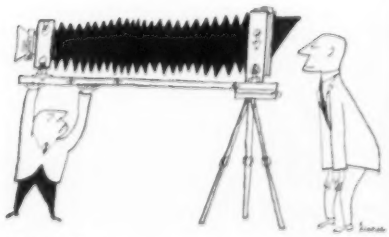
so contrasty such adjustments are rarely necessary; and in the case of D-76, two minutes added immersion time without any exposure decrease often is all that is needed.

Very high contrasts can be handled satisfactorily by increasing exposure by ½ or even one full f/-stop and cutting development about two minutes for each ½ stop increase in exposure. In the face of really high contrasts, KB-14, D-76, and Neodyn Red should be avoided. The problem of accommodating abnormally high subject contrasts is not a hard and fast kind of thing but rather one which must be worked out in terms of individual experience and personal preferences. While they do take on greater importance with thin films than with standard films, these problems are easily met once they are recognized.

Largely because of its superior latitude (in comparison to KB-14) our preference is strongly for KB-17, particularly when developed in Neodyn Blue. This combination is very easy to live with, and only moderate care in exposure and development is usually required. With the Blue, KB-17 can be made to yield a wide range of contrasts from very flat to medium high, and resolution and fine grain are phenomenal throughout the entire range. The ASA 50 speed index, of course, does limit the usability of this combination to fairly well-lighted subject matter. With an exposure index of about 40 for tungsten illumination this pair does fine work in artificial light, particularly with photofloods.

KB-14 should be regarded as more of a specialist than its more easy going and somewhat speedier relative. This super fine-grain, maximum-resolution film requires a great deal of exposure at our ASA 25 daylight film-speed rating, and this exposure must be fairly accurate if KB-14's special talents are to be fully appreciated. But if you can shoot color successfully, you need have no worries about KB-14. Indoors, with a speed rating of about 20, it is a very capable performer, especially on still-life and technical subjects. It is our top choice for detailed macro-photography. Indoors or out, if you know that you've got enough light to feed it, KB-14 can be relied upon for the maximum photographic quality possible from the miniature camera.

Willi Beutler's slogan "Give a short exposure and use soft-working development without silver solvents," plus a roll of either of the two Adox films in your 35-mm camera, will give you fine-grain, high-resolution negatives that will print like big ones.—



QUALITY

you can hear and feel

FME

TAPE RECORDER

two-speed, dual-track

When buying any recording equipment you, as a high fidelity enthusiast, are interested in its many technical aspects. Frequency response, signal-to-noise ratio, flutter and wow are, certainly, all important. And in these aspects the FME Tape Recorder is incomparable in its price class.

Yet in the truest sense only your ear can really distinguish the quality of fine recorded sound. Only your trained touch can really judge the simple, smooth operation of a tape recorder. It is for this reason that Federal, without bold references to technical specifications, invites you, the real jury, to listen to the FME.

Hear for yourself Federal's triumph in sound. Feel for yourself its quality construction, its smooth, simple operation. Playback any tape—either 3¾ or 7½ IPS. Test its single knob control, its fast forward and rewind, its separate volume and tone controls and many other wanted features.

Then look at the price—you'll be delightfully surprised.

*Only **$139.95**; slightly higher on West Coast. Supplied complete with ceramic microphone, reel of magnetic tape, take-up reel, power cord and plug.*

L-40

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING AND ENGINEERING CORP.

215 Steuben Street, Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

EXPORT DIVISION: 25 Warren St., N. Y. 7, N. Y. • Cables SIMONTRICE NEW YORK ALL codes

The new GRAPHIC 35

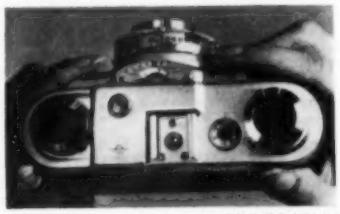
35-mm camera has push-button focusing, novel flash exposure system for color

FINGER-TIP, push-button focusing, and a color coding system for flash color photography are two of the interesting features of the new Graphic 35 camera manufactured by Graflex, Inc., Rochester, N. Y. With this camera, color flash photography and focusing are greatly simplified for the amateur photographer.

The coupled rangefinder has a button on each side of the lens on the front of the camera. By pushing one or the other with the index finger of each hand, the lens is moved forward or backward, and the camera is focused. This system allows for faster focusing, and permits shooting immediately after focusing without having to move hands or fingers from one position to another. The second finger of the right hand rests on a large trigger release at all times. The rangefinder is of the split-image type.

The color coding system, called Spectramatic, operates with Kodachrome, Kodachrome Type A, Ansco Daylight and Tungsten, (but not the new Ektachrome) and flashbulbs or electronic flash. After the shutter is set for 1/50 second, the camera is focused on the subject. A dial on top of the camera shows a different color for different distances focused on. An- (*Continued on next page*)

Graflex 35 camera (above) is designed for "top operation." All settings can be made while looking down at top of camera. Focusing (below) with new rangefinder system is accomplished by placing index finger tips on the buttons which are on each side of the lens.



SAVE at PENN!

15 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL—One Year FREE Service! All items offered subject to prior sale. Please estimate and add shipping and insurance costs. We'll refund every penny not used. If you prefer C.O.D., please send 10% deposit with order. Prices are subject to change without notice.

A special purchase enabled us to obtain, direct from the German manufacturer, these **focusing reflex** cameras at this unheard of price!

SUPERFLEX

Coupled, Twin-Lens Focusing Reflex Camera
Ctd. f3.5 Lenses, Synchro flash

• All Metal • Hinged Back • Self Erecting Hood • Depth of Focus Scale • Takes 12—2¼ x 2¼ pictures on standard 120 Black & White or Color Film.

BRAND NEW
Complete with Eveready Case..... $14.95

Send for PENN'S FREE Photo Materials Catalogue!

SPECIAL! BRAND NEW

BAIA

Table Top Movie Projector and Action Editor

Complete unit with action viewer, 400 ft. rewinds, precision splicer, all-metal, collapses for compact storage. Specify 8 or 16mm. Reg. $56.75.

SPECIAL $34.95

SAVE 30%

BRAND NEW 1954
4 x 5
PACEMAKER
SPEED & CROWN GRAPHICS

complete with Graflok Back, Ektalite Field Lens, filmholder and optical finder.

	Crown Graphic	Speed Graphic
w 135mm. Optar in full synch.	$178.15	$208.95
w 135mm. Optar in X synch.	$166.95	$197.75
w 127mm. Ektar in X synch.	$165.55	$196.35

Kalart coupled R.F. installed on any of above..... $23.00

All cameras have their original GRAFLEX-fitted lens, and all are doubly guaranteed by the factory and Penn's one-year bond.

with metal case & four #375 floods

• Compact, efficient lighting unit.
• Attaches to any movie or still camera • UL Approved
• Hand held or attached on tripod.
• Fingertip control • Choice of light combinations • Folds to 14½" length

Reg. $25.95
Brand New SPECIAL **$15.95**

PENN SPECIAL!

Brand New! Latest Model!

QUICK-SET

Elevator "Champ" 3-Section Tripod

Only PENN could bring you this world famous tripod at so low a price!

A turn of the crankhandle raises or lowers camera instantly.
• Brake locks column at any desired elevation. • Tripod legs lock in position for sturdier support. • Has single action pan & tilt head. • Center column reverses to permit positioning camera near floor. • Extends to 71½". • Collapses to 26½".

Reg. $34
SPECIAL ... $23.95

PENN'S SPECIAL VALUES in 35mm REFLEX CAMERAS

Brand New

PRAKTICA FX

35mm Reflex
W/3 Pt. Front Full Synch.

Focal Plane Shutter • Interchangeable lens feature • Fully synchronized for Flash & Elec. Flash • Refex Eye Level Finder & Magnifier • Automatic shutter cocking & Film Transport

With F2.8, ctd., Preset Tessar or F1.9, ctd., Preset Primoplan **$79.50**
Eveready Leather Case $9.95
100mm. f4.5 ctd. TELEPHOTO lens. Reg. $34.95, SPECIAL $17.95
Eye level Prism Finder for above—Spec. $13.50

PENN EXCLUSIVE!

BRAND NEW!
Fabulous 35mm Single Lens Reflex Camera with C. Z. f2, ctd., Preset Lens

You'll recognize this magnificent value as one of the finest cameras money can buy. PENN imports it exclusively ... directly from Germany ... and gives it to you at a sensational low price!
• Eye level through-the-lens prism focusing • 1 to 1/1000 sec.
• Self-timer • Built-in Synch for flash and strobe
• Coupled film transport and shutter wind • Interchangeable lens
$359.00 Value. SPECIAL **$124.95**
Genuine leather Eveready case $9.95
100mm f4.5 ctd. telephoto lens for Veriko, Reg. $34.95 ..... SPEC. $17.95

BRAND NEW

KINE EXAKTA VX

With original CARL ZEISS BIOTAR Preset f2 ctd. lens.
PENN SPECIAL . . . $199
Disc. Model
Eveready Leather Case $9.50

SPECIAL—Mighty Lite combination for shadowless and close-up (Medical) photography for above cameras, including A.C. unit, close-up ring, adapter ring and tubes for above cameras. Specify camera.
SPECIAL $74.50

SAVE $8—BRAND NEW!

Norwood FLASHRITE & SPEEDRITE

Exposure Meters

Perfect solution to accurate exposure in flash photography. Amazingly accurate. Easy to use as a rangefinder. Orig. $12.95.

SPECIAL—$4.95 ea.
Specify for flash or elec. flash. Case for either model $1.50

GRA-LAB DARKROOM TIMERS
Reg. $21.95, Sale—$16.45
LUMINOUS MODEL 168
Reg. $22.95, Sale—$16.95

Special — Save 40%
Brand New Model SM-1

SKAN

Photoelectric Cell

Exposure Meter

A universal meter for movies and stills. Ideal for Color and Black and White. Complete with case, instructions and film ratings.

Reg. $14.95
SPECIAL $8.95 w case

EXPOSURE METER

Special Prices on Display Models. Brand New Performance Guaranteed.

	REG.	SPECIAL
WESTON II	$29.95	$22.45
WESTON DR	16.50	11.95
G.E. PR-1	32.50	23.95
NORWOOD COLORMATIC	32.95	23.95
HOVEX, w/super sensitive cell	31.45	23.50
SIXTI, w/case	23.95	17.95
SIXTOMAT X-3	29.50	22.25

SAVE 45%—Brand New

DA-LITE

"HI-FI" Challenger Projection Screens

Enjoy Hi-Fidelity in both your slides and movies with the world's only High Fidelity Projection Screen that sets up with a mere press of a button.
40x40 — Reg. $26.50 — **$14.55**
50x50 — Reg. $33.90 — **$18.60**

Brand New! Standard Double

CUT FILM HOLDER

Fits all Graphics and other cameras with standard press-type Spring Backs.

	Reg.	Spec.
2¼x3¼	$3.85	$2.79
3¼x4¼	3.99	2.89
4x5	4.12	2.89
5x7	4.71	3.39

Minimum Order—3 Holders

KODACHROME

LATE 1955-56 DATE

	Reg.	SPECIAL Each
8mm Roll (dble)	$3.75	$2.92
8mm Mag. (dble)	4.65	3.62
16mm x 100' Roll	10.40	8.12
16mm Mag.	6.95	5.41
35mm x 20 exp.	3.25	2.55
35mm x 36 exp.	4.95	3.87
35mm Stereo (20 exp.)	4.65	3.64
#828	1.85	1.45

Specify Daylight or Indoor. Lots of 3 only.
KODAK PROCESSING INCLUDED

SAVE ON # 25 & #5
FLASH BULBS
CASE OF 120
Famous brand! Reg. $15.60
SALE $9.50

Interchangeable **PRISM**

Brand New!

Eye Level View Finder and Automatic Split Image Range Finder.

For Kine Exakta V-VX & Exa W/extra ground glass and case. Orig. $85. SPEC. **$37.50**
Range-Finder Glass Only $14.50

DAVIDSON STAR-D

TRIPOD Model 18 with Multi-Cam Platform Pan-Tilt head; 3 Sections
Originally $19.95. **SALE $9.85**

STAR D "CONQUEST"
2 section with geared center post, adjustable crank action, nonslip. Extends to 70", collapses to 28".
PENN SPECIAL $14.75
VINYL CASE FOR EITHER MODEL ... $3.95

SAVE $73

STEREO REALIST OUTFIT

Stereo Realist Camera	$159.00 list
Realist Flash Gun	$8.75 list
Realist Case	$12.50 list
Realist Viewer	$19.75 list
TOTAL LIST PRICE	$200

Spec. **$126.50**

Stereo Realist Camera alone $98.35

All above equipment is **USED** but in **LIKE NEW** condition and covered by Penn's famous one-year guarantee bond.

FAMOUS "NAME BRAND" ENLARGER

for all negatives up to 2¼ x 3¼"
Never Before Sold at This Price!

• f6.9 achromatic 3½" lens with built-in focusing rangefinder • All Metal • Masonite baseboard • Micrometer bellows focusing • Extremely compact • UL approved • Enlarging lamp & built-in red filter • Rotating glassless negative carrier (specify size).

SPECIAL $16.95 with lens & one carrier
Enlarger without lens $12.95 with one carrier
DOUBLE CONDENSER MODEL $22.95 with lens & one carrier
Brand New! Extra carriers $2.75 ea. (specify size)

Latest Model

SPOT-O-MATIC

Enlarging Meter
Model 6A—Twice as Sensitive

In one easy reading, the SPOT-O-MATIC Enlarging Meter tells paper contrast, exposure time, and eliminates test strips, spoiled paper and guesswork.

SPECIAL PRICE $9.45

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED

PENN CAMERA

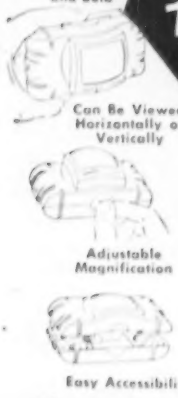
LOngacre 4-2230
Dept. P555, 126 W. 32nd St. New York 1, N. Y.

FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS

We Invite Your Inquiries on *any* Photographic Equipment.

$5.95
Complete with Batteries and Bulb

the New... ARROW VIEW
Self Illuminating
BATTERY VIEWER



- Modern in design ... color ... styling
- Equipped with LARGEST TELESCOPING LENS in a hand held self illuminating viewer
- Viewing Slot accommodates All 2x2 (35 mm) Slides
- Packaged in attractive 3-color box.

COMPACT-O-LITE

Priced from $6.75 to $17.75
Send for Circular Describing Entire Line of Photo Products Manufactured.

ARROW METAL Products Company
108 N. JEFFERSON ST. • CHICAGO 6, ILL.

other color dial is also on the aperture-setting scale of the lens. By placing the aperture arrow on a color corresponding to the one on the focusing dial, the camera is ready for shooting flash color pictures. This system does away with guide numbers and arithmetic.

The camera, with leather carrying case and Graflash P-L flashgun (which operates either on two penlight batteries or a BC-type battery), will sell for $89.50.

Equipped with a Prontor shutter and 50-mm f/3.5 Graflex lens (both made in West Germany), the camera has eight shutter speeds from 1 to 1/300 second, bulb setting and provision for a cable release. The camera has a double-exposure-prevention device but allows for deliberate double exposure. The shutter is cocked manually, and a red dot appears to indicate when the shutter is cocked. On the shutter are M and X settings which allow it to be synchronized with flashbulbs and electronic flash units. A self-timer that allows 10 seconds before releasing the shutter appears as a V marking on the shutter.

The camera is compactly designed. To eliminate wires from the flashgun to the shutter, the clip-on flash shoe provides for direct internal contact between flashgun and shutter. There are no awkward projections on the camera body, and most controls are easily manipulated from the top of the camera so that it need never be turned around or upside down for setting. The depth-of-field scale is also on top of the camera. It is so plainly marked that at a glance the depth of field of the lens at a certain aperture setting can be judged.

Another unique feature of the camera is the exposure counter. Instead of telling you how many pictures you have taken, it tells how many exposures are left.—

Cameras for Color

(Continued from page 75)

of the same design. If you are in doubt about the quality of a particular lens, make sure you can buy it on free-trial basis. No matter what you've heard about any lens, if the final color pictures made with it are sharp and satisfactory to you, then it's a good buy. On the other hand, don't buy a highly touted lens unless it produces the results you demand.

Most modern cameras are synchronized for flashbulbs and/or electronic flash.

If you need a lot of light to permit flesh shooting at high shutter speeds a camera with a between-the-lens shutter is preferable to one having a focal-plane shutter, because with the latter type the total light output of the bulb is spread out over a longer time.

If your plans include using electronic flash with a camera having a focal-plane shutter keep in mind that this type usually is "synched" at slow speeds ($\frac{1}{25}$ or $\frac{1}{50}$ second and slower). This may lead to a double image where the existing light is strong enough to produce an image at the shutter speed you use. The flash will then register a sharp image, the existing light a blurred one.

Double-exposure prevention is a valu-

8/8 mm NEW 16 mm
Do-It-Yourself PROCESSING KIT

Only $3.99
(Wt. 4 lbs.)

Has Everything You Need
No Darkroom Necessary

Without investing in expensive equipment, discover what fun you can have processing your own movie film! This basic kit gives you everything you need—merely add water. Watch the image appear as if by magic. Takes only 30 minutes. No darkroom is needed—any closet or a bathroom will do. You'll have loads of fun.

HERE IS WHAT YOU GET

1—½ Gallon Set Reversal Chemicals
1—"How to Reverse Movie Film" Book
1—50 ft. 8mm or 16mm Movie Film
1—Camera Spool and Container
1—Safelight
1—Chamois for Drying Film

Regular Price $5.33
Special Introductory Price Only $3.99

ORDER NOW! SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Send for new free cine catalog on processing equipment, bulk 8-16mm film, chemicals and cine accessories. Hundreds of money-saving bargains. All sold on unconditional money-back guarantee.

SUPERIOR BULK FILM COMPANY
HOME PROCESSING HEADQUARTERS
Dept. 5-P, 442-450 No. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Fastest Roll Film Made

Famous the World Over

American Weston Rating
Daylight 200, Tungsten 160
British Rating, Daylight 125, Tungsten 100

ILFORD HP3 ROLL FILM
35mm, 127, 120 and 620
Priced same as standard brands.

A panchromatic film of extreme speed, medium contrast and fine grain.

With ILFORD you are sure of excellent results indoors or outdoors, even under poor lighting conditions.

If your dealer cannot supply ILFORD write us for name of dealer nearest to you.

Imported and Distributed By
ALCO PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
902 BROADWAY • NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
116 NORTH 4th STREET • PHILADELPHIA, PA.

able feature which keeps you from wasting precious color film and losing important shots. If you want to experiment with trick double exposures make sure the camera incorporates a device for unlocking or by-passing the double-exposure-prevention mechanism.

In flash work you may have another occasion to utilize this by-pass feature. If the bulb fails to fire, and the existing light is too weak to make an impression at the aperture and shutter speed needed to make the flash picture, then being able to reset the shutter will enable you to reshoot the same frame of film. This is especially desirable when your camera is loaded with relatively expensive color film.

If you choose a camera with bellows construction, make sure that the ordinary handling, setting the shutter, lens, opening, etc., doesn't make the front wiggle. If the camera is a second-hand one be sure the bellows is free from cracks or holes.

Interchangeable lenses are even more of an advantage to the color photographer than they are to his fellow worker in black-and-white because color requires that cropping and composition be exactly right at the moment of exposure. If you buy a camera with interchangeable lenses make sure that special finders (or an adjustable finder) are available for the various lenses. These finders preferably should have some device to compensate for parallax. With a single-lens reflex, of course, you see exactly what you get no matter what lens is placed on the camera.

If you wear glasses make sure that when you look through the peep sight of an eye-level camera you can see the entire scene properly. No part of the finder image should be cut off.

A camera of the simpler type may be your best choice if you're a beginner, not only for economic reasons but also because a less elaborate camera will teach the fundamentals of camera operation without confusing you with a multitude of levers and gadgets. However, if you feel that you wish to make photography your profession or know that you are seriously interested in it as an avocation, then don't hesitate to buy the best model you can afford.

In either case don't try to get too much out of your camera the very first time you go out with it. Take things easy, learn step by step. Reserve the trick, difficult shots for later on.

No matter which camera you choose many accessories are available to help you do specialized work. Especially helpful for color photographers are the various adapter backs which permit roll film to be used with press-type camera or 35-mm or 828 with a roll-film camera. Your photo dealer will be glad to advise you in choosing the accessories that you need.

Last, but very important—read carefully the instruction book that comes with the camera and the data sheets included with the color film and flashbulbs. Learning what's in these and following the directions carefully is your first step to making good color pictures.—

CAMERA IMPORT CORP.
TERRIFIC BARGAIN SALE . . .

SPRING SPECIALS
Contax IIA, with 50mm f:2 ..... $199.50
Contax IIIA, with f1.5 ..... 299.95

STROBE UNIT only $33.50
Famous Make imported strobe, operates on flashlight batteries or AC . . lifetime tube
Reg. $69.95 ..... $33.50

ROBOT ROYAL
Latest model, makes 8 exposures a second. Measuring finder, Wide Angle and Telephoto Lenses, Stereo Attachment, Remote Cable Release, etc., as for our "SAVE MONEY" price list.

PRAKTICA FX
Save more than 50%
Praktica FX 35mm Reflex camera with built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe, combined Reflex Finder and Eye-Level Sportsfinder. Focal Plane Shutter speed 1/1 to 1/500 —Auto Film Transport and Shutter Cocking. BRAND NEW.
with Victor 50mm f2.9 ..... $99.50
with 50mm f2.8 Will Wetzler lens 64.50
with 50mm f1.9 Myer Primoplan pre-set 79.50
with Carl Zeiss Biotar 50mm f2 ..... 64.50
with 50mm f2.8 Tessar pre-set 79.50
Manufactured at the Agfa camera works, Germany. We offer this precision line of cameras at ridiculously low prices.

KARAMAT
Luxury 35mm camera. Large, brilliant lens-coupled rangefinder, MX shutter, speeds from 1 to 1/500 sec & B. 50mm F.2.8 Schneider Xenar lens ..... Only $85.00
KARAMAT with 50mm F.2 Schneider Xenar ..... Only $94.00

SUPER REGENT
The finest 35mm in its price range. 9 speed MX shutter to 1/500 sec. Bright, single-window rangefinder, auto film transport and exposure counter. Solinar F.3.5 lens. Only $66.00
REGENT with Agfa Apotar F.3.5 lens and speeds to 1/300 sec. ..... Only $41.50

MEMAR
Superb, low-cost 35mm. Fast Agfa Apotar F.3.5 lens. Synch shutter, speeds to 1/200 sec. ..... Only $30.00

SPEEDEX "R"
Fully automatic-loading film camera. MX shutter with speeds to 1/500 sec. Coupled rangefinder, Agfa Solinar F.3.5 lens. Uses 120 film ..... Only $90.00

SUPER SPEEDEX
12 pictures, 2¼x2¼ from standard 120 film. Independent rangefinder, fully MX synch shutter speeds to 1/300 sec. Apotar F.4.5 lens. ..... Only $42.00

ROOF PRISM for EXAKTA
Roof Prism with Rangefinder $31.85
Roof Prism without Rangefinder 18.60
Rangefinder for Roof Prism 12.95
Ground Glass for Roof Prism without Rangefinder 4.95
Leather case for Roof Prism 1.70
Prism Viewfinder for PRAKTICA & PRACTIFLEX 12.95
Prism Viewfinder for HASSELBLAD 29.50
Prism Viewfinder for ROLLEICORD & ROLLEIFLEX 23.95

ARGUS C-3 REFLEX HOUSING
LEICA & CANON
REFLEX HOUSING
with EXTENSION BELLOWS, converts your Argus to a Single Lens Reflex System. Parallax-free viewing for Telephoto, Close-up and Macrophotography. Incorporated focusing eye-piece, accepts all lenses and accessories $35.95
Extension Bellows for Argus C-3 ..... $12.95
Telephoto & Wide Angle Lenses and other accessories for Argus C-3. Write for our Special Offers.

Mirror Reflex Housing with Extension Bellows $37.00
Mirror Reflex Housing with Extension Bellows and 135mm f:4.5 lens, for Leica, Canon 80.50
Extension Bellows " " " " " 12.95
Set of Extension Tubes " " " " " 4.95
90mm f:4 Telephoto Lens " " " " " 34.50
135mm f:3.5 Telephoto Lens " " " " " 39.50
Ask for our Special List of Leica Equipment—lenses, filters, lens shades, etc.

EXTENSION TUBES
EXTENSION TUBES for Exakta ..... $ 7.00
EXTENSION TUBES for Praktica, Contax-S, Contax-D, Hexacon, Pentacon 4.95

EXTENSION BELLOWS
for Practiflex (old model) ..... $ 9.95
for Primoflex 16.40
for Master Reflex 16.40
EXTENSION BELLOWS for Exakta 12.00
EXTENSION BELLOWS for Praktica, Contax-S, Contax-D, Hexacon, Pentacon 12.95

MICROSCOPE ATTACHMENT
for Exakta and Exa ..... $ 9.95
for Praktica, Contax-S, Contax-D, Hexacon and Pentacon 9.95
for Primoflex and Master Reflex 11.95

Automatic Focusing Enlargers
2¼ x 2¼ AMATOMAT only $59.95
Precision engineered automatic enlarger combined with counterbalanced Parallelogram Support, assures vibration-free fingertip lift control with automatically needle-sharp image up to 10X magnification. Wing nut allows easy swinging for larger magnification. This quality enlarger, manufactured by the largest manufacturer in Germany, is offered for the first time for $59.95. Includes auto-masking negative carrier, double condensors, and world-famous Steinheil Cassar enlarging lens f3.5 with click-stops and red filter.
Same automatic enlarger for 35mm $49.95

35MM AMATO ENLARGER
A precision engineered unit. Has negative carrier, condensors and precision f:4.5 lens $23.95
Same as above only 2¼ x 2¼ $39.50

Famous Make FLASH GUNS
Newest design, brilliant chrome reflector, fits all synch cameras with bracket. Fully guaranteed.
Value ..... $7.95 Sale $3.69
B. C. Pocket Flash
Value ..... $10.25 Sale $3.99
Rebold B. C. Pocket Folding Flash—Newest imported design, with folding bracket, fits all cameras.
Value ..... $24.50 Special $12.95
Indicate camera Flash Gun to be used with. All above Flashguns are for cameras with internal synchronization. If your camera is not internally synchronized, add $3.00 to the above price, and we will supply with the flashgun, a device that will synchronize your camera through the cable release socket.

UNIVERSAL ZOOM FINDER
LEICA CONTAX NIKON CANON
$18.45
Latest parallax-corrected model, clicks into position to show any focus length from 35mm to 135mm! Actually magnifies image the way lens does. Luxurious lined leather case $1.50

MINILUX EXPOSURE METER
Push-button operation . . . for incident or reflected light. Pointer locks meter reading for setting . . . automatically synchronized to the dial. Sturdy, handsome construction. ASA and Din calibration. With gold-plated snake chain.
Brand new, $21.95

PRECISION MOVIE LENSES
Top-quality imports for Revere, Keystone, Geiur, Bell & Howell, Wollensak, Bolex, Paillard.
8MM ½" f:1.9 normal $18.65
6mm f:1.9 wide angle 21.40
7mm f:2.5 wide angle 17.20
1½" f:2.5 telephoto 6.95
1½" f:2.5 telephoto 16.65
1½" f:1.9 telephoto 22.95
1½" f:1.4 telephoto 24.95
16MM 1" f:1.9 normal 27.40
15mm f:2.2 wide angle 27.00
17mm f:2.7 wide angle 22.40
3" f:3.5 telephoto 18.95
3" f:2.5 telephoto 26.50
3" f:1.9 telephoto 31.00
Wide angle & Telephoto FINDER for Bell & Howell 8mm 4.75
Wide angle & Telephoto FINDER for 16mm cameras 7.95

LENSES for 8mm KODAK Mag.
38mm f:1.4 ..... $39.95
65mm f:1.9 ..... 29.50
17mm f:1.4 ..... 34.95

HIGH-POWER BINOCULARS
Coated lenses, all-metal construction, Zeiss style. Complete with leather case & straps.
7 x 50 Individ. Focus ..... NOW $22.95
7 x 50 Central Focus ..... NOW 24.95
7 x 35 Individ. Focus ..... NOW 21.95
7 x 35 Central Focus ..... NOW 24.95
6 x 30 Individ. Focus ..... NOW 15.95
6 x 30 Central Focus ..... NOW 18.45
8 x 30 Individ. Focus ..... NOW 18.95
8 x 30 Central Focus ..... NOW 20.95
16 x 50 Individ. Focus ..... NOW 47.95
6 x 15 THEATRE GLASSES ..... NOW 11.95
6 x 15 14K Gold Plate ..... NOW 15.95
Add 10% F. E. Tax

LENSES
CLOSE-UP ATTACHMENT
for Rolleiflex & Rolleicord with parallax correction (Proxars)
+1 39" to 18" ..... $6.95 +2 18" to 12" 6.95
Same as above for Rolleiflex with f2.8 lens 12.95

CiCo
AUXILIARY WIDE ANGLE
& TELEPHOTO LENSES
Here's an accessory that every 35mm fan should have. Give your camera all the diversity a professional possesses. Telephoto and Wide Angle effects at a price that everyone can afford. ..... Only $14.95 per lens

Brand New
STEREO ATTACHMENT
for all 35MM CAMERAS
Here's a practical way to convert your 35mm camera to a stereo camera. A precision piece of equipment . . . slips right onto your lens. Please specify your camera and lens.
SPECIAL ..... Only $14.95

METAL SNAKE CHAIN
only $1.75
for Pony, Retina, Exakta, Leica, etc. Carry your camera at chest height without worry. Practical, safe, handsome. With safety lock $2.95

Everything Listed is BRAND NEW unless otherwise stated, fully guaranteed, both mechanically and optically. We sell all merchandise on a 20 day, full money back guarantee; 20% deposit is required on all C.O.D. shipments. Servicemen and Foreign orders welcome.

CAMERA IMPORT CORPORATION
521 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y. Dept. P-69

MORE PHOTOGRAPHERS USE FR LIQUID CHEMICALS THAN ANY OTHER BRAND!

FR time-saving, ready-to-use concentrated liquid chemicals are scientifically prepared and laboratory pre-tested to insure fine, accurate results.

Try them today — at your favorite camera store.

FR SUPER X 33 FINE GRAIN DEVELOPER
FR SUPER X 33 REPLENISHER
FR NEGATIVE DEVELOPER
FR PAPER DEVELOPER
FR RAPID FIXOL , FR LIQUID HARDENER
FR FIXOL — INCLUDES HARDENER
FR SHORT STOP WITH COLOR INDICATOR
NEW — FR ELECTRONIC FLASH DEVELOPER
NEW — FR WETTING AGENT

8 OZ. BOTTLE 39¢ 32 OZ. BOTTLE 99¢

Also available in 5 qt. bottles—makes 5 gallons
Send for Literature on FR products

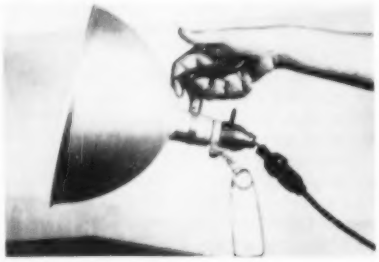
THE FR CORPORATION
953 Brook Ave., New York 51, N. Y.

photo tips— short cuts to better pictures

For Easier Pouring

A quart-size ink bottle, with pouring cap, will make a handy container for darkroom replenishing fluid. The cap facilitates pouring small quantities of fluid without spilling, and with ease and exactness. Bottle and cap should be cleaned thoroughly to remove every possible trace of ink before being used for other fluid, and the washer in the cap should be replaced with the type of washer that is used in a garden hose.—*George B. Grubbs, Port Huron, Michigan.*

Handling Hot Reflectors

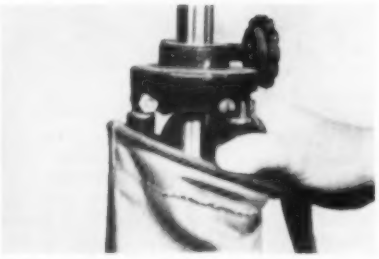


Waiting for hot reflectors to cool off sufficiently for handling means wasted time—and not waiting frequently results in burned fingers for the photographer. By adding a handle of the type shown in the accompanying photograph, the reflector can be manipulated easily and safely. The handle illustrated was salvaged from a broken glass coffee-maker, and the metal band was cut down to fit the neck of the floodlamp.—*Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Oklahoma.*

For Clean Sponges

Sponges used for squeegeeing may be misplaced in the darkroom, and if they pick up dirt or grit they become liabilities rather than useful accessories. Use of a small jar with a plastic lid (as shown here) provides a stationary container that keeps sponges clean, yet readily available. The rustprof lid is attached to the darkroom wall with a couple of brass screws, and the jar of sponges can be removed and replaced easily.—*W. E. Garrett, Columbia, Mo.*

Light-Weight Golf Bag for Tripod



Whenever a fairly heavy tripod has to be carried any appreciable distance from house or car, the task of transporting it can be made much easier by using a golf bag. A medium size bag, of the light-weight, cloth variety, will accommodate the average tripod, and a strap for carrying over the shoulder helps to distribute weight evenly and gives the photographer the advantage of being able to use both hands for carrying other equipment. —*H. Leeper, Canton, Ohio.*

Hold Pouring Funnel Steady

Pouring solution from a wide-mouthed bottle into a developing tank usually requires a funnel—particularly if the bottle is large and heavy. The funnel can be held securely in place by means of a 6-inch length of rubber tubing—one end of the tubing is slipped over the funnel spout and the other end inserted through the opening in the film tank, as shown here. Thus, both hands can be used to manipulate the bottle.—*Hugh Linebeck, Stillwater, Oklahoma.*

Color Clinic

(*Continued from page* 34)

we have seen is the use of a "slide-bar" which is a metal bar with a part that holds the camera and slides the camera to two predetermined accurately spaced points, depending on the distance from the subject for each exposure. Many of the stereo books tell how to make these yourself, and there are several of them on the market. One that I use is made by the Wizard 3-D company of Des Moines, Iowa, and there are several others.

These ready-made bars are quite easy to use. The one disadvantage is that the separate shots have to be made one after the other instead of simultaneously, so they can't cope with moving objects. However, for close-ups of hands or medical specimens you can work so fast that you can get your two shots before the subject moves.

•

TECHNICAL NOTE: Since Eastman Kodak released their Ektacolor film in daylight and Type A rolls, there has been some confusion and inquiry about processing and use of this material for Kodacolor prints. As we understand it, this film is the same as Kodacolor film. However, if you buy it as Ektacolor you have to process it yourself, or have it done in a commercial laboratory, and you end up with a color *negative* suitable for making positive transparencies. If you buy it as Kodacolor, it will be processed by Kodak and is suitable for Kodacolor prints. It's a matter of contrast in processing we're told.—▶

CHRISTMAS CARD CONTEST WINNERS

Entries received in our 1954 Christmas Card Contest were better than ever. As is usual, black-and-white predominated, but there was a good percentage of color, also. Much careful work and selection by the judges resulted in their final choice of the best ten cards, entered by the winners listed below. POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is sending a check for $25 to each of them.

Leslie A. Campbell, Belchertown, Mass.
Arthur Center, San Diego, Calif.
Gloria Gebest, Bronxville, N. Y.
Robert V. George, Towson, Md.
F. L. Lemaire, Amsterdam, Holland
Donald Morgan, La Jolla, Calif.
Paul Riihimaki, Rouyn, P. Q., Canada
Victor F. Viccajee, Calcutta, India
Marjorie Weber, Woodcliff Lake, N. J.
Maynard F. Wolfe, N. Y. N. Y.

As in our former Christmas Card Contests, entries were received from all parts of the United States, and from a number of other countries, including Australia, Africa, Belgium, Canada, England, Germany, France, Greece, India, Japan, The Netherlands, New Zealand, Scotland, South America, Central America, Switzerland, Sweden.—▶

A PENNY A SLIDE

La Belle "55" Automatic. Complete with f/3.5 lens, 500-watt lamp, magazines, $95. Other models from $49.50 to $154.95.

that's all it costs to store and show your slides ONLY when you own a

touch system La Belle

Finest automatic 35mm color slide projector

A rare projector, this La Belle. You get more when you buy it—spend less as you use it! Compare it to any other brand—for example, a projector priced at $66.50—and you'll see it's true! By the time you own just 500 slides, you'll have spent up to $31.50 on this lower-quality projector. With the La Belle, *you will have spent only $11.20 to store and show the same number of slides!* And remember—no other projector has touch system!

LA BELLE SALES CORP.
Oconomowoc, Wis., Dept. P-5
Please send me my free booklet. I want to know more!

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

ANNOUNCING

THE 1955

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

$25,000.00

In United States Savings Bonds (Series E) plus Trophies and certificates of award

INTERNATIONAL PICTURE CONTEST

SEPARATE PRIZES for Black-and-White, and for Color.

NO LIMIT on the number of entries from any contestant.

TRAVELING EXHIBITS to be shown in principal cities of the world.

RULES OF THE CONTEST

1 The Contest is open to all persons, except employees of Popular PHOTOGRAPHY, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, and their families. CONTEST OPENS MARCH 8 and CLOSES JULY 1, 1955.

2 **An entry fee of $1.00 must accompany each package** of pictures submitted. There is no limit on the number of pictures included in each package, or the number of packages submitted, but each package must contain its own entry fee. Entry fee may be paid by check or money order. Postage stamps not acceptable for entry fee.

3 There will be a Black-and-White Division and a Color Division; each will be judged separately. Any number of black-and-white prints, color prints, or color transparencies may be submitted by any entrant provided each package is accompanied by an entry fee of $1.00, in accordance with Rule 2, and in conformity with the following regulations: It is advisable to submit color prints and/or transparencies separately from black-and-white entries. There are no restrictions as to subject matter or size in either Division, although 5x7 or larger prints are preferred.

4 Prints may be either mounted or unmounted; this is optional with entrants. Be sure to print name and address on mounts of both black-and-white prints and color transparencies.

5 Pictures which have been published in, or accepted for publication or are under consideration by any photographic magazine other than Popular PHOTOGRAPHY or PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL are not eligible. Publication in any other medium does not make prints or color transparencies ineligible.

6 Each print or transparency must have secured to it a filled-in entry blank as provided here, or facsimile thereof. Please print or typewrite the information requested on the blank. Additional entry blanks are obtainable from photo dealers and finishers, or direct from the Contest Editor of Popular PHOTOGRAPHY if request is accompanied by a self-addressed and stamped envelope.

7 All prints and transparencies will be held for judging after July 1, 1955, and no entries will be returned until after announcement of the winners has been published in the December, 1955, issue of Popular PHOTOGRAPHY. Pictures which did not win prizes will then be returned as quickly as possible, provided that self-addressed and stamped envelope, or addressed label and postage were contained in the same package in which each lot of entries was sent. DO NOT SEND POSTAGE

SEPARATELY for return. The Contest Editor cannot enter into correspondence of any kind regarding entries.

8 Prize-winning pictures, including all reproduction and promotional rights, become the exclusive property of Popular PHOTOGRAPHY. All entrants who win prizes will be required to furnish original negatives before prizes are given, as well as model releases where necessary. All prize-winning negatives become the exclusive property of Popular PHOTOGRAPHY.

9 The contest will be judged by the editors of Popular PHOTOGRAPHY under the chairmanship of Mr. B. G. Davis, President, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. Decision of the judges is final.

10 Address all entries to Contest Editor, Popular PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. Final entries must be postmarked not later than midnight of July 1, 1955. Prize winners will be announced in the December, 1955, issue of Popular PHOTOGRAPHY. While exercising the utmost care in handling entries, Popular PHOTOGRAPHY assumes no responsibility for loss of or damage to Contest entries nor for loss of entry fees.

11 Prizes will be United States Savings Bonds, Series E. Values of prizes listed are maturity values of the Bonds. Prize winners who are not United States citizens will receive, in lieu of Bonds, a check in the amount of the purchase price of the Bond award.

12 FOREIGN ENTRANTS: The foregoing rules apply to all entries, except that prints and transparencies submitted by persons residing in foreign countries are eligible for consideration only if accompanied by an amount sufficient to cover entry fee and return postage. This can be sent in the form of Postal Money Order, Bank Draft, or International Reply Coupons (in sufficient number). These Coupons are sold by most post offices throughout the Universal Postal Union and when properly rubber-stamped by the issuing post office each Coupon is exchangeable (as indicated in several languages on each Coupon) for a "postage stamp or postage stamps representing the amount of postage for an ordinary single-rate letter destined for a foreign country." Thus, each International Reply Coupon can be exchanged in the United States for postage in the amount that would be used for a single-rate letter (not air mail) to the country where the Coupon is purchased.

●

USE THIS ENTRY BLANK

Each one of your entries must be accompanied by a filled-in entry blank provided here, or a facsimile of it. Your photo dealer or your finisher has additional blanks on hand should you need them, or you can obtain entry blanks from the Contest Editor of Popular PHOTOGRAPHY. Your request for more blanks should be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope.

●

**Values given are maturity values of the bonds. Each prize will be accompanied by a certificate of award suitable for framing. This certificate is printed on fine parchment stock and will bear the hand-lettered name of the winner.*

280 PRIZES*

BLACK & WHITE	COLOR	TOTAL
1st $2,000 U.S. Savings Bond, plus Trophy	1st $2,000 U.S. Savings Bond, plus Trophy	$4,000
2nd $1,000 U.S. Savings Bond, plus Trophy	2nd $1,000 U.S. Savings Bond, plus Trophy	$2,000
3rd $750 U.S. Savings Bond, plus Trophy	3rd $750 U.S. Savings Bond, plus Trophy	$1,500
4th $500 U.S. Savings Bond, plus Plaque	4th $500 U.S. Savings Bond, plus Plaque	$1,000
5th $250 U.S. Savings Bond, plus Plaque	5th $250 U.S. Savings Bond, plus Plaque	$500
50 Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds, each $100	50 Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds, each $100	$10,000
70 Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds, each $50		$3,500
100 Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds each $25		$2,500
		GRAND TOTAL $25,000.

In the event of a tie, duplicate prizes will be awarded.

FINAL CLOSING DATE: JULY 1, 1955

USE THIS ENTRY BLANK (PLEASE PRINT) 1955

Contest Editor, Popular PHOTOGRAPHY
366 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Please enter the enclosed picture in the Popular PHOTOGRAPHY Picture Contest for 1955. It is submitted in accordance with the rules, which I have read.

Name.....

Street.....

Town..... Zone..... State.....

Picture Title..... Have You a Model Release?.....

Where Made.....

Camera Used..... Lens.....

Exposure: Lens stop..... Shutter Speed.....

Film Used..... Filter.....

Lighting..... Paper.....

Published before?..... Where?.....

CAUTION: Be sure to include your entry fee of $1.00 in the package containing your entries (See Rules 2 and 3). If you want your pictures returned in the event you do not win a prize, be sure to include adequate return postage.

PRIZE WINNERS ANNOUNCED: DECEMBER, 1955, ISSUE

Revolutionary speedlight battery

Rechargeable Dormitzer power unit is hermetically sealed; it lasts indefinitely without maintenance

Essential feature of new Synctron 200-B electronic flash unit is a hermetically sealed rechargeable 5-cell Dynaseal battery (right foreground) which requires minimum maintenance.

SOMETHING NEW and exciting is happening in the electronic flash field. A radically different type of rechargeable power cell has just been introduced by the Dormitzer Electric and Manufacturing Company—a development that is going to make many manufacturers and consumers re-examine the factors that have driven the rechargeable storage battery to the brink of oblivion.

The new portable power unit, which comes hermetically sealed in a steel case, is called the "Dynaseal Power Block." It is being supplied in a 3-cell, 3.6-volt pack for the new Dormitzer Synctron 208-B speedlight and in a 5-cell, 6-volt pack for the new Synctron 200-B. Both of these electronic flash outfits can be operated from a-c house lines as well as their self-contained Dynaseal units. The 208-B weighs 5¾ pounds and stores 125 watt-seconds of energy, whereas the 200-B weighs 9 pounds and stores either 100 or 200 watt-seconds, depending upon whether it is set for half- or full-power operation.

What makes Dormitzer's new Dynaseal power supply so important is the fact that it offers the user the main advantages of rechargeable storage batteries (low cost per flash, consistent light output and unvarying recharge time) without the usual wet-cell maintenance headaches. The latter include: gassing, the need to replenish the corrosive electrolyte, and especially the necessity of keeping wet-cell batteries fully charged at all times.

The Dynaseal power unit has an indefinite shelf life. It isn't harmed in any way by long periods of idleness whether it's stored in a fully charged or completely discharged condition. Thus, it need not be recharged immediately after use or during periods of extended storage like wet-cell batteries, lest it destroy itself. In addition, it is impervious to high peak currents and dead-short circuits which can permanently damage the plates of ordinary wet-cell batteries.

Flash speed of 1/5,000 sec was achieved here with Dynaseal-powered Synctron 200-B at half-power; 2 lamps at 15 ft; *f*/16, Polaroid Pro Pan film.

Although the Dynaseal costs about twice as much as ordinary storage batteries, it's lighter and more compact. It has about 25 percent more electrical capacity per charge and can be charged more than 10 times as many cycles as conventional storage batteries. In sum, it's by far the most economical power supply available for portable speedlight units and an extremely powerful one for the weight.

The stability of the new power supply as well as its consistent performance are mainly due to its unusual structure. Ordinary wet-cell storage batteries consist of lead plates immersed in a solution of sulfuric acid (the electrolyte). The active materials of the Dynaseal, on the other hand, are nickel and cadmium (electro-chemically bonded to a solid sintered plate) and an alkali electrolyte. Internally (*Continued on next page*)

generated gases are recombined with the electrolyte in the sealed chamber, and there is never any need to add water or electrolyte, as is so often the case with lead-acid batteries.

Some of the manufacturer's specifications for the Dynaseal battery, for which Dormitzer has exclusive United States and Canadian distribution rights, are almost beyond belief. The normal temperature range is from 20 to 160 F. Its life is in excess of 1,000 charge-discharge cycles; after 800 cycles, the battery is said to retain 80 percent of its original capacity. Apropos of shelf life, it is claimed that a fully charged Dynaseal power supply retains 60 percent or more of its charge after 6 months of storage. Maximum discharge rate is listed as 40 amperes, without damage to the battery components.

Compared to equivalent wet-cell storage batteries for electronic flash service, the Dynaseal weighs only 65 percent as much, and, it is only 48 percent as large. The Dynaseal stores 25 percent more usable energy, so that its nominal life with the Synctron 208-B is on the order of 250,000 flashes, compared to a maximum of about 20,000 for a conventional lead-acid battery used consistently under ideal conditions. Its charging time with a conventional trickle charger working off household a-c is 14 hours from complete discharge to full charge.

The basic Synctron 200-B unit is priced at $290, just $23 more than the former Synctron 200. Thanks to the extra power of the new Dynaseal power supply, however, its recharge time at full power is 17 seconds instead of 25 (and at half-power 7 seconds instead of 10). It's less bulky and lighter than the older unit. In addition, it produces from 125 to 150 flashes per charge at full power (in excess of 200 at half-power) whether or not the unit is flashed frequently or permitted to remain idle for long periods between chargings.

As a matter of interest, a new wholly owned Dormitzer subsidiary, the Dynaseal Lighting Corp. is offering the new power supply in the general lighting field under the name Voltabloc.

Illustrator's Camera

(*Continued from page 78*)

in any single print. The normal prints, as you can see from the four reproduced with this story, can stand by themselves as examples of fine photography.

There is no tracing or copying of the photograph. Smith works freehand, taking whatever liberties he likes with proportion, perspective, and detail. And of course, since he works from black-and-white prints, he can work out his own color scheme.

Does he think color photography may someday take the place of hand-drawn illustrations in magazines? No, says Smith; there is a resistance against the photographic kind of realism for most fiction, some kinds of articles, and a great deal of advertising. But the camera will always be an important tool to the magazine artist.—▶

Our 30th Anniversary Year!

Golde

STAR LIGHT... STAR BRIGHT

FOR 120, 620 COLOR FILM and 2 x 2 (35 MM FILM) SLIDES

Reflex 300

COLOR BALANCED BLOWER COOLED

This regal-appearing projector is designed for 2¼ x 2¼ slides produced with reflex camera type film. The precision engineered optical system embodies three condensers and heat absorption filter in perfect alignment. Outstandingly brilliant, uniform illumination. Projector stays cool no matter how long in operation. Features exclusive Rotilt up-down control. Built into deluxe luggage-type case.

$84.00
WITH CASE, F. E. T.
SLIDE CARRIER

Reflex Details: 300 Watt
Width—7" Height—11½" Length—16½"
Weight—19 lbs. Motor—60 cycle, 110-120 volts, A.C.
Optics—3 removable ground and polished condensers, heat absorption filter, non-tarnishing first surface polished reflector.
Projection Lens—Series "A" 6½" F.4 coated corrected lens.
Finish—Duotone Aerial blue-gray wrinkle.
Accessories—Adapters for 35 mm. and Bantam size slides included.
Lamp—T-8½, 120 Volts, 300 Watt. Two-way auto-focus slide carrier.
Case—Luggage type.

FREE!

BOX OF 12 REFLEX BINDERS INCLUDED

LIFELIKE PROJECTION FROM SCENE TO SCREEN

FAMOUS GOLDE SLIDE BINDERS:

PERMALOC—Lightweight aluminum and tough plastic 2 x 2 binders. Identifies subjects by color, makes filing simple. Protects and preserves slides . . . dust-proof, warp-proof, heat-proof.
SNAP-IT—Lightweight, non-warping aluminum and glass. Snap together easily. Reusable. For 2 x 2 slides. With labels.
REFLEX—Finest 2¼ x 2¼ metal slide binder on the market. Glasses fit into inner frame, and presto . . . you have a neat, smooth binder for your precious films. Fits all standard carriers on all 2¼ x 2¼ projectors.

SEND FOR FREE CAPSULE CATALOG

Golde

GOLDE MANUFACTURING CO.
4888 N. Clark St. • CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

THE SWITCH MAKES THE DIFFERENCE!

FREESTYLE offers TERRIFIC FILM and PAPER BUYS!

HI-SPEED Kodak 35mm Daylight EKTACHROME COLOR

ASA Speed (rated by Kodak) 40 Daylight. Excellent results have been obtained at ASA 64 and 100, without special processing! Real Buy!

NEW LOW PRICES!

27½' Roll $3.95 37½' Roll $4.95 75' Roll $8.95

(Ship. wgt.—27½' or 37½'—8 oz. 75'—1 lb.)

Extachrome Kits ... 1½ Gal. Developing Kit ... $2.50
For home processing 4½ Gal. Developing Kit ... 3.95
(Ship. wgt.—1½ gal.—5 lbs. 4½ gal.—12 lbs.)

FREE BONUS! With any order of this color film you receive free filter. Please specify filter size.

★ CUT DAYLIGHT EKTACHROME COLOR FILM ★
★ INTO ROLLS AND SHEETS FOR PENNIES ★

5½" x 20' roll ... $3.95 ... 5½" x 40' roll ... $5.95
For Home Processing Buy 1½ or 4½ Gal. Kit Above.
(Ship. wgt.—2 lbs. & 3 lbs.)

ANSCO COLOR
35mm x 20 exp. cartridges. Daylight or Tungsten. 4—$4.75
FREE! Daylight Conversion Filter

ANSCO Daylight Color
Type 535, dated 1955. Perfect results Guaranteed. 35mm x 27½' $6.50
50'—$10.95
100'—$21.00
(27½'—6 oz. 50' & 100'—1 lb.)

FREE ROLL 35mm x 100' FILM!

1955 DATE SAFETY • PLUS X • SUPER XX • INFRA-RED • ANSCO SUPREME • BACKGROUND X
BUY TWO ROLLS—GET THIRD ONE FREE!
100' Roll $2.95 ea. (Ship. wgt.—1 lb. per roll)

MORE MONEY SAVING 35mm FILM!

35mm x 400 ft. roll Super XX ... $6.95
E. K. Fine Grain Positive '55 Date. Make your own B-W transparencies! ... 100' roll $1.49; 3 rolls $4.00
(Ship. wgts.—100 ft. roll 1 lb. each, 400 ft. 3 lbs.)

!! Money Saving Opportunity !!
Brand New 35mm Bulk Film Loader
Load your own 35mm film for pennies—save dollars! $5.50 plus 22 empty E.K. carts. FREE
(Ship. wgt.—2 lbs.) With 100' DuPont 22 ... $6.50

16mm KODACHROME

16mm x 100' Daylight Roll. Perfect Quality. We scooped the field on this terrific value! FREE Kodak Processing.

1 Roll (1 lb.) $6.95 3 Rolls (2 lbs.) $20.00

16mm x 100' KODAK SUPER X MOVIE FILM ... $2.98
FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED ..... each
(Ship. wgt.—1 lb. ea.) 4 for $10.95

√ √ 16mm x 50' Super X √ √

12 rolls—$4.95 28 roll can—$8.95 2 cans—$17.00
(12 rolls 2 lbs.—1 can 5 lbs.)
Empty Magazines ... 59¢ ea.; 12 for $6.00
(1 lb. ea. 12—7 lbs.)
E.K. SUPER X 16mm x 50' MAGS. Free Processing. (Wgt. 1 lb. each) ... $2.39 each; 2 for $4.50

CUT FILM AND FILM PACKS

4 x 5 Cut Film—Ansco's Highest Speed—ASA 200—25 sht. box—perfect quality ... $1.49
3 boxes $4.00 ... 6 boxes $7.50
(Ship. Wgt.—1 box 1 lb., 6 boxes 4 lbs.)
★ 4 x 5 Ansco Color — Indoor — 12 sheets ... $2.75
24 sheets ... 5.00
FREE! Daylight Conversion Filter with above purchase.
8 x 10 Ansco Color—Daylight—10 sheet pkg. ... $5.95
(Ship. wgt.—2 lbs.)
★ 2¼ x 3¼ Plus X and Super XX Film Packs—89¢ ea. 5—$4.95; 10—$7.50. (Ship. wgt.—6 oz. ea.)
4 x 5 Ansco Isopan, 2 doz. box ... $1.39
3 boxes $3.50 ... 6 boxes ... 5.95
4 x 5 E. K. Panatomic X or E. K. Infra-red, 2 doz. $1.10, 6 doz. ... 3.00
(Ship. wgt. 2 doz.—1 lb. 6 doz.—2 lbs.)
4 x 5 Ansco Super Pan Press & Supreme Film Packs $1.25 ea.; 5 for $5.50; 10 for ... 10.00
(Ship. wgt. 1 lb. each)

ENLARGING PAPER

Varigam B 11" x 14" SW Glossy—50 sheets ... $3.50
250 sheets ... $15.00
Ship. wgt. 50 sheets 3 lbs.—250 sheets 14 lbs.
Babud 10" x 10" Double Weight, No. 2, 100 sheet package $3.95 ea.; 2—$7.50
(Ship. wgt.—5 lbs. ea.)
8 x 10 E. K. Kodabromide Single Wgt., Glossy
F3—100 sheets ... $2.98 ... 500 sheets ... $7.95
F4—100 sheets ... $1.98 ... 500 sheets ... $4.95
(4 lbs. and 10 lbs.)
10 x 10 S. W. Glossy CONTRAST 2—Excellent Quality. (5 lbs.) 100 sheet box ... $2.98

BEAUTIFUL HOLLYWOOD MODELS!

In Full Color 2 x 2 Slides—5 for $1.39, 10 for $2.50, 20 for $4.50. (3 x 3 Plastic Viewer 69¢. Also in STEREO—5 for $1.98, 12 for $4.00, 24 for $7.00—(Plastic Stereo Viewer—$2.00 value 98¢).

AERIAL FILM Cut Your Own Sheet Film For Pennies!

5½" x 56' E. K. Tri X (Weston 200) ... ea. $1.98
(Ship. wgt. 3 lbs. ea.—8 lbs.) ... 3 for 5.50
9½" x 75' E. K. Infra-Red (6 lbs.) ... 1.95
9½" x 200' E. K. Super XX '53 Date (10 lbs.) ... 19.50
9½" x 200' E. K. Tri X '54 date ... 17.50
(Quantity Prices on Request)

Be sure to include postage. All C.O.D.'s 30% DEPOSIT. Items not marked fresh are past date but fully guaranteed.

Export and wholesale inquiries invited. Minimum order $3.00. California residents include 3% sales tax.

FREESTYLE SALES CO.

1427 N. Western Ave. Hollywood 27, Calif.

New Polaroid 'Films'

(Continued from page 66)

ment of instruction, Kennedy has been sold on it since he first tried it. Before the advent of the picture-a-minute camera, he had to limit his classes to six girls, and even then most of the year was consumed with darkroom instruction; by the time the girls had learned to develop film and make a good print, the term was over, and they had no time for the pictures they wanted to take.

Now it's all different. As the Professor says, "From the very first, perhaps only one-third of the lecture is devoted to technical details, and the other two-thirds of the time can be concerned with the artist's approach to the next assignment." In this way, his course becomes one in the art, rather than the technique, of photography.

Last year 27 girls took Professor Kennedy's popular course. Only 11 were art majors; the rest came from such widely varied departments as education, history, and zoology.

Smith has enough Polaroid Model 95 cameras so each girl can keep one for the duration of the course. There are a few Pathfinder models (with f/4.5 lens, rangefinder focusing, and fast shutter speeds) for situations that require more precision and faster shooting. But almost all class work pictures are made with the Model 95; this is in line with the course's emphasis on the picture itself rather than the way it is made. Flash and speedlight equipment is also available.

The class meets once a week for two hours. Kennedy gives basic instructions in the use of the camera as it is needed, but most of the class time is devoted to the subject of the following week's assignment. It might be "Patterns," "Character in Action," or "Self-Portraits." During the week, each girl has an individual conference with the teacher. At the next class meeting, everyone's pictures are examined and discussed. There is detailed instruction in what makes each picture good or bad. Kennedy helps each girl eliminate about a third of the week's shots; the rest are hung for exhibition in a corridor of the art department. This is a popular gallery with all Smith girls; not only other art students, but those in all fields of study come to see the photography students' best work.

Other academic departments co-operate in furnishing subject matter for Professor Kennedy's girls; students and teachers of the dance are particularly helpful. And in Northampton it has become a common sight to see a Smith girl unfolding her "magic" camera to take a landscape or an outdoor portrait, then a minute later peeling a fine finished print from the back of it.

Smith College has been an excellent proving ground for the three new Polaroid films. The girls' superior results with them are an indication that they will win wide acclamation, and extend the frontiers of picture-a-minute photography immeasurably. Smith's example should certainly inspire other college art departments to add the esthetics of photography to their teaching programs.—

STEP OUT WITH THE FINEST!

Perrin CALIFORNIA

PRO BAGS and CAMERA BAGS

FAMOUS THE WORLD OVER . . .

for highest quality leathers
for years ahead styling
for expert workmanship
The best does so much . . . costs no more

Pictured is the new 208 Pro Bag with the Tripod straps conveniently attached.

Perrin Pro and Camera Bags are featured and sold in better photographic shops everywhere.

Perrin CALIFORNIA

Write for catalog.

J. B. PERRIN & CO., Inc.
8476 Warner Drive, Culver City, California

ENLARGING PAPER SPECIALS!*

	ea.	3 for
5x7 D.W., S.M., ‡2, 3, 4, 100's	.98	2.75
8x10 D.W., S.M., ‡2, 3, 4, 100's	1.75	4.95
11x14 D.W., S.M., ‡2, 3, 4, 50's	1.75	4.95
16x20 D.W., S.M., ‡2, 3, 50's	3.50	9.95
20"x30" D.W., S.M., ‡2, 3, Roll	3.25	9.00
8x10 D.W., S.M., Normal, 144's	3.50	9.95
11x14 D.W., S.M., Normal, 144's	4.75	13.00
8x10 S.W., S.M., ‡3, 4, 100's	.98	2.75
11x14 S.W., S.M., E1, E3, 100's	1.50	4.25

NEW E. K. TRI-X Fast FILM
200 Day, 160 Tung. No floods or flash needed. Factory fresh.
35mm x 20 Exp.
6 for 2.25

New High Speed, Finest Grain
AERO EKTACHROME
120 and 620 ROLLS (ASA40)
also, 35mm 20-Exp. (100ASA)
Results enjoy improved color balance and grain structure.
3 Rolls 4.95
1 roll—1.75; 6—10.00; 12—19.25
(Process and mounting (on 35mm) included in price. Add 5¢ per roll for postage.)

MONTHLY SPECIALS*

FILM:

4x5 Process Film, Ortho. 100's	2.50
8x10 Triple-S Ortho. 75 sheets	7.75
8x10 Super Ortho Press. 75 sheets	7.75
8x10 Arrow Pan. 75 sheets	7.75
11x14 Super-XX. 6 doz.	10.75
11x14 Ansco Isopan. 6 doz.	10.75
120 & 620 Sup-XX Roll Film. 10 rolls	2.39
35mm/36-Exp. Plus-X or XX. 3 rolls	1.00
35mm/20-Exp. Plus-X or XX. 4 rolls	1.00

CONTACT PAPER:

8x10 S.W., S.M., ‡2, 3, 4. 100's, 98¢; 3 for 2.75	
8½x11 Copy Reflex. 100's, 98¢; 3 for 2.75	
Kodak D-76 Developer. 1 Gal. 39¢; 3 for 1.00	

On C.O.D.'s, Send 25% Dep. with order, pay balance on delivery.

DELPRO SALES CO.

Dept. P-5 Smithtown, N. Y.
*U. S. Surplus, Guar. (Please include postage)

new books

THE REVERE TAPE RECORDER GUIDE by Kenneth S. Tydings. Published by Tydings Book Publishing, Inc., Long Beach, N. Y. Paper bound, 5 x 6⅝, illustrated, 128 pages, $1.95.

It is fitting that the first layman's hobby book on tape recording should be based upon the pioneer line of "home" tape recording equipment made by the Revere Camera Company. The original Revere T-100 magnetic tape recorder, still available, stimulated more competition in the popular-price field than any other equipment that has ever appeared. It is now one of 13 recorders offered by the manufacturer. Mr. Tydings' handbook picks up where the instruction literature leaves off. It is practical in the extreme and free of technicalities—perhaps to the point of oversimplification.

FRED ARCHER ON PORTRAITURE, by Fred Archer. Published by Camera Craft Publishing Co. Paper bound, 6¾ x 9¾, illustrated, 224 pages, $5.75.

A second edition of Fred Archer's popular book dealing with all phases of photographic portraiture, profusely illustrated and diagrammed.

FASHION'S FOLLY, by Leslie Lieber and Toni Miller, published by The Vanguard Press. Paper bound, 8 x 11, illustrated, $2.

High-fashion photographs are brought down to earth in an amusing manner with the clever use of captions.

THREE DIMENSIONAL PROJECTION, by Earl E. Krause. Published by Greenberg: Publisher. Paper bound, 5 x 7¾, illustrated, 125 pages, $1.95.

This book deals mainly with stereo slide shooting, mounting, and projecting, covering Realist-type slides, View-Master reels, and several close-coupled stereo systems. Several 3-D movie methods and devices are described.

COLOR—HOW TO SEE AND USE IT, by Fred Bond. Published by Camera Craft Pub. Co. Paper bound, 8¼ x 10¾, illustrated, 167 pages, $8.75.

Based upon 30 years of experience with color film, Bond has written this book for those who desire a better understanding of color, for pleasure or profit.

TWO LITTLE BEARS, by Ylla. Published by Harper & Brothers. Paper bound, 9¼ x 11½, illustrated, 32 pages, $2.50.

Ylla, famed animal photographer, has written a story about the adventures of two bear cubs, illustrated with her own pictures.

THE FLOWERING CACTUS, by Raymond Carlson, photographs and technical data by R. C. and Claire Meyer Proctor. Published by McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc. Paper bound, 9 x 12, illustrated, 96 pages, $7.50.

Cactus of the American Southwest are captured in 115 photographs (81 in color), with a chapter on the technique of recording their beauty on color film.—▶

THE SWITCH MAKES THE DIFFERENCE!

both closeups and long shots are easy with the new Heiland STROBONAR® SIX

THE EXCLUSIVE "HIGH-LOW" SWITCH, CONVENIENTLY LOCATED

on back of lamp head, gives you instant control of almost any photographic assignment with the versatile new Strobonar Six. Flick the switch to its "Low" position and you cut the light output by two full f/stops, allowing you to move in close for full-negative images. With the new, fast black and white and color films, this feature prevents overexposures and makes closeup photography convenient and easy.

POWERFUL ENOUGH TO FLASH MANY SHOTS IN A SHORT TIME

Two heavy duty dry batteries in the Strobonar Six permit continuous rapid-fire flashing for long periods with virtually no loss of light output or increase in cycling time. With intermittent use, you get over 1500 flashes before loss in light output becomes apparent. This reserve power—plus a guide number of 50 for Daylight Kodachrome with switch in "High" position—makes the Six ideal for covering candid weddings, sports features, and other continuous-use assignments.

THE VERSATILE STROBONAR SIX GIVES THE RIGHT LIGHT FOR ALMOST EVERY SITUATION

Test it now at your HEILAND dealer

Heiland®

A DIVISION OF MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL

130 EAST FIFTH AVENUE • DENVER 3, COLO.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

Some of the finest camera work and composition to be done in CinemaScope are seen in *East of Eden*. Ted McCord (top picture), cameraman, and Kazan discuss composition during shooting of the film. Kazan (second picture) sights through viewer to check actors' positions. Viewing through camera (third picture), Kazan sees what film actually will get. During night shooting session (fourth picture), Kazan gives production crews directions by way of a microphone.

ELIA KAZAN says:

By JOHN DURNIAK

In an exclusive interview with POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, one of the outstanding directors in cinema today answers six questions about amateur movie photographers and their future

Working with Julie Harris and Richard Davalos, director Kazan stresses a point. Low-intensity lighting used in this scene is typical of indoor lighting throughout the film.

A DIVISION OF MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL
130 EAST FIFTH AVENUE • DENVER 3, COLO.
FREE BOOKLET

movie section

Amateurs can be great

Before cameras start shooting the locker-room scene of *East of Eden*, director Elia Kazan (right) rehearses the action with actor James Dean.

THE amateur motion-picture photographer can be great," said Elia Kazan, award-winning director, during an interview with POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. Kazan, director of *On the Waterfront* and *East of Eden* (his latest film for Warner Bros.), spoke of the possibility of amateur photographers banding together to form "Little Theatre"-type groups similar to the organizations that existed for legitimate theatre during the 1920's and 1930's in the United States.

The director talked with great enthusiasm about the amateur photographer. "If he makes films about things close to him," he said, "and about the things he knows best, he can produce imaginative, worth-while motion pictures." These pictures, he said, would bridge the gap between the commercial films and home movies.

During the interview, Kazan moved about his Broadway office, first sitting on the window sill, then dropping into a soft lounge chair, nodding or making motions with his hands to emphasize the points he was making in his conversation.

"Frankly, I never go to openings of any films but the Disney-type, true-to-nature films," he said. "They are wonderful and interest me no end. And, by the way, many of Disney's cameramen came up through the ranks of the amateur nature photographers."

There was little hesitation between questions we asked and the answers Kazan gave. Examples, backing up his ideas, came effortlessly.

Q. *Do you believe a good motion picture could be made with a simple motion-picture camera such as most amateurs have, without sound equipment?*

A. Yes! There are many examples of excellent silent motion pictures made on small-size film. And remember, some of the great motion-picture classics are silent films.

Recently I saw a fine two-reel picture called "Red." It was about the color red, and had no sound with it. The photographer who made it worked with a minimum of small motion-picture equipment. It was imaginative, well organized and thought out. I enjoyed it more than many full-length features.

It is the content of the film and not the mechanical things behind it that make a film good or bad. *The Little Fugitive* is an example of a film made without vans of equipment and a million dollars. The people that made it caught something real, something original in it.

Q. *What position do you think the amateur photographer holds in the field of motion pictures today?*

A. Not a very high one. However, they could be doing a great job. They could be helping rescue some of the fine elements of classic films, and contributing new ideas.

Look at the close-up. In the hands of Griffith the close-up was like a microscope. It examined emotions in people's faces, and gave us insight into their personalities. Today, in many commercial films, the close-up shows beautiful people only—he-men, pretty girls.

The amateur could be making journalistic films, Disney-type nature films, and films that contain pure, personal values. There is no limiting force on him, really, except his own imagination and resourcefulness.

Q. *What type of training is best for a cameraman?*

A. The technical training he must get from schools, assisting other cameramen, or books. But (*Continued on page 138*)

Timing device, the kind used for still cameras that can be purchased at most photographic supply stores, is attached to release button.

With camera running, Dana and Ginger Lamb walk through the

Put yourself

Explorer-photographers Dana and Ginger Lamb tell you the techniques they used to put themselves in the feature film, *Quest For The Lost City*

Leica extension tubes were fitted to motion picture camera by means of special adapter rings. Set-up was used to photograph close-ups. Insects were put inside glass housing containing sand. Grass served as backdrop.

DO YOUR HOME movies of the annual vacation or the family outing seem to be a little bit incomplete? Is there someone missing? Could it be *you?*

Everyone, the wife, the kids and even the family dog gets in the picture, but not you. You were operating the camera. Or, how many times have you handed your movie camera to some stranger and asked him to shoot a few feet of film of you and the family, only to find all the heads cut off when you got the film back from the processor? Frustrating, isn't it?

Dana and Ginger Lamb are a couple who have solved that problem. They have traveled all over South and Central America shooting motion pictures, and they both are in almost every scene they shoot.

The Lambs have been so successful that one of their films, *Quest For The Lost City*, shot in 16-mm color, is currently being released throughout the country by R.K.O. Pictures. It is the

area covered by the film. Camera was wound just a turn-and-a-half so that only a short amount of footage would be run off for the sequence.

in movies

Dana and Ginger Lamb

By HARVEY SHAMAN

feature-length story of their search for and exploration of the ruins of a lost city in the jungles of Central America.

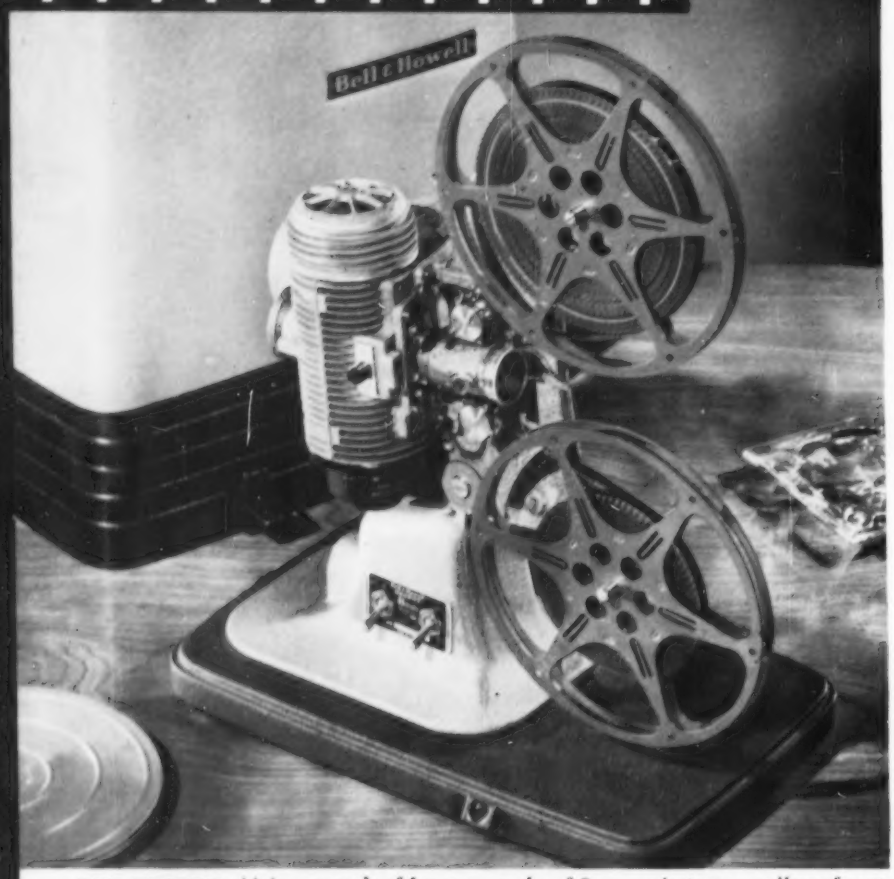
Here is how the Lambs went about putting themselves in their own movie, and how they used other techniques that you can employ.

SHOOTING PROCEDURE: When both Dana and Ginger wanted to be in the picture at the same time, they would set up their camera on a tripod, and start it with a delayed-action timer. This gave them 10 or 12 seconds to get into position before the camera started operating.

The timer which the Lambs used is similar to the ones you can buy in any photographic store for less than five dollars. It is simply a spring-operated clock mechanism with a tripper arm at one end. In order to use it on their movie camera, the Lambs mounted the timer on their tripod and connected it to the camera starter (*Continued on page* 139)

All equipment used to photograph full length feature film, "Quest for the Lost City," is shown here: two Bell & Howell 16 mm cameras, two one-inch lenses, a normal and telephoto lens, two light meters, two tripods, close-up tubes, tape measure, and timing devices.

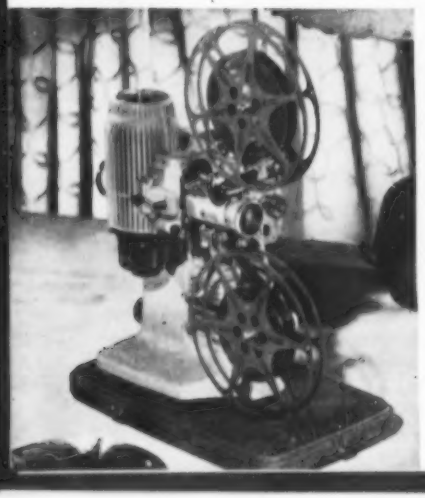
EXPERIENCE LEADS TO BELL & HOWELL

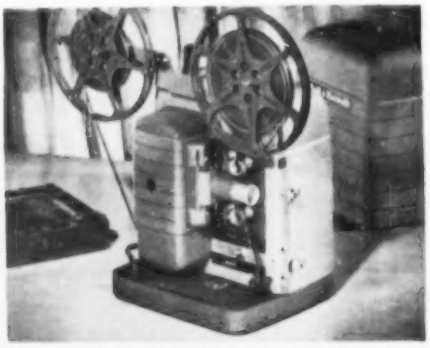


THE REGENT, shining example of famous Bell & Howell craftsmanship, wins the blue ribbon for performance. Its 500-watt lamp puts more light on the screen than any other make of 8mm projector, regardless of wattage. Unmatched picture steadiness. All gear drive—even in reel arms. Clutch stops film for "stills." With carrying case, $179.95.

HONORARY ACADEMY AWARD 1954
To Bell & Howell for 47 Years of Pioneering Contributions to the Motion Picture Industry

Bell & Howell





THE 263 MONTEREY offers the 8mm home movie maker sharpest 500-watt projection at an economy price. With die-cast case, only $99.95.

THE 273 STATESMAN is a "brilliant" buy—750-watt lamp for brilliant 16mm projection, features for brilliantly easy operation. $199.95.

Elia Kazan

(*Continued from page* 135)

beyond this point in creative photography, he must be careful.

I think it was Henri Cartier Bresson in his book, *The Decisive Moment*, who said that he learned how to become a photographer by going out and photographing. This is important. Cameramen should go out once they have their basic technical training and make pictures. If a cameraman should take courses or work under a "master" there is great danger of imitating the teacher or master.

The most important thing is to have the amateur get onto film the things that *he* sees and feels.

Q. *How do you go about making an actor, especially an amateur actor, forget about the motion-picture camera that is trained on him?*

A. Get him thinking about something else. If you get him doing something that is natural to him—get a baker baking—then you can get natural actions.

Another point which I think is very important, keep things on your set at a happy pitch. Make a game out of your whole procedure. A play atmosphere is very conducive to getting the most out of your actors.

Q. *What do you think an amateur could learn from your latest film* East of Eden?

A. I won't answer that question. I don't believe I can speak fairly about my own films.

(Editor's note: *East of Eden*, which will appear at theatres near you in a matter of weeks, is in CinemaScope and WarnerColor. It is a warm, sensitive film, with the finest compositions that have ever been done in this wide-screen process. The actors and the camera move freely and easily throughout the picture. The color and lighting are delicately handled. They are far from busy and circus-like. *East of Eden* is one of the fine films of the year. Amateurs might do well to see it twice—once for story and once for instruction and ideas.)

Q. *Most amateurs shoot color film. Do you feel they are overlooking the possibilities of black-and-white?*

A. I certainly do. Most color films I see have a common fault. The color is too pretty, not quite real. Often people are after candy colors. I would warn amateurs to stay away from this type of color.

Black-and-white films have wonderful possibilities. A trip to the theatre to see one of the classics like *Baker's Wife* by Pagnol will convince anyone of that. But after all, is it color, lighting, or smoothness that really counts in a good film? I would say it was the content of the film that was most important. If the amateur goes after and gets onto film the things he knows best, and has thought about—nature, a farm, his wife—he has a good film. It is the content of a film that counts.

Take *Jazz Dance*, for instance, that wonderful film that was shown in New York recently. It was done in black-and-white and had what many commercial motion-picture makers would say technical flaws, but it was one of the fine films I have seen. It was edited beautifully. It said a great deal and made you feel it. (See *Jazz Dance*, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, Nov., 1954, page 54.)—

Put Yourself in Movies

(*Continued from page* 137)

button with a small wire hook.

To stop the camera at the end of a scene, they utilized a characteristic of the camera itself. "We have found that with the average amateur equipment, one-half of a turn of the winding crank will operate the camera for approximately one second. So, if we wanted a scene of 10 or 12 seconds, we would give the crank five or six turns."

SETTING UP THE SCENE: "To be successful, we have found that it pays to plan carefully ahead of time," said Dana. "When the camera is operated by the self-timer, it is not possible to be sure your action is correct, because there is no one looking through the viewfinder."

The Lambs would set up their camera on the tripod, and then while one was looking through the viewfinder, the other would use rocks and small branches to mark off to the right and left the area that the camera was covering. In that way they did not move out of the frame of the picture while the scene was being taken.

To focus, the one who was doing the marking would walk toward the camera until the image began to be fuzzy, and mark that spot. Then they would walk away from the camera carrying out the same procedure.

You can utilize this same technique in framing and focusing your own camera when you want to be in the scene. In the country or on the beach there are always twigs and rocks you can use for marking. In the city, you can use a piece of chalk to make small marks on the sidewalk and on the sides of buildings.

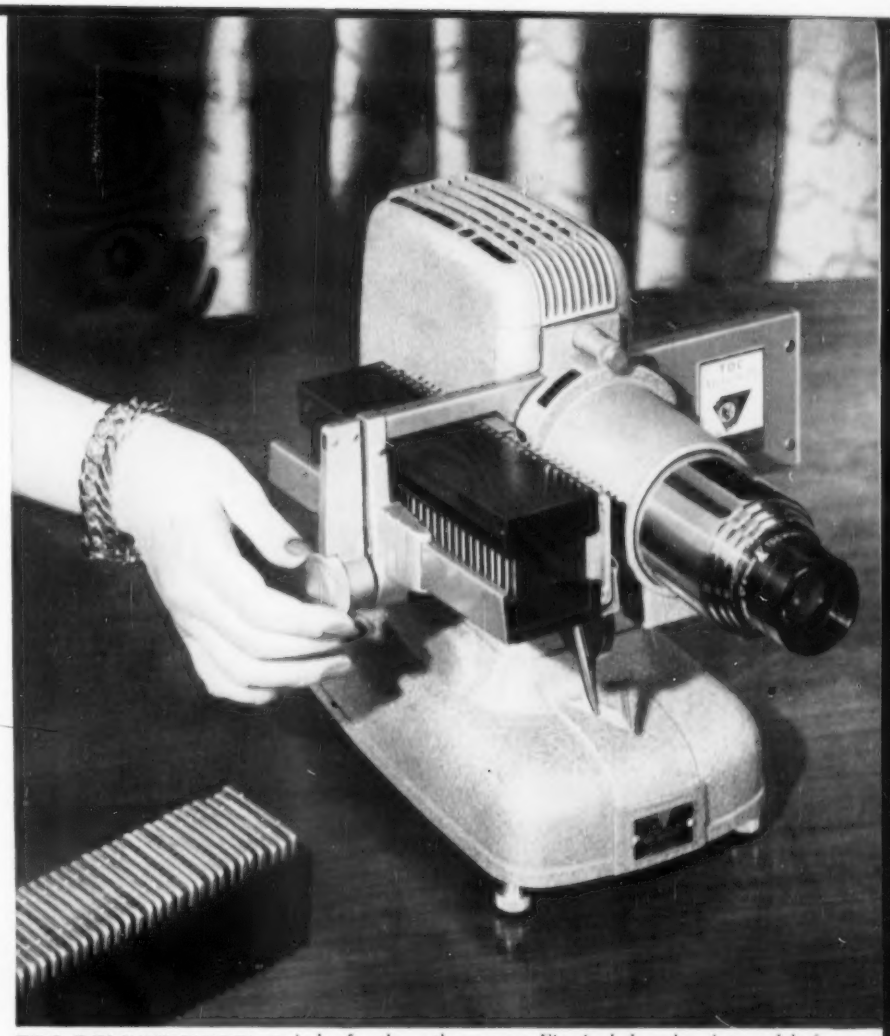
SHOOTING EXTREME CLOSE-UPS: Another shooting technique the Lambs used in *Quest For The Lost City* was in the making of close-ups of insect and plant life in the jungles by existing light.

Their equipment consisted of a set of Leica extension tubes, a through-the-lens viewer, and a small tape measure. To fit the extension tubes on the 16-mm movie camera, they had a set of special adapters made. These were simple disks, one side threaded for the extension tubes and the other side threaded for the camera and lens.

Because of the small amount of light which entered the lens when using the extension tubes, there was no practical way to judge the exposure (see POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, February, 1954, page 156) so they opened the lens to its widest aperture and shot in the brightest sunlight they could find. Occasionally they would use a small mirror to direct the sunlight where they wanted it.

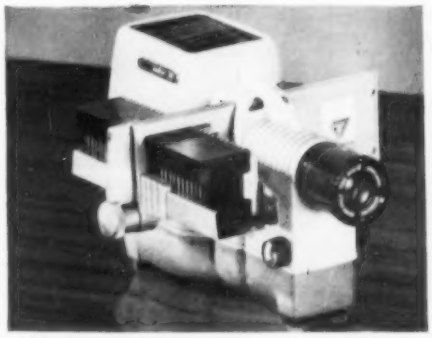
The Lambs suggested using a small stage, about six inches across and surrounded by thin glass or clear plastic on which to photograph insects and small objects. The background can be set up either inside or outside the cage, and the shooting is done through a Polaroid filter to cut out any reflections.

SHOOTING PLAN: "We have a saying that 90 percent of the success of your picture is in the preliminary preparation," said Dana Lamb. "Too many amateurs



TDC DELUXE MODEL D is by far the most popular projector among people who *know* color slides. Its precision optical system puts "on the scene" colors faithfully on the screen. Five-inch lens has internal baffles to trap reflections. Roller-bearing focusing. With Selectron changer that selects, changes and refiles a tray of 30 slides, $67.50.

TDC division of Bell & Howell



TDC HEADLINER 300 is America's outstanding slide projector value. 300 watts, blower-cooled. With Selectron changer, $49.99.

STEREO PROJECT-OR-VIEW lets you project slides on full-size screen or view them on 8"x9" black glass. With manual changer, $144.50.

features for brilliantly easy operation. $199.95.

HITCH YOUR CAMERA TO A STAR

to the new star-D

Conquest

$19.95

Go to your dealer today and see why the magnificent new star-D Conquest challenges any tripod at any price — on any count.

- It is the world's most versatile tripod — a superb and unique photographic instrument — designed to precision standards. It meets the requirements of the most exacting photographer.
- In no other tripod, regardless of price, can be found all these features combined in one instrument.
- The star-D Conquest is ideally suited for all types of cameras — from 35mm. up to the 4 x 5 Press.

THE ONLY TRIPOD WITH A LIFETIME FACTORY GUARANTEE

If you have an instinct for fine quality — you'll choose a Conquest Tripod.

Send for free booklet

DAVIDSON star-D COMPANY

WEST COVINA, CALIF., U.S.A.

just start shooting film without planning it out ahead of time."

The Lambs work out a shooting script and plan just how each sequence was to be handled and whether the action was *camera right* or *camera left*.

"We would underline the *camera right* or *camera left* because it is very important," said Ginger Lamb. "If you take a scene of a person walking from left to right, and in the next scene he is going from right to left, it indicates he has been somewhere and is coming back."

"Our general sequence of scenes is an establishing shot, a medium close-up, then a close-up," she continued. "The closer the better. Then, a pullback shot, that is, a medium-long shot for the conclusion of the sequence."

This is a good series to keep in mind for your own home movies: A long, a medium, a close-up, and then a pullback to a medium.

Here is how it might be used to set the stage for a family picnic. 1—A long establishing shot showing as much of the surrounding area as possible. 2—A medium shot showing the family coming in from the right of the camera and going to the center of the picture, where they begin setting down the picnic baskets and thermos jugs. (This is where you would use the technique of putting yourself in the picture.) 3—A close-up of the picnic baskets and thermos jugs being set down. 4—A medium-long shot showing the immediate picnic area that will be in the rest of the sequence. (Again the technique of putting yourself in the picture.)

CUTTING COSTS: They have found the best way to cut costs in home-movie making is to keep a very careful record of each scene. It is rather tedious at times, but it certainly pays off.

The Lambs keep a record of the light readings, focus, aperture, running time, camera angle, subject matter, and any other details which might be important should they have to come back later and reshoot all or part of a scene.

"These records are very valuable when we start editing the film," said Dana. "From them we can also figure out what mistakes we have made when a scene doesn't turn out right."

"Our experience," he said, "has been that the careful photographer really gets a bigger kick out of shooting pictures when he takes his hobby seriously, and also, the results are more gratifying."

VIEWER IDENTIFICATION: In the Lamb's film, *Quest For The Lost City*, a person sitting in the audience has a sense of identification with the picture. That is, he has the feeling that he is going through the various experiences right along with the Lambs. He is climbing hills and swimming in lakes and fighting his way through the jungle with them.

Here is how the Lambs went about shooting to make you feel you were going through their adventure with them.

"We have found that quite often it is not what you want to show, but what the audience wants to see that makes the difference between a good and a bad film," said Ginger. "For this reason, we tried to imagine that an audience was sitting there watching us whenever we filmed a sequence, and we tried to re-enact any experience we had that we thought might be of interest to that audience."

EQUIPMENT: In making their movie, the Lambs traveled in "unexplored areas where the going was really rugged." They traveled without native guides or porters, so everything they took with them had to be carried on their backs. For this reason, their "photographic equipment was pared down to the very minimum." *Its total weight was 18 pounds.*

The Lambs used only amateur equipment and all of it cost less than $600. It consisted of two Bell & Howell 16-mm cameras. One had a regular one-inch lens and the other a three-lens turret mounting a wide-angle, a one-inch normal and a four-inch telephoto lens. They had a separate timer for each camera, and two tripods. One was a Quick-Set and the other a telescoping model that was small enough to fit into the camera bag. In the bag also were two G-E light meters, a set of close-up extension tubes with adapters, a small tape measure for focusing, and a through-the-lens viewer for use with the extension tubes. They also carried a Leica and a Zeiss Ikon.

MATERIALS: The Lambs use regular 16-mm Kodachrome daylight-type film in magazine loads. The amount they carry with them depends on the type of country which they will be traveling in and the estimated footage required to get the scenes they need. On a recent trip they carried 40 pounds of film in addition to their regular camping gear.

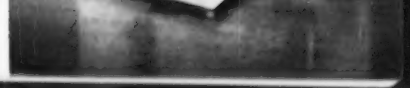
HANDLING AND PROTECTING FILM: "The proper thing to do with exposed film is to get it to the processor as soon as possible," said Dana. "This applies not only to the tropics, but everywhere, because rapid deterioration takes place as soon as any film has been exposed to light."

If you can't send your film to a processor immediately, then you must protect it from heat and moisture, and—in the case of magazines—from the vibration which will tend to throw the magazines out of alignment.

The Lambs solved the vibration problem by careful packing and padding of the magazines. Heat and moisture required a more elaborate procedure. Because they had to travel very light, they could not carry a dehydrating agent (silica gel) so they made their emergency food rations do the work for them. When moisture was very bad, they would heat up one of these rations—dried corn, wheat, and rice—until residual moisture had been driven out, then they would bury the exposed film in it for about 10 minutes. The film was then put in its tinfoil envelope and sealed with Scotch tape. The sealed film was wrapped in a pliofilm bag. Another trick they used was to dry out their sleeping bag, either in the sun or by the campfire, and wrap the film in that.

Why don't you try putting yourself in a movie of your own? It, too, might wind up being shown to a nation-wide audience. Even if it doesn't, the fun and satisfaction you have in making and showing it to your family and friends will be well worth the effort.—

8"x9" black glass. With manual changer, $144.50.



Calendar of exhibitions

*Conducted according to the recommended practices of the Photographic Society of America.

1955 Baltimore International Salon of Photography*, The Baltimore Camera Club, Baltimore, Md.
Closes April 13, 1955.
Entry fee $2, four prints and/or color prints allowed. Color slides $1, four allowed.
On exhibit from May 1 to 22, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write Edward M. French, Jr., 4603 Mary Avenue, Baltimore 6, Md.

1st Oakland Stereo International Exhibit*, Oakland Camera Club, Oakland, Cal.
Closes April 15, 1955.
Entry fee $1, four stereo slides allowed.
On exhibit May 3 and 9 in Oakland and May 5 at Museum of Art in San Francisco.
For information and entry blanks, write Helen Brethauer, Chairman, 4057 Masterson St., Oakland 19, Cal.

10th Columbus Color and Nature Slide Exhibit*, The Columbus Color Camera Club, Columbus, Ohio.
Closes April 16, 1955.
Entry fee $1, four slides allowed.
On exhibit in Columbus on April 23 and 24, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write Merle L. Rhoten, Chairman, 2223 Neil Avenue, Columbus 1, Ohio.

All Canadian Exhibit of Pictorial Photography, Manitoba Camera Club, Manitoba, Canada.
Closes April 30, 1955.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Winnipeg Art Gallery from May 20 to June 4, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write J. M. W. Duncan, % Strains Ltd., 318 Smith St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

17th Buffalo International Exhibition of Nature Photography*, Science Museum Photography Club, Buffalo, N. Y.
Closes May 2, 1955.
Entry fee $1, four prints and/or slides allowed.
On exhibit at Buffalo Museum of Science May 17 to June 12.
For information and entry blanks, write Robert T. Huyck, Chairman, 280 Warren Ave., Kenmore 23, N. Y.

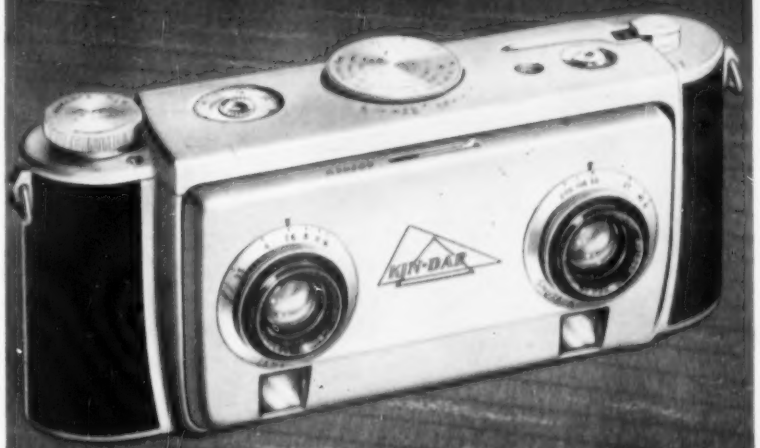
Color Print Contest*, Color Division of the Photographic Society of America, Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Closing date May 20, 1955.
Entry fee $.50.
For information and entry blanks, write Contest Director, Joe E. Kennedy, 1029 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa 2, Okla.

25th Midland Salon of Photography*, The Midland Counties Photographic Federation, Wednesbury, Staffordshire, England.
Closes May 28, 1955.
Entry fee $1, four prints and/or slides allowed.
On exhibit at Edwin Richards Art Gallery, from July 2 to 30.
For information and entry blanks, write Geo. Vernon Billson, Gordon Cottage, Clive Road, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, England.

6th Annual Southwest International Exhibition of Photography*, Southern California Association of Camera Clubs, San Diego, Calif.
Closes June 1, 1955.
Entry fee $1, four prints and/or slides allowed.
On exhibit at Southern California Exposition and San Diego County Fair from June 24 to July 4, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write R. J. Smith, P. O. Box 337, La Mesa, Calif.

1st Pondicherry International Salon of Photography, Ashram Photography, Pondicherry, India.
Closes July 10, 1955.
Entry fee $1, number on request.

Compare - -
more quality features per dollar



Exclusive KIN-DAR stereo features

- Single-window view rangefinder (*coupled*).
- Absolutely coupled diaphragm shutter.
- Smooth, CATCH-PROOF design.
- Subtractive film counter.
- Featherlight . . . weighs only 18 ounces.

and only $99.50 *with Rangefinder*

KIN-DAR STEREO CAMERA

the new high quality camera at a budget price

Here's the world's newest, finest natural dimension camera. Truly quality-built, with precision-matched f:3.5 Steinheil Cassar lenses . . . it is equipped with every leading feature found in other, more expensive stereo cameras (PLUS several outstanding KIN-DAR exclusives). Yet it costs up to 45% less.

But see for yourself. Try the new KIN-DAR at your dealer's today. One look, one trial roll of film and you'll know . . . it's simple enough for the beginner . . . versatile and precise enough for the most exacting professional. The KIN-DAR Corp., South Milwaukee, Wis.

These KIN-DAR accessories include everything you need to take perfect stereo pictures

Case	$10.95
Flash Gun, (with 2 reflectors)	12.95
Filters (per set)	6.50

SET SIGHT SNAP *Simple as that*

Symbol of Quality in the photographic industry.

Mamiya Camera
company of america, inc.
82 wall street, new york 5, n. y.

TELEPHONE HANOVER 2-7450
CABLE ADDRESS MAMIYAMER NEW YORK

THE TRUE SIGN OF LEADERSHIP IS ORIGINALITY . . .

Only the Mamiyaflex reflex cameras offer automatic winding, frame counting and shutter cocking with all controls grouped for one-hand operation.

Only the Mamiya-6 folding camera offers moving-plane coupled rangefinder, with non-rotating lens, for simplest direct operation.

Only the Mamiya Super-16 sub-miniature camera offers completely automatic operation at a flick of the thumb, with uninterrupted sighting and motion picture continuity.

Write us for details or see your dealer today.

and originality

SYMBOL OF QUALITY IN THE PHOTOGRAPHIC INDUSTRY

Learn to Earn at

Considered by most, the best **BROOKS** INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

by Howard Rink—Brooks Institute Student

Study Professional Photography in beautiful Santa Barbara

Portraiture
Commercial
Industrial
Color Printing
Motion Picture

at the World's most beautiful photographic school

BROOKS INSTITUTE, Dept. 3
Santa Barbara, California
Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive literature. I am interested in
☐ 24-month course ☐ Short Course (still)
☐ Motion Picture Course
Name.....
Street.....
City.....Zone....State.....
☐ I am a Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

minicord
world's smallest reflex

$139.50

The world's **smallest** reflex with **"big camera"** features

Reflex focusing, up to 12" • famous Goertz 6 element, coated, high speed F2. lens for poorest light conditions—stops down to F11. • takes a picture a second • flash synchronized • 1/10 to 1/400 & B • 25 exp. easy-loading cartridge, in color or B&W • a masterpiece of craftsmanship, with many other features • guaranteed.

At franchised dealers only

write now for illustrated literature
MINICORD SALES
110 South Dearborn Street • Chicago 3, Illinois

On exhibit in Pondicherry during August, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write Wilfred C. Pinto, Ashram Photography, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry, India.

1955 Evergreen Empire Color and Nature Slide Exhibition*, Bremerton Camera Club, Bremerton, Wash.
Closes August 15, 1955.
Entry fee $1, four slides allowed.
On exhibit at Kitsap County Fair, Bremerton from August 25 to 28; at YMCA, Aberdeen, on August 31; and Seattle, Sept. 9.
For information and entry blanks, write C. W. Biedel, Box 1236, Station A, Bremerton, Wash.

2nd Annual Central Washington Photographic Salon, Yakima Camera Club, Yakima, Wash.
Closes August 27, 1955.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit in Yakima from Sept. 21 to 25, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write G. S. Maring, 218 N. 35th Ave., Yakima, Wash.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S Traveling Salons

Traveling Salons are made up of selected prize-winning prints from POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY's International Picture Contests. Salons are supplied to clubs, stores, schools and other organizations open to the general public, for exhibit. For details, write to Salon Department, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. At times when demand exceeds supply of Salons, you will be sent information, and your request will be placed on our waiting list to receive a Salon at the first possible opening.

April 2-16

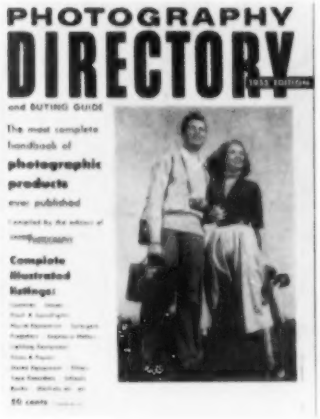
ARKANSAS, Clarksville—(Frank's Campus Studio); Fifth Salon.
CALIFORNIA, Angwin—(Pacific Union College); Eighth Salon.
ILLINOIS, Altamont—(The Altamont Lions Club); Ninth Salon.
ILLINOIS, Pontiac—(Chief City Camera Club); Eighth Salon.
KANSAS, Humboldt—(Humboldt Public Library); Eighth Salon.
MASSACHUSETTS, Cambridge—(Massachusetts Institute of Technology); Ninth Salon.
MASSACHUSETTS, Dedham—(Dedham Public Library); Eighth Salon.
MINNESOTA, Bemidji—(State Teachers College); Fifth Salon.
MINNESOTA, Minneapolis—(Northern Photo Supply Co.); Tenth Salon.
NEW YORK, Elmira—(Elmira Heights Camera Club); Ninth Salon.
PENNSYLVANIA, Hazleton—(Hazleton Camera Club); Tenth Salon.
TENNESSEE, Kingsport—(Civic Auditorium); Ninth Salon.
WISCONSIN, Milwaukee—(Teeter's Camera Store); Ninth Salon.

May 1-15

ALABAMA, Tuscaloosa—(Veterans Administration Hospital); Ninth Salon.
CALIFORNIA, Petaluma—(Petaluma Camera Club); Eighth Salon.
CALIFORNIA, San Bruno—(Portola Camera Club); Tenth Salon.
ILLINOIS, Bloomington—(Bloomington-Normal Camera Club); Fifth Salon.
KANSAS, Abilene—(Jeffcoat Studios); Eighth Salon.
KANSAS, Hutchinson—(The Hutchinson News-Herald); Tenth Salon.
MINNESOTA, St. Paul—(Fisher Photo Supply Co.); Fifth Salon.
NEW YORK, Rochester—(Rochester Public Library); Tenth Salon.
RHODE ISLAND, Providence—(Brown University); Tenth Salon.
WASHINGTON, Seattle—(West Seattle High School); Ninth Salon.
WEST VIRGINIA, Wheeling—(Ohio Valley Camera Club); Eighth Salon.
WISCONSIN, Fort Atkinson—(Fort Atkinson Camera Club); Fifth Salon.

Completely Revised... Up-to-the-Minute Data on Virtually All Photo Equipment!

- ✓ New Descriptions
- ✓ Latest Price Information
- ✓ Over 700 Products New This Year



THE 1955 PHOTOGRAPHY DIRECTORY AND BUYING GUIDE

ON SALE APRIL 26 • 50c AT NEWSSTANDS AND CAMERA STORES ONLY

If you're planning to buy new equipment . . . use it . . . trade it . . . or sell it—The 1955 PHOTOGRAPHY DIRECTORY & Buying Guide will help you.

This year's PHOTOGRAPHY DIRECTORY & Buying Guide lists all of the new products you've been reading about—lists the manufacturer, tells you the price—everything you want to know about cameras . . . lenses . . . films . . . picture-taking accessories . . . processing equipment.

Pick up your copy of this useful year 'round photographic reference book at your newsstand or camera store.

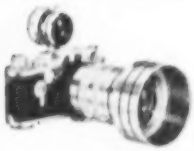
1955 PHOTOGRAPHY DIRECTORY & BUYING GUIDE 366 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

What every *Leica* owner wants!

...a 6-element telephoto lens of unsurpassed excellence at a sensible price

LITHAGON*

85mm f/1.5



For pictures that *snap* with life—portraits that delve beneath the surface of your subjects to reveal a master's touch . . . and close-ups that will become the most striking blow-ups you've ever seen!

Naturally, the Lithagon 85mm is guaranteed to couple perfectly with your Leica.

Features: High speed, incomparable resolving powers, color-corrected and hard-coated. Click stops from f/1.5 to f/22, and built-in sunshade.

Another superior product of Enna-Werk, München, Germany

*Now being bought by the U. S. Army for military photography with their own Leica cameras.

See Lithagon at your dealer today—or write:

GEISS-AMERICA
Chicago 45, Illinois

contests and markets

CONTESTS

LIFE MAGAZINE, along with the **PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA**, has announced a $10,000 essay contest for amateur photographers. Prizes of $5,000, $2,500, and $1,000 will be awarded to winning entries which may be black-and-white prints or color transparencies and must be accompanied by captions and text in the style of *Life*. Photo essays will be judged as material regularly submitted to *Life*, and if winning entries are published, *Life* will pay usual page rates, as well as prize money. A booklet "How to Win the *Life* Contest" which has been made available by the PSA to those interested in the contest, is available from the PSA office, 30 East 60th Street, New York, N. Y. Entries themselves must be mailed before July 31, 1955, to Box 795, New York 46, N. Y.

THE 17TH ANNUAL NEWSPAPER NATIONAL SNAPSHOT AWARDS, which opens this year on May 29, will again be sponsored by more than 90 newspapers throughout the country. Approximately $17,500 in prizes will be distributed among weekly winners in the local contests and among the top prize winners in the national contest. Individual snapshots or prints up to 11x14 may be submitted each week of the contest to the sponsoring newspaper in your area in as many of the following classes you wish: A—Babies and Children; B—Activities, Teen-agers and or Adults; C—Scenes and "Still Life"; D—Animals and Pets. Every week until the end of the contest, September 10, a $5 award will be made in each of the four classes, and after the last week of the contest, regional winners will compete against each other to determine which single photo from each group will enter the National Contest. The newspapers will make $25 awards to the top winner in each class. Prints of uniform size will be sent to the National Awards, where the top prize winners will be chosen. The three top prizes in each group will be $1,000, $500, and $150, respectively, along with 68 additional awards of $50 each. For the name of the nearest participating newspaper in your area of the United States or Canada, write National Newspaper Snapshot Awards, 343 State Street, Rochester 4, New York.

THE NEW HAVEN RAILROAD photographic contest for the winter season will feature human-interest pictures of fun in the New England states as well as scenic shots of that area. Duplicate prizes will be awarded in the two classes of entry; black-and-white and color. In each class of entry the two top prizes will be $500 and $200 with two $50 awards for third and fourth prizes and 20 additional prizes of $10 each. Contest rules are available by writing the New Haven Photo Contest, Room 3634, Grand Central Terminal, New York 17, New York, or from any New Haven ticket office. Entries must be sent to the New York Central address by the contest deadline, April 15, 1955.

BOYS' LIFE magazine will open its 1955 photography contest May 1 to boys and girls who will not have passed their 19th birthday by September 15, 1955. Over $2,000 worth of photo-equipment prizes will be awarded among the seven following groups of entry: Color Slides; Camping and Hiking; Action in Sports; People; Animals; Landscapes and Buildings; Trick and Gag photos. Photographs will be judged within each class of entry but duplicate prints may be entered in any class under which it can qualify. No more than one prize may be won by a contestant in each category. Black-and-white photographs must be no larger than 8x10" and all entries must be accompanied by the following information: Name, address and age; type and make of camera, film, flashbulbs, and filter used; when and where picture was taken and title of picture. Model releases must be available on request for any recognizable people in the pictures. Photographs and transparencies will be returned only if covered by

What every *Exakta* owner wants!

...a 6-element telephoto lens of unsurpassed excellence at a sensible price

LITHAGON

85mm f/1.5

For pictures that *snap* with life—portraits that delve beneath the surface of your subjects to reveal a master's touch . . . and close-ups that will become the most striking blow-ups you've ever seen! And, unlike similar lenses, the Lithagon 85mm is guaranteed not to cut corners at *any* f-stop.

Features: High speed, incomparable resolving powers, color-corrected and hard-coated. Click stops from f/1.5 to f/22, and built-in sunshade.

Another superior product of Enna-Werk, München, Germany

See Lithagon at your dealer today—or write:

GEISS-AMERICA
Chicago 45, Illinois

return envelope and postage. Submissions to the contest and requests for further information should be sent to Boys' Life Photo Contest, 2 Park Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.

NIKKOR CLUB of Japan has announced a contest open to users of Nikkor lenses only. Any number of previously unpublished, unmounted black-and-white prints no smaller than 10x12" and color transparencies are wanted. The three top prizes will be awarded the black-and-white entries, with smaller prizes going to winners in the color division as well as to runners-up in black-and-white. Only rejected color transparencies will be returned. Entrants outside Japan will receive merchandise awards (including a Nikon S-2 as First Prize), up to the value of prizes awarded in Japan. Each print must carry the following information: Name; age; address; picture title; maximum aperture of lens; lens number; camera used; lens stop, shutter speed and film used; filter, if any; lighting; printing paper. Entries which must be postmarked by April 30, should be sent to Nikkor Club, c/o Nippon Kogaku K.K., Oi, Shinagawa, Tokyo. Awards to be announced May 20.

OCEAN HIWAY ASSOCIATION is featuring a competition for pictures taken along the route of Ocean Highway, from New York to Jacksonville, Florida. Awards totaling $150 will be made monthly from November 1, to May 1, 1955, with three $50 grand prizes for the best pictures taken during the winter season. Complete details are available from Dept. PC3, Ocean Hiway Association, P. O. Box 1552, Wilmington, Delaware, and entries should be sent to Ocean Highway Photo Contest, P. O. Box 267, Charleston, South Carolina.

MARKETS

FRANKLIN PHOTO AGENCY, 62 Elm Hill Ave., Roxbury, Mass., is looking for 4 x 5 color transparencies of general interest for use in illustrations, advertising, and calendars. Transparencies are purchased either on a one-time or all-rights basis and may be recalled by the photographer at any time before the purchase is made. MURAL HOUSE, 58 West Adams, Detroit 26, Michigan, is purchasing at $5 and $15 per picture, calendar-type scenics suitable for murals. Send 8 x 10 black-and-white glossy prints for consideration. Negatives will be required for purchased photographs. Exclusive rights are not required and all unused pictures are returned.

CHARLES M. COWLING, 2405-5th Avenue, Sacramento 17, Calif., is buying cheesecake-type photographs for advertising purposes. Payment is $5 to $10 per print. Send small black-and-white prints and enclose return postage.

MURAL HOUSE, 58 West Adams, Detroit 26, Michigan, is purchasing at $5 and $15 per picture, calendar-type scenics suitable for murals. Send 8 x10 black-and-white glossy prints for consideration. Negatives will be required for purchased photographs. Exclusive rights are not required and all unused pictures are returned.

"So you couldn't fix it yourself this time, eh?"

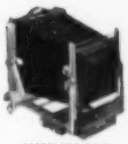
Calumet PERMANENTLY STAINLESS **Steel**

MAKES PROCESSING CLEANER, FASTER, EASIER!

with equipment like this:

DEEP TANK FINISHING OUTFITS
Complete with two insert tanks for developing and fixing — 3½, 10, 15, 28, 48 gallon capacity.

STAINLESS STEEL BUCKETS
Available in two sizes 3¼ or 4 gallon capacity.



UNIVERSAL VIEW CAMERA
All metal camera — available with 8x10, 5x7, or 4x5 Back.

TEMP-TANKS
SINKS
BUCKETS
TRAYS
ROCKER WASHERS
HYPO ROCKERS
SINK PANS
PRINT WASHERS
FILM TANKS
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

FILM PACK DEVELOPING HANGERS
Special curved hanger shape creates tension that holds film securely.

COPY STAND
Reduces copy to a minimum of simple operations. All metal.

TEMPERATURE REGULATING SINKS
Constructed of high polish steel—Easy to clean—Leakproof.

Send for Complete Illustrated Catalog

Calumet Manufacturing Company
6550 North Clark Street, Chicago 26, Illinois

Manufacturers of Cameras, Photographic Processing, Studio and Laboratory Equipment

STATIC masters®

Tools every Photographer should have and use

For cleaning negatives before printing
For cleaning slides before mounting

The Polonium Strip Does The Trick!

1" size (illustrated) $4.95
3" size . . $12.50

STATICMASTERS proven best for removing static electricity, dust and lint

Buy STATICMASTERS at your local photographic store or order direct . . . sent postpaid cash with order

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO.
10175 E. Rush St., El Monte, Calif.

You Don't Guess— You KNOW

when you ENLARGE *Spot-o-Matically*

because your SPOT-O-MATIC tells you!

- Contrast grade of paper
- Exposure time
- Whether negative is over or under developed

Faster and better than test strips. Anyone can use it. For color or black and white. Start enlarging the scientific way . . . the Spot-O-Matic way . . . now!

110-125 Volts AC-DC

KINNARD CO.
324 W. Vine Street
Milwaukee 12, Wis.

$12.50
with 48-page manual, 6-ft. cord, paper speed chart.

Legal Problems in Photography

(Continued from page 42)

snapshots of women generally in the nude, in various poses termed by the court as "frankly provocative." The store in which they were sold specialized in the sale of magic and novelty articles but the windows featured art books containing nudes.

In another prosecution some of the pictures featured two or more models in various poses in the nude. They were sold in a bookstore specializing in the sale of cheap books.

In still another case the pictures were purchased at a bookstore which from its window display featured sexy books with titles such as *Free Lovers, Sinful Cities of the Western World, How To Make Love*, and others.

The last three mentioned cases were all tried at one time. The court in deciding against the sellers said that in determining whether the pictures are obscene within the meaning of the law one can start with the proposition that nudity per se is not obscenity. The court said:

> The reproduction of a Goya nude may titillate, fascinate and stimulate, yet such reproduction does not violate the statute. The prohibitions of * * * the law do not extend to bona fide artistic expression even where such expression takes the form of reproducing Rubens' famous painting of Satyrs chasing buxom and robust nudes. * * * Public sophistication has also advanced to the stage where a man displaying a September Morn calendar will not be clapped into jail, even though September Morn is a far inferior artistic production to a Goya or a Rubens.

The judge then went on to say that when one sees men "pawing" over such pictures in stores in the Times Square area, it is obvious that their appeal is frankly sexual and that the pictures in question therefore meet the test of obscenity.

Pictures in a book called *Let's Go Naked* exposed in the window of a store were condemned in another case. The fact that strips of paper covered the private parts of the individuals portrayed did not make the pictures any less obscene.

A person was convicted for selling a book containing a collection of 88 photographs being mostly of female figures in the nude. The book was displayed in a store window where artists' supplies and materials were sold but no attempt was made to confine the sale of the book to those interested in the graphic arts. The photograph exposed in the window was that of a woman reclining, in the nude, on what appeared to be a couch, with the lighting effects so arranged that her busts and private parts were brought into prominence. The court called it "a provocative picture."

The seller of a nudist magazine containing pictures of persons in nudist camps was convicted for selling obscene pictures by a New York court.

Commenting on the sale of strip tease and other types of pictures, one judge said:

> If they could not stir sexual impulses, there would be no reason for the strip tease, or the pictures which portray models holding out their breasts in provocative fashion, or the picture which makes such a prominent display of the female buttocks and the anal region.

Note that in all these cases the sellers of the pictures and not the photographers were prosecuted. However, there have been cases where photographers themselves have been prosecuted under the obscenity laws. One such notable case was where the photographer conducted a school of photography where models posed in the nude and anyone wishing to attend classes could do so for a fee. Among the "students" were police officers in civilian clothing who took pictures of the model and used these as a basis for prosecution. After being convicted in the lower courts, the Appellate Court reversed the conviction holding that there was insufficient evidence for conviction. Obviously, the photos taken by the police were not taken as part of the instruction course and could not form the basis of the conviction. The fact that photographers haven't been prosecuted as often as sellers and distributors doesn't mean they are immune from suit. However, it is certainly an indication that some pictures may be entirely proper at the time of taking and yet may fall into the wrong channels, making the ultimate sellers subject to prosecution.

One thing is clear. In deciding whether or not a picture is obscene not only the picture itself is considered but the channels through which it is sold, and the types of persons for whom it is intended are also important. Perhaps that is why the nude painting in the museum is art and the photo of the nude being "pawed" by men in a cheap bookstore specializing in sexy photos and literature is not!—

The Family of Man

(Continued from page 88)

initial impact wears off—the feeling of having stepped into the Grand Canyon or the Carlsbad Caverns or something equally monumental—several interesting facts become clear. In the first place, Steichen did not slant this show to interest only photographers or connoisseurs of photography but to appeal to the widest audience—the very family of man which provides its central theme.

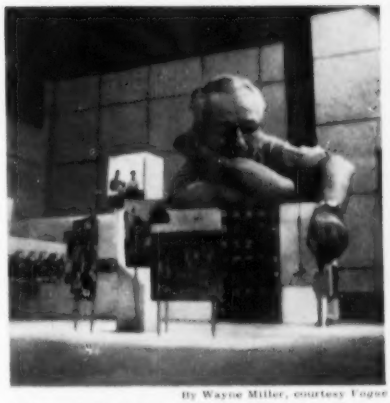
If ever a photographic exhibition could boast of having human interest, this one is it. From the opening display of lovers (see pages 80-81) to the closing group of children (see pages 82-83) the pictures encompass a tremendous range of human emotion and activity. Here is man's Odyssey from the womb to the grave, a camera panorama of primitive and civilized people around the world. And here are the basic experiences shared by all: birth, love, play, work, hunger, fear, loneliness, and death portrayed with the impact and sense of participation that only photography can give.

Already *The Family of Man* has established itself as a solid hit with the public. In the first two weeks more than 35,000 viewers flocked to see it, smashing all previous attendance records for any photographic exhibition ever held by the museum.

The size and scope of the show required equally monumental effort on the part of Steichen, director of the museum's department of photography, his assistant, Wayne Miller, and a special staff. They spent more than two years on what was probably the hugest single job of picture editing in history. Photographs poured in from all over the world in response to a widely-publicized request, and Steichen personally collected many more pictures during trips abroad until the astronomical total of more than two million prints was amassed. These were whittled down to about 10,000 from which the final 501 were selected. In its completed form *The Family of Man* represents the work of 273 photographers from 68 countries and includes some of the most celebrated names in photography as well as unknown amateurs whose work appears in public here for the first time.

Steichen and Miller drew heavily on the work of magazine photojournalists and documentary photographers, and were guided by story-telling content as much as by the artistic merit of each picture. Steichen explains that his basic aim was not to compile a collection of great photographs but to show "the essential oneness and goodness of man . . . in the simple direct terms of photography." The result is not photographic art for its own sake, but photography at work conveying information and inspiration.

Words are used sparingly—only small credit lines on each print, quotations from world literature to keynote the groups of pictures, and an introduction by Carl Sandburg. Whatever faults one may find with the show it proves, once again, how vividly the camera can communicate ideas and emotions without the help of words.



By Wayne Miller, courtesy Fogel

Edward Steichen, who conceived and produced *The Family of Man,* experiments with a scale model of the huge exhibition.

Architect Paul Rudolph, who designed the installation, has created a fit setting for this mammoth exhibition. He handles space, color, light, and layout with good taste and boldness. A few of the off-beat display techniques lapse into the melodramatic or overly clever, but most of them enhance the power of the pictures without calling undue attention to themselves. *The Family of Man* should stimulate other museums, galleries, camera clubs, and individuals into experimenting

SCOPE®

VISTASCOPE... the magic carpet that brings own movies (and 35mm color slides, too*)

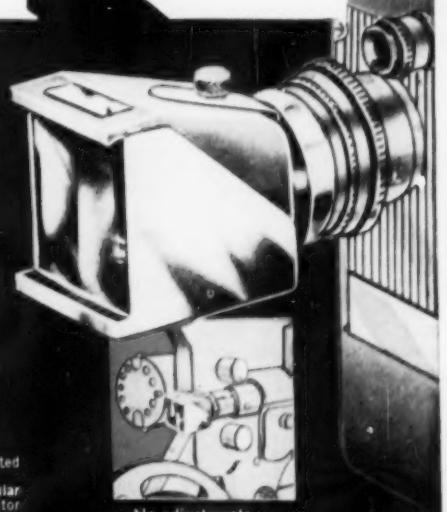
Vistascope for 8 mm. and 16 mm. movies gives you all the excitement of Hollywood's newest wide-screen techniques—without glasses.

- 50% more horizontal sweep, making panning obsolete.
- Save 50% of your film, which will soon pay for the cost of your Vistascope.
- Get clarity of definition, no more abnormal distortions in close-ups.

The VISTASCOPE Anamorphic System (using the same lens for both picture taking and projecting) "squeezes" your picture into a standard frame when taken, and "unsqueezes" it onto your standard screen when projecting.

HERE'S WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY:
William W. Morris, February Popular Photography: "Results amazing . . . With (Vistascope) you can do anything that Hollywood has done with Cinemascope. But unlike Cinemascope, the picture has definition and even illumination throughout the entire projected image area."
Norman Lipton, "Tools and Techniques," March Popular Photography: ". . . combines a reasonable cost factor with unprecedented image quality."

*Write for complete information



No adjustments—simply slip on camera and projector.

YOU CAN GET *Better Flash Pictures!*

WITH A GRAFLEX®-MADE ELECTRONIC

STROBOFLASH

PORTRAITS: The STROBOFLASH satin finished reflector is designed to eliminate *hot spots* in the picture area and approximates floodlight lighting. Reflectors with high beam candle power second ratings usually create undesirable *hot spots*.

ACTION: The STROBOFLASH II (illustrated above) has a flash duration of 1/1000 second. The photographer can stop action at this speed even though his camera only has a 1/200 shutter.

SPORTS: Sequence pictures can be taken allowing approximately 3 seconds between shots for recharging (with fresh batteries). This is about the time it takes to change film. No time is wasted changing bulbs.

COLOR: The color temperature of the flashtube is balanced so that special filters are not necessary. The light output of the STROBOFLASH II is great enough for most color photographs; it has a color guide number of 50. Especially valuable, too, for *filling-in* daylight shots.

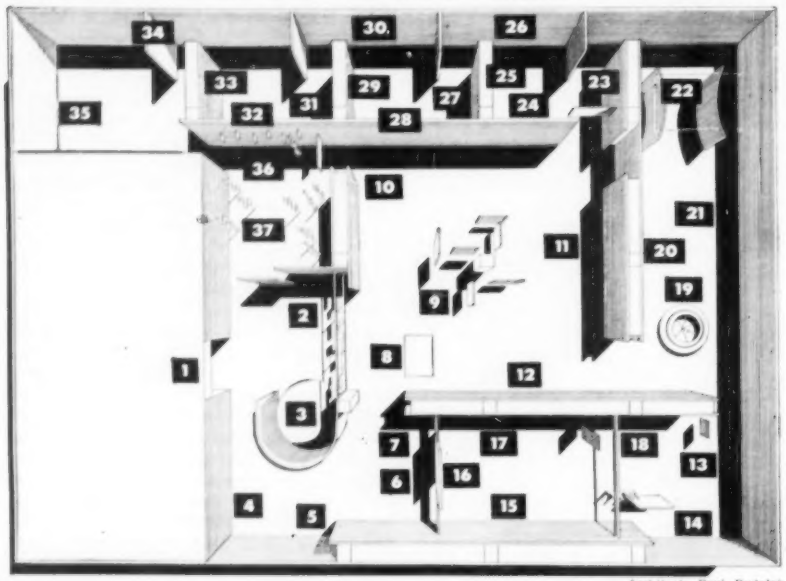
Ask your Graflex dealer about STROBOFLASH portables or write Dept. P-55, Graflex, Inc., Rochester 8, N. Y.

Graflex Dealers are in the 'Yellow Pages'

GRAFLEX®

Prize-Winning Cameras

HERE'S A GUIDE TO THE FAMILY OF MAN



Architect: Paul Rudolph

Steichen's photographic tribute to humanity is so huge and covers such a wide scope that it requires new approaches to organization and display. The architect's drawing above shows how some of the problems were solved. Groups of related pictures are indicated by number in approximately the order they are seen by a visitor walking through the exhibition: **1** entrance arch, **2** lovers, **3** childbirth, **4** mothers and children, **5** children playing, **6** disturbed children, **7** fathers and sons, **8** photograph displayed on the floor, **9** "family of man" central theme pictures, **10** agriculture, **11** labor, **12** household and office work, **13** eating, **14** folk singing, **15** dancing, **16** music, **17** drinking, **18** playing, **19** ring-around-the-rosy stand, **20** learning, thinking, and teaching, **21** human relations, **22** death, **23** loneliness, **24** grief, pity, **25** dreamers, **26** religion, **27** hard times and famine, **28** man's inhumanity to man, **29** rebels, **30** youth, **31** justice, **32** public debate, **33** faces of war, **34** dead soldier, **35** illuminated transparency of H-bomb explosion, **36** UN, and **37** children.

with new ways of presenting photographs.

Many of these unusual display techniques—POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY counted at least 13—can be seen in the interior views accompanying this article, and some are indicated on the architect's floor plan on this page. Here's a roundup of what you'll find at the exhibition in New York:

1. Enlarged sections of a crowd shot lining the jambs of the entrance arch.
2. Photographs mounted against a transparent wall through which a panoramic view of the exhibition can be seen.
3. A "rotunda" with walls of diaphanous curtain material against which photographs on the theme of childbirth are displayed.
4. Giant enlargements mounted on panels hanging from the ceiling.
5. Photographs mounted on upright screens.
6. A large photograph mounted low and parallel with the floor on a stand like a coffee table.
7. A many-sided "merry-go-round" stand displaying pictures of children from many lands playing ring-around-the-rosy.
8. A large photograph mounted high and parallel with the ceiling.
9. Photographs mounted on short curved "room dividers."
10. Cut-out silhouettes of African natives mounted upright on the floor.
11. Small photographs mounted against huge wall murals.
12. Photographs jutting out at right angles to the wall.
13. Photographs mounted on vertical posts.

The pictures vary in size from tiny album-size prints to enormous murals filling an entire wall, and are cropped and grouped in dynamic layouts. Unlike most photo exhibitions, which are designed to be viewed flat against a wall, *The Family of Man* makes dramatic use of space for viewing "in the round." No matter where you stand in any of the main rooms you see an interplay of overlapping, three-dimensional forms.

Most of the photographs are in black-and-white, although a few are toned for special effect. The most important color shot is a huge transparency of a hydrogen-bomb explosion which is illuminated from behind in a darkened room just before the exit.

Inevitably, an exhibition as ambitious as this will provoke controversy. For example, some people object that *The Family of Man* is not art at all, but a social and anthropological document, and suggest half seriously that it ought to be moved from its present location to the Museum of Natural History. Others have questioned its theme—an optimistic assumption of the "essential oneness and

goodness of man." The way some pictures are linked together because of physical similarities in the subject has been criticized as superficial, and the question has been raised whether the exhibition really provides deep insight into the nature of man or whether it is primarily a vehicle for Steichen's personal opinion.

Regardless of the validity of this criticism, *The Family of Man* is an important event in photography, perhaps the most significant of recent years. It deserves to be visited and revisited, to be thought about and talked about, to be subjected to searching questions. We'd like to hear your opinions, favorable or unfavorable, and will do our best to print as many comments by our readers as we can. For one reader's point of view, see *The Family of Man—A Minority Report* in the letters column of this issue.

If you miss the New York showing you still may be able to see *The Family of Man*. Plans are being made to open the exhibition at the Cleveland Museum of Fine Art, the Minneapolis Institute of Art, and perhaps in other museums across the country. Two "overseas editions" also are scheduled, one to travel in Asia, the other in Europe. It is Steichen's hope that *The Family of Man*, with its message of brotherhood spoken in the universal language of photography, may in some measure help ease the tensions afflicting mankind today.—*Arthur A. Goldsmith, Jr.*

OUR CONTEST WINNERS HONORED

Six prize-winning pictures from POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY International Picture Contests were selected for *The Family of Man*, including this shot of a Peruvian flute-player by Eugene V. Harris, which is repeated as a theme picture several times throughout the show and in accompanying publicity and literature. Other winners include *Hot Jazz* by Hugh Bell (1954); *City Child* by Farrell Grehan, *Ballet Master* by Yoichi R. Okamato, *Hamburgers* by Robert Frank (1953), and *Brothers* by Ruth Orkin (1952).

WALL ST. Camera Exch.

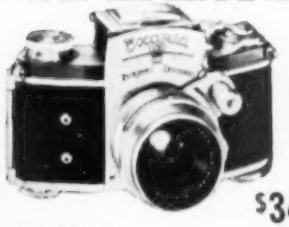
"SHOP AND SWAP CAMERA CENTER" WSC EXCH. 80 WALL STREET NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

MODERNIZE! GET UP-TO-DATE!

TRADE-IN IS OUR BUSINESS! NOW IS THE TIME
TO CASH IN ON YOUR OLD OUT-WORN PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT---
TRADE YOUR OLD CAMERAS and LENSES for LATEST MODELS!

THE COUNTRY IS GOING 35-MM. AUTOMATIC, SINGLE-LENS REFLEX WILD!
GO MODERN—TRADE IN YOUR PRESENT EQUIPMENT . . .

THE NEW 1955 FULLY AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX
"The Most Versatile Camera in the World."



$345.00

- Fully Automatic
- New Shutter Lock
- Improved Film Advance
- New Exposure Counter
- Standard Re-wind Mechanism
- Fully Synchronized
- 29 Speeds. 1/1000 sec-12 sec.
- Rapid Film Transport
- Self Timer
- Interchangeable Lenses & Finders

w/new 58mm F 2 fully automatic Zeiss Biotar

W. Automatic f2.8 Iscо Westanar lens $239.50
W. Automatic f2 Isco Westagon lens 279.50
W. Automatic f1.9 Schneider Xenon lens 341.70

GENUINE IHAGEE RANGEFINDER PRISM—$85.00

TRADE: For Automatic Exakta

THE NEW EXAKTA 66
The Finest 2¼x2¼ Single Lens Reflex Camera Ever Made!

- 29 Shutter Speeds, 1/1000 sec. to 12 sec.
- Interchangeable Lenses & Finders
- Self Timer
- Automatic Film Transport
- Intentional Double Exposure
- Interchangeable Backs
- Flash Synchronized for Bulbs & Strobe
- Accessory Penta Prism

TRADE: For most advanced 2¼ Reflex Camera

only $319.50

w. f2.8 Pre-set Tessar Lens
Available for Immediate Delivery

THE NEW 1955 AUTOMATIC PENTACON
- For the first time . . . FULLY AUTOMATIC!

- Fully Automatic
- Eye-Level Penta Prism
- Speeds 1-1/1000 sec.
- Self Timer
- Synch. for Bulbs & Strobe
- Interchangeable Lenses

W. Automatic f2.8 Isco Westanar lens. $249.50
W. Automatic f2 Isco Westagon lens. $289.50

TRADE: For Automatic Pentacon

THE NEW 1955 FULLY AUTOMATIC EXA
"The Economy Version of Exakta"

TRADE Your old camera for new EXA

- Fully Automatic
- Interchangeable Lenses & Finders
- Synch. for Bulbs & Strobe

W. Automatic f2.8 Isco Westanar lens..... $129.50

The NEW 1955 AUTOMATIC PRAKTIFLEX FX

TRADE: For Automatic Praktiflex FX

- Fully Automatic
- Accessory Prism Finder
- Speeds 1/2 sec. to 1/500 sec.
- Synch. for Bulbs & Strobe
- Interchangeable Lenses

W. Automatic f2.8 Isco Westanar lens..... $139.50
W. Automatic f2 Isco Westagon lens..... 179.50

LENSES FOR EXAKTA, PENTACON, PRAKTIFLEX, EXA

AUTOMATIC LENSES

f2.8 Automatic Isco Westanar ..... $ 69.50
f2 Automatic Isco Westagon 110.00
f1.9 Automatic Schneider Xenon 169.50

WIDE ANGLE LENSES

28mm f3.5 Angenieux Retrofocus $120.00
35mm f2.5 Angenieux Retrofocus 99.50
40mm f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 75.00
40mm f4.5 Meyer Heliopian 49.50
40mm f3.5 Steinheil Cassaron 49.50

TELEPHOTO LENSES

85mm f2.8 Steinheil Culminar ..... $ 65.00
90mm f1.8 Angenieux 149.00
90mm f2.5 Angenieux 84.50
100mm f2.8 Meyer Trioplan 75.00
135mm f2.5 Angenieux 169.50
135mm f3.5 Angenieux 75.50
135mm f2.8 Steinheil Quinar Pre-Set 149.50
135mm f4 Zeiss Triotar 75.00
150mm f5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor 55.95
180mm f5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor 82.95
250mm f5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor 132.15
400mm f5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor 199.50
300mm f5.6 Telagon 360.00
400mm f4.5 Telagon 360.00
500mm f5 Telagon 450.00
600mm f5 Telagon 565.00
800mm f6.3 Telagon 750.00

NEW! JUST ARRIVED!!

75mm f1.5 Zeiss Biotar preset..... $216.50

We'll trade any camera or lens regardless of model or age. The cash difference you pay is low, low, low! What do you have? . . . What do you need? We'll make you a swell deal.

Wall Trades All

STEINHEIL "Featherweight" BINOCULARS

- Finest Precision Optics
- Fully ctd. Lenses
- Genuine Prismatic
- Lightweight. Perfectly Balanced
- Central Focusing

6X30 STEINHEIL PRISM BINOCULAR
Outstanding general purpose glass $75.00*
8X30 STEINHEIL PRISM BINOCULAR
High power for long distances 90.00*
8X40 STEINHEIL PRISM BINOCULAR
High power with wide angle viewing 99.00*
7X50 STEINHEIL PRISM BINOCULAR
Extra high power & brilliance 135.00*

(* Add 10% F.E.T.)

"SHOP AND SWAP CAMERA CENTER" WSC EXCH.

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH.
80 Wall St., New York 5P, N. Y.—Dept. P5
☐ I WANT TO BUY.* Rush best offer on .....
☐ I WANT TO TRADE.* Rush best offer for my .....
Name .....
Address .....
City/Town ..... State .....
☐ Send My Copy of Wall St. Camera News Free!
All our merchandise fully guaranteed 1 year. 10 day return privilege.

24 MODERN CAMERA GUIDES

Which Ones Do You Need?

For Your Still Camera

ARGUS	SPEED GRAPHIC
BOLSEY	TWIN-LENS REFLEX
CANON	KODAK (Miniature)
EXAKTA	LEICA
IKOFLEX	VOIGTLANDER
ROLLEIFLEX	ZEISS-IKON

For Your Movie Camera

BOLEX KEYSTONE

For Your Stereo Camera

REVERE "33" STEREO-REALIST
THREE DIMENSIONAL PROJECTION

For Special Subjects

BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY
MEDICAL AND DENTAL PHOTOGRAPHY
OMEGA ENLARGER GUIDE
PHOTO DARKROOM GUIDE
PHOTOGRAPHING YOUR FLOWERS

$1.95 each

(Add 3% sales tax for NYC deliveries)

Order from:

AMPHOTO

AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOK PUBLISHING CO., INC.
33 W. 60 St., New York 23, N.Y.

Ektachrome vs Kodachrome

(Continued from page 109)

sample was found to have appreciably more grain than the Kodachrome.

Both of these transparencies were then projected side by side (using two projectors of the same make, model, and lamp wattage) on two 50x50-inch beaded screens. The projected images filled the respective screen areas. When these two images were observed from a normal viewing distance, the granularity appeared negligible in both.

When producing color prints from these transparencies, graininess is not evident in either sample result on low magnification. However, in those cases where the magnification is as high as ten times, the Ektachrome appears to exhibit more grain.

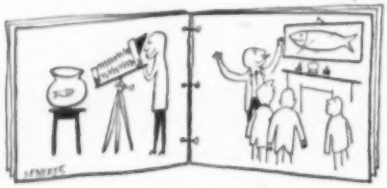
gradation

The new 35-mm Ektachrome is softer than Kodachrome. Because of its softness characteristic, it has more exposure latitude. It is estimated that this new film will yield an acceptable transparency if exposed plus-or-minus a full stop from the correct exposure, as compared to a limit of about one-half stop for Kodachrome.

color reproduction

After comparing many pairs of Kodachrome and Ektachrome test transparencies of various colored charts and objects, I found no great difference between the two films' color reproduction characteristics. In the new Ektachrome, the reds appear to be more bluish, producing more of a brick red than the Kodachrome. The over-all color balance and gray-scale reproduction appear fairly neutral in the new E-2 Ektachrome. Of course, this observation which is valid for the particular emulsions I tested may be subject to drastic revision if and whenever Kodak changes the emulsion characteristics or permits a slight shift in the response.

In sum, the new Ektachrome E-2 color film is substantially faster than corresponding Kodachrome films for daylight, electronic flash, and clear flashbulb exposures; it's on a par with Kodachrome "A" for photoflood exposure. On the debit side, Ektachrome E-2 is somewhat grainier than Kodachrome, and its resolution is measurably inferior to Kodachrome's. Nevertheless, Ektachrome E-2 offers such additional blessings as softer gradation, greater exposure latitude, and the unmentioned and immeasurable advantages of "consumer processing." These include immediate processing under the user's control (or those of his favorite processing laboratory) and especially the ability to "push" the effective film speed and alter the color response by processing manipulations.—



GOOD because they're **WOOD**

NO. 45
DELUXE IN USE

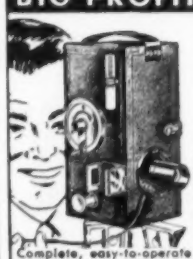
Preserve your negatives for less than 1c each in beautiful, dustproof, damp resistant sycamore chests by Nega-File. Glassine envelopes permit full view of negative without handling. Each envelope is printed for a data record of exposure, except envelopes for strip negatives. Visible Numerical Guides permit filing and finding of desired negative easily and quickly.

Film Nos.	File No.	Price
122, 522, 541	16	$5.70
116, 616, 118, 518, 124	18	8.95
2¼ x 3¼	20	7.15
2¼ x 2¼ (single)	24	9.10
2¼ x 2¼ (strip of 2)	22-2	7.95
2¼ x 2¼ (strip of 3)	22-3	6.95
2¼ x 2¼ (strip of 4)	22-4	8.45
35 mm. (strip of 6)	35	5.70
4 x 5	45	6.50
5 x 7	57	6.75
8 x 10	810	15.00

If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct. Ask for free Catalog and Filing Handbook.

THE NEGA-FILE COMPANY
EASTON 11, PENNSYLVANIA

BIG PROFITS FOR YOU



Making Finished Photos in 2 Minutes!
Wonderful Photo Invention

Takes and finishes 30 to 40 everlasting, black and white or sepia photos an hour. No dark room. Guaranteed not to fade. Photos taken on "SUPER-SPEED" direct positive paper. Picture size 2½ x 3½ in. Complete, easy-to-operate portable photo studio. Size 4½ x 5 x 10. Wt. 6 lbs. **700% PROFIT.** Write quick, get details about the great **PDQ CHAMPION PHOTOMASTER.**

P D Q CAMERA CO.
1161 N. Cleveland Ave., Dept. PY8, Chicago 10, Ill.

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY
COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE

Finest professional instruction and equipment. Training under G.I. Bill 550. Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive residence for girls. Enter first Monday each month. WRITE REGISTRAR, ROOM 145, 750 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 11, ILL.

RAY-VOGUE

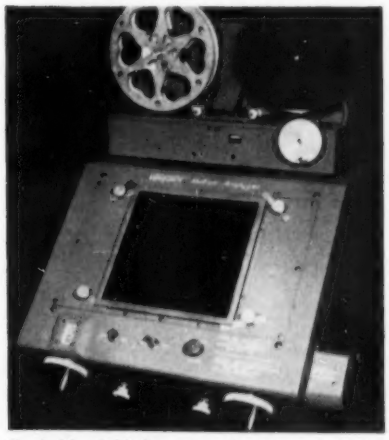
When you order by mail . . .

please print your name and address clearly, be specific in your order, enclose proper amount, allow ample time for delivery.

Tools and Techniques

(*Continued from page 16*)

Desk-Type Motion Analyzer. A handy new tool for simplified quantitative analysis of cinematographic motion studies has recently been perfected by the Vanguard Instrument Co., Valley Stream, L. I., New York, and is being sold by the Photographic Analysis Co. of Clifton, N. J. as the Vanguard Motion Analyzer. The basic function of the unit is to measure the linear motion vs the time interval of events recorded on motion-picture film for evaluation in terms of velocities, accelerations, deflections and stresses. Originally designed to process high-speed motion-picture studies produced in the Fastax and Eastman Kodak High-Speed cameras, it can also be used for oscilloscopic recordings on film as well as photographic instrumentation recorded with other cameras. The instrument is 22 inches high x 16 inches wide x 17 inches deep, and weighs about 35 pounds. It is used on a desk top or workbench in a normally lighted room, and requires no special training for efficient operation. It accommodates 400 foot or shorter lengths of 16-mm film and presents a 10x magnification (including the film edges so timing marks can be observed).



Portable tabletop cine viewer presents 16-mm film records under 10x enlargement.

Odds & Ends. The latest entries in the Japanese high-speed lens "derby" are products of the Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd., of Tokyo, whose most notable contributions to the current photographic boom in that country have been a color film and a promising line of black-and-white taking materials. Their new lenses, both designed for 35-mm still cameras, are (1) an $f/2$, 35-mm wide angle lens and (2) an $f/1.2$, 50-mm lens constructed with eight optical elements—six made of new rare-element glasses produced by Fuji. So far, we've seen no objective reports on their quality nor heard of any export plans for the U. S. market.

. . . The aging of commercial developers was found to have been inhibited by the addition of ascorbic acid as well as zinc chloride in a study of photographic developer stabilization by A. Basinski and M. Tyrakowski reported in *Chemical Abstracts* 1954, 48, 7464 (from Analecta, *British Journal of Photography*—October 1, 1954). Acceleration of ageing, on the other hand, resulted from the addition of tannins and from the elevation of developer temperatures. Little effect on the oxidation-reduction potential was found when pyrocatechol, orthophenylenediamine quinine sulfate, coramine, coumarin, and sodium salicylate were added.

. . . Du Pont's "DH" dehydrated projection-speed emulsion which had formerly been marketed as an industrial product is now available through photographic supply stores as well as in ¼-pound and 1-pound sizes, at $7 and $24 respectively. The material, which is restored to liquid form by addition of water can be used to sensitize almost any surface, regardless of size or shape. One-quarter pound of "DH" should cover about 100 square feet and the 1-pound, about 400 square feet.

. . . Quite a considerable amount of useful information about magnetic recording, erase, and playback heads (leavened with a gentle sales pitch) is contained in a 24-page booklet currently available from Stancil-Hoffman, 921 No. Highland Avenue, Hollywood 38, Calif. for 10 cents in postage. Its title: *Magnetic Heads & Magnetic Recording.*—

IT'S HERE AT **MINIFILM** *at* **ONLY 10% DOWN**

VISTASCOPE®

GIVES FULL DIMENSIONAL REALISM TO YOUR OWN MOVIES

. . . sweeps your audience from your living room to the actual scene

NOW— VISTASCOPE for your 35mm and Reflex cameras too! *Write for details.*

VISTASCOPE IS A DOUBLE-PURPOSE COATED LENS

Your one VISTASCOPE slips onto your camera for shooting . . .

then onto your projector for viewing

Vistascope gives your 8mm and 16mm movies all the panorama and excitement of Hollywood's wide screen techniques . . . without glasses. The movies you shoot can now cover the entire scene; you get 50% more picture without distortion . . . clear sharp pictures from edge to edge.

Vistascope saves you money . . . you use 50% less film, practically eliminating the need for panning. **Vistascope** uses regular color or black and white film.

The **Vistascope** anamorphic principle gives your camera lens a 36° lens angle—50% more than your standard 24° lens. You are actually using **two different focal lengths** at the same time, one for width . . . the other for height.

for 8mm $75 cash — only $7.50 down

for 16mm $125 cash — only $12.50 down

ADDS NEW LIFE . . . NEW INTEREST TO ALL YOUR MOVIE MAKING . . . GET VISTASCOPE TODAY . . .

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

Where Customers Become Friends

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS · NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

(bet. 46th & 47th Sts.) JUdson 2-1416

Please rush me the following equipment .....
..... Price .....
Enclosed is balance due .....
Ship Equipt. C.O.D. (10% down required) .....
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
Please send TIME PAYMENT & Information.

FOR YOUR PROJECTOR!

Automatic projection and permanent slide storage

Airequipt

AUTOMATIC SLIDE CHANGER

Makes your projector automatic . . . simply slip into place, using the supplied adapter, and operate lever to change slides. Show in sequence or pick the title you want to see. Each slide at your fingertips!

Complete with one magazine for 36 slides. $14.95

SLIDE MAGAZINE

The "heart" of the Airequipt system . . . exclusive all-metal magazine permanently holds 36 slides, in any order. Hands never touch a slide! Complete with index card, each $2.25

CARRYING CASES

PC-6 for 6 magazines and changer $6.98

PC-12 for 12 magazines or 11 plus changer $10.95

Airequipt

2 X 2 SLIDE SYSTEM

Your Dealer will gladly demonstrate! Illustrated catalog free on request.

AIREQUIPT MANUFACTURING CO., Inc. • New Rochelle, N. Y.

THE AIREQUIPT AUTOMATIC SLIDE CHANGER ON YOUR PROJECTOR CAN NOW BE USED WITH THIS TABLE VIEWER

by Airequipt

DUAL-PURPOSE VIEWER

Brilliant, evenly-illuminated viewer for 2x2 slides. Handsome, streamlined molded Bakelite case, with large, optically ground and polished lens. Simply plug in, and see enlarged views more colorful than ever! With on-off switch.

NEW PRICE $10.95

AUTO-VIEW

Dual-purpose viewer with the Airequipt Automatic Slide Changer and one magazine for 36 slides! Provides the ultimate in viewing luxury.

NEW PRICE $24.50

See the complete Airequipt System for showing, indexing and storing 35mm slides. Includes Automatic Slide Changer, Slide Magazines, Table Viewers, Slide Glass and Carrying Cases for Magazines . . . at your Dealer!

Your Dealer will gladly demonstrate! Illustrated catalog free on request.

AIREQUIPT MANUFACTURING CO., Inc. • New Rochelle, N. Y.

what's new — Trade Notes and News

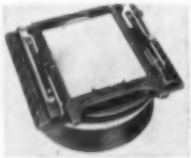
All data and descriptions ascribed to products listed herein are those claimed by the manufacturers and distributors, and listings are not to be construed as endorsements by POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. For further information write to address given in trade note.

CAMERAS & ACCESSORIES

VITO B is another Voigtlander camera offered by Willoughbys and their dealers. Said to be the only precision-made, popular-priced camera with automatic film transport, Vito B is equipped with Color-Skopar *f*/3.5 lens, and is synchronized for flash. Minimum focusing distance is 33 inches and the camera takes 36 color or black-and-white pictures on 35-mm film. A side lever coincidently transports film, counts exposure, sets shutter, locks double-exposure-prevention, and readies the camera for the next picture. Price is $54.50.

GAMI Automatic Sub-miniature 16-mm camera is distributed by Buttafarri Corp., 207 Fourth Ave., New York 3. It takes rapid sequences of three exposures without rewinding, its spring motor cocking the shutter as the film is transported. A viewfinder-rangefinder and exposure calculator employ a single eyepiece and adjustments are made while observing the image coincidently with the lowest visible figure on an extinction-meter scale, with a second movable scale above it. Price is $340 and 30-exposure cartridges of black-and-white film cost $1.10, with color priced at $2.80.

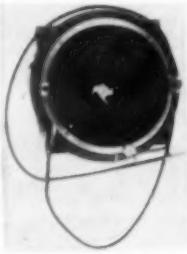
VOIGTLANDER VITESSA "L", 35-mm Automatic camera with built-in exposure meter, light-value Synchro-Compur shutter, and automatic picture mechanism is announced by Willoughbys, 110 W. 32nd St., New York 1. Shutter-speed changes are made automatically after setting the value indicated by the exposure meter; i.e., aperture and shutter speed are interlocked and changing either automatically adjusts the other to the proper setting. Price is $159.50 and full information is available from Willoughbys.



GRAFLOK CAMERA BACK is a product of Charles Beseler Co., 60 Badger Ave., Newark 8, N. J. It provides a replacement for the lamphouse of Beseler's Model 45M Enlarger which converts it into a 4x5 camera for horizontal or vertical use. Precise focusing is accomplished through 45M's Microjust controls. Filters are slipped into a filter drawer which is behind the lens. Price of the Graflok back is $42.75.

FOTO-ROLL-70, Korona Camera Works Division of Gundlach Mfg. Co., Fairport, N. Y., is available in an improved model. The unit is mounted on a camera in place of its normal groundglass, and provides a sliding back complete with groundglass and a carriage with roll-film mechanism accommodating a roll of 350-exposure 70-mm film. It is fitted by Korona to individual models of 5x7 and 8x10 cameras. Prices start at $125.

CONTAX IIa and **IIIa** stereo attachments and accessories are now available. Carl Zeiss, Inc., 485 Fifth Ave., announces a self-contained optical system replacing the Contax lens and consisting of two stereoscopically matched and coated 35-mm *f*/3.5 lenses of the Stereotar. When taking stereo pictures beyond 8 ft a prism attachment is fitted to its front. Price is $159. Also available are Special Stereotar Proxar lenses for subject distances of 8, 12, and 20 in. They can be used in connection with the new Contameter close-up device and cost $16.50 for the set. A viewfinder is priced at $10.



EGONE IRIS Lens Board Adapter is imported and distributed by Egon Egone, 91 Winthrop Rd., Brookline 46, Mass. It is installed on the camera front and eliminates the necessity of using lens boards with openings of various sizes. It may be obtained in seven sizes with maximum openings from 55-mm to 120-mm. Prices range from $25 to $70.

REVERE "38" 16-mm Magazine Turret Camera combines fast loading with versatility of a 3-lens turret and corresponding objective viewfinders. The divergent turret head permits use of extreme-wide-angle lenses in combination with 6-in. telephoto lens without optical or mechanical interference. Normal lens is fixed-focus *f*/2.5, with which the camera is priced at $169.50. With *f*/1.9 it is $194.50 and the cost with an *f*/1.5 lens is $252.50. Revere's address is 320 E. 21st St., Chicago 16.

BUSCH STEREO MAGAZINE is a 100-ft magazine attachment which fits most current models of stereo cameras, according to the maker, Busch Stereo Service, Inc., 850 W. Adams St., Chicago 7. It has an automatic counter that registers with each click of the shutter. Prices range from $275 (for Stereo-Realist and Revere cameras) upward.

LENSES & ACCESSORIES

TELEPHOTO LENS FOR ROBOT ROYAL is a new 200-mm *f*/5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar with click stops, announced by Intercontinental Marketing Corp., 251 Fourth Ave., New York 10. Minimum aperture is *f*/32 and minimum focusing distance 8½ ft. A special mount permits use with the Robot Royal III breech-lock mount or the Model II screw-in mount. The new lens couples automatically with the built-in rangefinder of the Robot Royal III. Its over-all length is 5⅛ in. and all surfaces are coated. Price is $199.50.

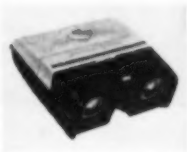
TOWER UNIVERSAL VIEWFINDER is a product of Sears, Roebuck and Co., and is adjustable for various lenses by means of a knurled ring; fits camera shoes for quick mounting and removal; has parallax adjustment from three ft to infinity, and includes a leather carrying case. The new device is suitable for use with 35-mm wide-angle, 85-, 90-, and 135-mm telephoto lenses. Price is $19.95.

KINOTAR 6-MM F/1.9 wide-angle lens for 8-mm has been added to the line of the Photographic Imp. and Distrib. Corp., 67 Forest Road, Valley Stream, N. Y. It has six elements, click stops, a filter holder for 21.5-mm filters, and a focusing mount setting to a maximum of six inches. Focusing is by rotation of the back part of the lens barrel. Price is $49.95.

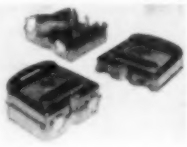
WOLLENSAK OPTICAL CO., 320 E. 21st St., Chicago 16, Ill., announces a coated 1½-in. *f*/2.8 Cine Raptar telephoto lens. An exclusive orienting brake eliminates the need for loosening screws when rotating the lens for proper indexing on the camera. It also has click stops, a depth-of-field scale, and a drop-in haze filter. Price is $46.75.

PROJECTION & VIEWING EQUIPMENT

ARCADIA STEREO is an illuminated, hand-held viewer claimed to give constant-focus, distortion-free stereo viewing. Lenses are matched and battery-retaining screws are eliminated with a spring-clamp device, facilitating battery changing. Made by the Arcadia Mfg. Co., 3214 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25, Ill., it comes in two-tone plastic and the price is $5.95.



TWIN VIEWER for 2x2 color slides is imported by Spiratone, Inc., 135-06 Northern Blvd., Flushing 54, N. Y. An ingeniously arranged mirror system is said to create a three-dimensional effect when two-dimensional slides are viewed with both eyes. Price of the new viewer is $4.95.



B & L SLIDE VIEWER is for 2x2 slides and permits instant and easy insertion of transparencies by right- or left-handed users. They are sufficiently enlarged for simultaneous viewing by two persons. The illuminating system is color-corrected for accurate rendition and the lens is coupled with an unbreakable reflector to provide uniform light distribution. The image is said to be crisp and of exceptional brilliancy. Price of the device, which will be available after April 1, is $13.50.

VIEW-MASTER TRANSFORMER for use with the Sawyer self-focusing stereoscope plugs into any 110-v outlet, replacing the battery as a source of power. A product of Sawyer's, Inc., Box 490, Portland, Ore., price is $3.50 at camera stores.

V-45 is a 500-watt fan-cooled single-frame stripfilm projector announced by Viewlex, Inc., 35-01 Queens Blvd., Long Island City, N. Y. It has a 5-in. *f*/3.5 Luxtar lens and a cooling system said to be highly effective. V-45 is made entirely of die cast-

FOR REAL QUALITY AS LOW AS
COLOR PRINTS 20¢

RUSS PHOTO SERVICE is setting a new standard of quality and value. Orders pour in from all the 48 states. See for yourself . . . send us your films . . . we GUARANTEE quality results.

2¼ x 2¼ 25¢ each 5 for $1

FULL SIZE 2¼ x 3¼ 25¢ each 5 for $1

5 x 7 3 for $2.25 85¢ each

4 x 5 60¢ each 2 for $1

THE LOWEST PRICES FOR REAL HIGH QUALITY
From any size transparency — Ansco Color, Kodachrome, Ektachrome, Still or Stereo

3 x 4½ 50¢ each 3 for $1.25

COLOR FILM PROCESSING EKTACHROME and ANSCO COLOR 620-120-35mm only 75¢

SAVE AN ADDITIONAL 15% ON ORDER OF 100 OR MORE OF ANY ONE SIZE

8 x 10 2 for $3.25 $1.75 each

24 HOUR SERVICE
All work is completed and RUSHed to you twenty-four hours after receipt.

Minimum Order, $1.00
Sorry, No C.O.D.'s.
We Pay (4th class) Mail. For 1st Class or Special Delivery, Please include postage.

RUSS GUARANTEES QUALITY RESULTS

A. RUSS PHOTO SERVICE
P.O. Box 323, Cooper Station
New York 3, N. Y.

CAMERA FANS . . . when in Wash., D. C. see Capital Camera
Leica Camera and Lenses (all models) Contax Camera and Lenses—Telephoto Lenses—8 and 16 mm. Movie Cameras and Projectors (sound and silent)
Write For Your Photo Needs
CAPITAL CAMERA CO.
1003 Pa. Ave. NW., 15th & G Sts. NW. Wash. D.C.

MAKE MONEY WRITING
. . short paragraphs!
You don't have to be a trained author to make money writing. Hundreds now making money every day on short paragraphs. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply big list of editors who buy from beginners. Lots of small checks in a hurry bring cash that adds up quickly. No tedious study. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. BENSON BARRETT, 1751 Morse Ave., Dept. 169-E, Chicago 26, Ill.

PHOTO JOURNALISM • ADVERTISING • ILLUSTRATION
GENERAL COMMERCIAL • ARCHITECTURAL • FASHION
EDITORIAL PORTRAITURE • PHOTO LAYOUT • LIGHTING
COLOR TECHNIQUES • INDUSTRIAL ILLUSTRATION

Study with professionals in California . . .
Learn photographic techniques of advertising, journalism, science, fashion with practicing artists and photographers! Art Center's 28-month course includes general studies. Degree. Co-educational. Summer semester begins May 31. Catalog. Write Sy Edward P. Adams, Director, 5353 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.
THE ART CENTER SCHOOL

stars that make a picture

Sparkle!

GREER GARSON co-starring in "STRANGE LADY IN TOWN," a Mervyn LeRoy production in CinemaScope and WarnerColor presented by Warner Bros. ... pictured with her Omega 120 Camera and her dog "Pasco." (Photo by Bert Six.)

Made in U. S. A.

THE BRILLIANT NEW

omega 120 camera

for **sharper** snapshots

- ☆ New magnifying rangefinder for pinpoint focusing even in dim light.
- ☆ New trigger-action pressure plate automatically flattens film during instant of exposure for unfailing sharpness.
- ☆ New custom lens resolves finer detail than the film itself.
- ☆ New completely automatic split-second resetting.
- ☆ New repeat-action flash gets six flash shots in less than 10 seconds.
- ☆ New precision design gives 9 needle-sharp 2¼" x 2¼" negatives on 120 roll film.

FREE HOME TRIAL. SHOOT WITH IT YOURSELF AND SEE how all the features of the new Omega 120 give you matchless shooting ease and picture sharpness. Your nearest dealer will be glad to arrange a FREE HOME TRIAL. See him today or write us for his name and address.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR FREE LITERATURE

SIMMON BROTHERS, INC., Dept. P5
30-28 Starr Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Gentlemen: Without cost or obligation, please send me the Omega information checked:

☐ Omega 120 Camera Booklet
☐ Three Basic Points of Print Quality Booklet
☐ Name and Address of my nearest Omega dealer

Name.....
Street Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

OMEGA MAKES SHARPER PICTURES SURE AND SIMPLE!

ings and two switches permit interlocking and protective use of lamp and motor. A "jiffy" push-in operation threads the film-strip and positive framing is assured by "ceramic-edged" aperture plates. Price is $74.50.

CINECCESSORY KIT for 8-mm home movie-makers is announced by Elgeet Optical Co., Inc., 838 Smith St., Rochester 6, N. Y. Kit contains a 6.5-mm *f*/2.5 wide-angle lens covering twice the area of the normal lens, a 35-mm *f*/2.5 focusing telephoto lens, and a projection lens and adapter. Price is $86.90.

FLASH

HEILAND FOTO-EYE operates auxiliary flash units at distances up to 50 feet 30 degrees off the axis of the master unit, and when Strobonar V is the master, it operates beyond 100 feet. Fotoeye is enclosed in a tube similar to Heiland 25-2 Synchronette Size "D" battery case. It accepts Strobonar lamp heads on top and has a tripod socket at the bottom. Price of the unit, designated as Model HR-53 Fotoeye, is $24.50. Full information is available from Heiland at 130 E. Fifth Ave., Denver 3, Colorado.

HARWOOD HG Mercury Powered Flashgun is the first device to use the new Mallory PX-2 photoflash battery; is made by Harwood Electronics Co., 466 W. Superior St., Chicago. The gun has a special, miniature, wide-angle reflector which increases the guide numbers of small flash lamps from 15 to 20 percent and covers a 60-degree field. Features are: ejector; interchangeable ASA and European camera connections; locking shoe for accessory brackets; camera-mounting bar; tripod bushing, and adapter for M-2 lamps with test lamp. Price is $5.95 less battery.

STROBONAR SIX, a Heiland product, was designed for press photographers, and has a High-Low switch on the lamp head. Respective color guide numbers thus obtainable are 50 and 25, providing a full two-*f*-stop difference. The device incorporates two heavy-duty Eveready #492 batteries, a power source, providing 1,500 flashes before a drop of ½ *f*-stop. Added light output and better distribution are claimed for the new lamp head. Price is $128.60 and batteries are $7.95 each. Heiland's address is 130 E. Fifth Ave., Denver 3, Colorado.

KALART BC-400 FLASH UNIT is a new product of Kalart company of Plainville, Conn. It has a Lucite safety shield whose opening ejects the used bulb. The shield also doubles as an automatic circuit breaker which prevents premature firing while inserting bulbs. BC-400 is for Stereo Realist, Argus C-4, TDC Colorist, Revere Stereo, Graflex 22, and other cameras with electric shoes.

3-LINE POCKET STAMP

ONLY **$1.00** Postpaid

PERSONALIZE YOUR PHOTOS

This handy 3 line pocket rubber stamp comes in a nickel plated metal case, with inked pad and collapsible handle ready for instant use. Size 2"x⅝".

(OR ANY WORDING ON 3 LINES)

Send $1.00, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
4th LINE ADD 35¢ EXTRA
Sorry No C.O.D.'s

A. C. M. CO., DEPT. P
20-11 STEINWAY ST. L. I. C. 5, N. Y.

FOR YOUR FINEST PRINTS

CESCO TRAYS

PORCELAIN ENAMELED STEEL

CLEAN · WHITE · SMOOTH

COLUMBIAN ENAMELING & STAMPING CO., Inc. • Terre Haute, Ind.

PUBLICATIONS SUPERVISOR

Large American Company in West Indies requires man under 30 preferably with degree in Journalism and qualified to supervise photographic section including photo-lab operations of Public Relations Department. Write giving full details.

Box 308-F
Radio City Station, New York 19, N. Y.

CA$H

FOR YOUR CAMERA!

Write today giving full details about your camera and get our premium cash offer or trade-in allowance.

Write for literature on the camera you want.

ALFRED We buy—sell and trade cameras

BASS INC.

585 MARKET ST · SAN FRANCISCO

Photography for PLEASURE or PROFIT

Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2265, Chicago 14, Ill.

Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," full particulars and requirements.

Name..... Age....
Address.....
City..... Zone.... State.....

BC-400 is made in three styles, priced as follows: Reflex, $24.95; Universal, $14.95; and with Electric Shoe Mount, $13.75, less battery.

NORWOOD MODEL X FLASH-MATE, a new exposure meter for speedlight use, is announced by Norwood Flashcraft Co., 2405 E. Washington St., Pasadena 7, Calif. Model X reveals the proper *f*-stop after coordinating film-sensitivity, speedlight-power, and distance-from-speedlight-to-subject factors. A chrome foot on the Model X enables its attachment to most cameras. Flash-Mate is of gray styron with chrome trim and has a lucite dial with calibrations in red and black. Its price is $14.95.

B-C FLASH for Voigtlander and other cameras features a bulb ejector, built-in tester, polished reflector, lock-nut fastener, two-way safety shield, and a connecting cord for Compur, Pronto, and Prontor shutters. Price is $9.95, from Willoughby's, 113 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

PASSIVE TRIPPER with zero-delay feature is an importation of Interstate Photo Supply Corp., 28 W. 22nd St., New York 26, N. Y., for cameras lacking built-in synchronization. Model D costs $3.85 and Deluxe Model $4.85.

FLASH TERMINAL CONVERTERS enable flashgun owners to use this equipment on a variety of other synchronized shutter terminals. Price is $1 each. Information available from Spiratone, 49 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.

SOUND PROJECTION EQUIPMENT

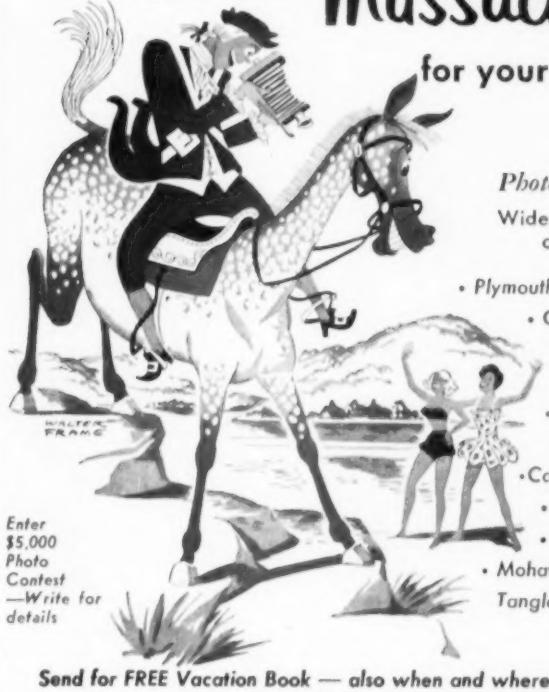
SECRET RECORDER is a product of Amplifier Corp. of America, 398 Broadway, New York 13. It is camouflaged in a leather briefcase which may be opened, carried, or laid down without showing the device in operation. Weight is 11¾ lb and dimensions are 16x12½x4½. Only volume control need be preset and it thereafter automatically equalizes the intensity of nearby and more distant sounds. Starting and stopping is effected by pressing a combination slidelock and switch. Price, complete, is $225. Write the manufacturer for full description.

FME TAPE RECORDER MODEL 37C is announced by Federal Mfg. and Eng. Corp., 199 Steuben St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y. Improvements over the earlier model include: two-belt system; circuit modifications improving tone fidelity; two-tone gray color scheme; redesigned control knobs. Like the 37B, the new model has two speeds and dual track. Price is $139.95.

IRISH LP No. 600 magnetic tape is claimed to have at least a 40 percent reduction in head wear. Available in 1-mil acetate or Mylar base, 7-in reel records up to six hours at 1⅞ ips at double track. Additional information from Nat Welch, OffRadio Industries, Inc., Opelika, Kansas.

CONCERTONE 20/20 High Fidelity Tape Recorder for home and semi-pro use is announced by Berlant-Concertone, 4917 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16. It accommodates 10½-in. reels without extension arms, head mount takes five heads; it has heavy-duty motors; a frequency response of 20 to 20,000 cycles usable signal; two-channel line and microphone mixer; a fast forward and rewind speed of 2,400 ft in less than a minute; flutter and wow less

Focus on Massachusetts for your VACATION PICTURE



Photoscenic Paradise!

Widest Variety of Picture Subjects:

• Plymouth Rock • Bunker Hill
• Concord • Lexington
• Nantucket Island
• Boston Swan Boats
• Gloucester • Rockport
• Martha's Vineyard
• Cape Cod • The Berkshires
• Old Sturbridge Village
• Paul Revere's House
• Mohawk Trail • Storrowton
Tanglewood • Old Deerfield
• Provincetown

Enter $5,000 Photo Contest —Write for details

Send for FREE Vacation Book — also when and where to take best pictures.

MASSACHUSETTS DEPT. OF COMMERCE
334 Boylston St., Room 551, Boston 16, Mass.

SAVE MONEY! FREE BARGAIN LIST

CENTRAL CAMERA CO. PHOTOGRAPHIC HEADQUARTERS SINCE 1899
Save money on all photographic equipment. Send for Central Camera Co. FREE Photographic Bargain List today.
CENTRAL CAMERA CO.
Dept. P-5 230 S. Wabash Chicago 4, Ill.

ADDRESS POSTCARDS AT HOME!!
write B.I.C. 143 Belmont St., Belmont, Mass.

NOTHING COULD BE FINER!

CAESAR-SALTZMAN PHOTOGRAPHIC SPECIALTIES
Enlargers • Lighting Equipment • Camera Stands • Ascor Speedlights
16 and 35 mm Animation Stands and Special Effect Optical Printers

Model MB6D 8 x 10 Condenser Type Enlarger

ENLARGERS
All Types . . . All Sizes
Designed to keep abreast of the latest technical developments and precision built by master craftsmen, Caesar-Saltzman Enlargers embody all the most advanced features.

CAMERA STANDS
Portable . . . Studio
Absolutely stable stands that hold cameras motionless in any position. Controls for raising, tilting and swinging are all convenient. Changes in position can be made as quickly as they can be thought of.

Dealer for Ascor Speedlights

Model 500 MR with Side Arm Attachment

Send for Complete Catalog or See Our Authorized Dealer in Your Community

Headquarters for Professional Photographic Equipment Since 1930
CPS **J. G. SALTZMAN, INC.** CPS
SALES DISTRIBUTORS for CAESAR MANUFACTURING, INC.
480 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Free

YOUR 1955

PHOTOGRAPHIC CATALOG

SEE WHAT'S NEW in photography—get this brand-new 104-page edition filled with new photo equipment.

SEE THE NEW Leica M-3, Retina IIIc, Rolleiflex Automat, new Speed Graphics; Omega D3 enlarger; new high speed natural light indoor film.

USED CAMERA TRADE-IN—liberal allowance for your used equipment.

MONTHLY PAYMENT PLAN—over ⅔ of items sold without credit charge.

GET YOUR COPY NOW—Mail coupon.

GET-ACQUAINTED OFFER

Photo Album—$1.00 Postpaid

$2.25 Album for only $1 Postpaid if you request your catalog before September 1st, 1955. Has a fine book appearance—always stays flat, never buckles or bulges because every other page is removable to accommodate pictures inserted. Handsome gold stamped rich red leatherette. Handy 6 x 9-in. size. Mail coupon TODAY!

Montgomery Ward

Chicago 7, Ill. • Baltimore 32, Md. • Albany 1, N.Y. • St. Paul 1, Minn. • Denver 17, Colo. Kansas City 23, Mo. • Portland 10, Ore. Oakland 16, Calif. • Ft. Worth 1, Tex.

MONTGOMERY WARD, Dept. RPP-55

☐ Please send me Wards *free* 1955 Photographic Catalog by return mail.

☐ I am enclosing $1.00. Send me the special bargain Photo Album and Wards *free* Photographic Catalog.

Name _____ (Please PRINT Plainly)

Street Address or Route and Box No. _____

_____

Post Office _____ State _____

than .1 percent RMS at 15 ft per second, plus other features. It's priced at $445 for the standard model and a combination binaural-monaural type costs $695.

TRI-FY DIXIE-LAND magnetic tape recorder, a new dual-track, two-speed product of Tape Recorders Inc., 1501 W. Congress St., Chicago 7, has a frequency response to 7,500 cycles, flutter and wow rate less than .5 percent, a plug-in recording head, pre-equalized amplifier, and a tape-guide slotting device. All vital parts are die-cast constructed for close tolerances and high durability. Price of the recorder is $109.95.

DARKROOM EQUIPMENT

FOCUSING MAGNIFIER said to cut enlarging time is announced by Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., Rochester, N. Y. Employing the reflector-and-grid principle perfected in the field of photomicrography, the magnifier is said to permit accurate focusing within three seconds. The projected image is reflected directly into the viewer's eye by a mirror and the exact focusing plane is established by a grid which causes the viewer's eye to focus itself on the image at the exact point where it also is in focus on the enlarging easel. Price is $6.50.

SOLARSTOWAY 35 is a portable 35-mm enlarger claimed to take only a minute to put together. Among its features are a 2 in. *f*/3.5, four-element Tessar-type lens; two 2.5-in. double-finish optical condensers; rigid, non-actinic 16x19-in baseboard; two-sectioned, 24-in. reinforced column; three-way bulb; a dustless, slide-through negative carrier; and a weight of 29 lb complete. More information available from Burke & James, Inc., 321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. Carrying a two-year guarantee, the price is $79.50.

MIDGET AQUA-LAB is a water demineralizer claimed by Automatic Steam Products, 140 W. 31st St., New York 1, N. Y., to produce gallons of mineral-free water from ordinary tap water. An ion-exchange resin inside the container does the job, and can be used repeatedly until a color change indicates the need of a replacement. The price is $1.69, replacements are 85 cents each.

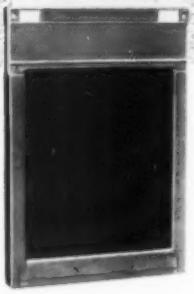
RINS is a non-flammable, liquid destaticizer. When added to the final rinse water, it is claimed to make negatives dust free. A four-oz-concentrate bottle making three gallons of solution (used 1:100) is priced at $1. If not at dealers', write Merix Chemical Co., 1021 E. 55th St., Chicago 15, Ill.

NEW DEVELOPERS are announced by Edwal Products, 420 W. 11th St., Chicago 28, Ill. Edwal Fine Grain Developer is designed for all American roll films, certain sheet films, and 35-mm German film. Solution ratio of 1:15 develops three rolls of film in 15 min at 70 F. New formula Vel-

ANY WAY YOU LOOK AT IT

LISCO CUT FILM HOLDERS

ARE PROVEN *BEST!*



PROVEN MATERIAL
There is no substitute for select, kiln-dried cherrywood for making cut film holders . . . proven best for over half a century.

PROVEN WORKMANSHIP
Patented die-cast metal film-guides and double action light trap . . . exclusive Lisco features.

PROVEN PERFORMANCE
Lisco holders keep your film flat! Micrometric tolerances closer than ASA specifications.

Four Standard Sizes
2¼ x 3¼ - $3.85
3¼ x 4¼ - 3.99
4 x 5 - 4.12
5 x 7 - 4.71

Fully Guaranteed For Your Complete Protection

Buy at your local camera store or sent postpaid if cash with order

LISCO PRODUCTS CO.
631 West Elk Avenue, Glendale, California

GERMAIN

PORTRAIT
COMMERCIAL
COLOR

For 37 years — Germain has professionally trained thousands of men and women for successful careers in photography.

CAREER PHOTOGRAPHY

CAMERA REPAIR

Free National Placement; Housing Accommodations; Immediate Enrollment; Vet. Approved; Lic. N.Y. Dept. of Ed. Write for FREE Booklet No. 7.

GERMAIN School of Photography
225 Broadway, New York 7, New York

COLOR PRINTS

RAPID SERVICE
All orders returned 1st class mail.
(Minimum Order $1.00)
No C.O.D.'s Please

ELECTRONIC CONTROL
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
INDIVIDUAL COLOR BALANCING

2¼x3¼	.25	3½x4⅝	.60	5x7	1.00
2¾x3¾	.40	4 x5	.75	8x10	2.00

Ansco & Ektachrome Rolls Developed 1.00
35mm (20 Exp.) 1.00 (36 Exp.) 1.50
Ektachrome 35mm (20 Exp.) 1.25

Color-Pix Inc
Box 1287, Church St. Station, N. Y. 8, Dept. P-5

BASS SAYS: Let the OLD HORSE TRADER make you the best deal on your old pet camera!

QUALITY CAMERAS SINCE 1910
Bass Camera Co
179 W. MADISON ST.
CHICAGO 2, ILL.

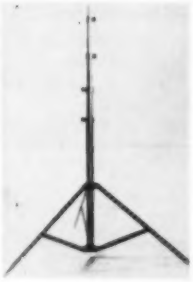
vet Concentrate for paper development is used 1:15 for fast papers and 1:19 for slow papers. This metol-less product can also be used for film development. Prices for a four-oz bottle are, respectively, 49 cents and 44 cents. A 16-oz size is also available.

RUBBER SYPHON and hand pump is self-starting. Squeezing the bulb pumps or syphons photographic solutions from container to tray, vice versa, or into a drain. General Scientific Equip. Co., 2700 W. Huntingdon Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa., says it will not spill or splash. It is five feet long and the price is $3.

LABELON is the name of a plastic write-on tape which resists dirt, oil, water, and acids, making it ideal for solution-container labels. When written upon with a pencil, stylus, or ball-point pen, the writing appears beneath the surface. A folder of 18 strips is 19 cents and it is available in many strip and roll sizes, and colors. Manufacturer is Labelon Tape Co., 450 Atlantic Ave., Rochester 9, N. Y.

MISCELLANEOUS

PIC FEATHER-LITE PHOTO STANDS will be distributed by Graflex, Inc., Rochester, N. Y. Made in three sizes, seven, nine, and eleven ft when extended, the stands weigh, respectively, 1 lb 12 oz, 2 lb 2 oz, and 2 lb 8 oz, and are made of anodized duraluminum. A cable-anchoring ring holds wires snugly against the base, preventing tipovers. Prices range from $17.95 to $21.95.



TWO KODAK BOOKLETS are announced by the Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y. **How to Take Better Kodachrome Pictures** contains color illustrations, diagrams, and exposure tables. It is designed for the average snapshooter and covers use of this film in daylight, under artificial light, and with synchronized flash. **Developing, Printing, Enlarging with Kodak Materials,** in a revised edition, covers the basic methods of all darkroom techniques. Both are 35 cents each from Kodak dealers.

CLOSE-UP KITS are announced by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y. **The Kodak** Pony Close-Up Kit features a framing attachment, supplementary lenses and filters, and a specially designed flashguard for this work. The attachment holds the camera and a Flasholder. An extended L-shaped frame outlines a 3x4 in. field of coverage at a distance of 6 in. and is designed to eliminate shadows when used outdoors. Dots and notches indicate fields of coverage when used with the Pony 135, Model B, and 828 cameras. The Technical Close-Up Outfit consists of the above, with the addition of a Kodak Pony 828 camera, Flasholder and attachments. Prices are, respectively, $19.95 and $62.75.

BODY-BRACE CAMERA POD is marketed by S.O.S. Cinema Supply Corp., 602 W. 52nd St., New York City. Made of lightweight cast aluminum, the device combines shoulder and body brace to provide extra steadiness and added comfort. It permits handheld shots with both movie and still cameras, weighs 3½ lb, and is priced at $24.95.

SUPERPOD PANHEAD No. 2600P is designed to fit all standard tripods. It features a horizontal gear for movie panning; an extra 90-degree tilt to change from horizontal to vertical position without moving

WESTERN UNDERSELLS THE DISCOUNT HOUSE!!

GUARANTEE . . . If not delighted with any purchase from Western, just pack it up and we will refund your money, plus transportation both ways.

10% DOWN! 30 Day Free Trial • 2 Year Guarantee • Highest Trade Ins • Old Equipment Can Be Used as Down Payment **SAVE UP TO 50%**

USE WESTERN'S TIME PAYMENT PLAN — SEND 10% WITH ORDER

DEMONSTRATORS — LIKE NEW CAMERAS — LENSES, PROJECTORS

35mm CAMERAS

Contax II f2 Sonnar	$ 85.00
Contax IIA f2 Sonnar	165.00
Canon IVS2 f1.8 Serenar	143.00
Nikon f1.4 Nikkor	167.00
Praktica FX f2.8	44.00
Praktica FX f2 Biotar Preset	83.00
Auto Pentacon f2.8 Westanar Auto	118.00
Exakta VX f2.8 Tessar	149.00
Exakta VX f1.9 Xenon Auto	196.00
Exakta VX f2 Biotar Preset	169.50
Argus C3 Case & Flash	31.50
Argus C4 f2.8	46.00
Bolsey B2 f3.2	24.50
Kodak 35 RF f3.5	29.00
Retina IIA f2 Xenon	72.00
Signet f3.5 Ektar	47.00
Mercury II f2.7 Tricor	19.00
Voigt Vito II f3.5 NEW	45.50
Kodak Stereo f3.5	57.00
Stereo Realist f3.5	73.50

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

Kodak Brownie f2.7	$ 22.00
Bolex H8 Leader f1.9 Turret	148.00
Revere 88 f2.5	32.00
Revere 80 f2.5	46.00
Revere 44 f1.9 Mag. Turret	93.50
Pathe Super 16 f1.9 Turret	225.00
Bolex H16 Leader f1.9 Turret	149.50
B&H 253 Monterey 500W	55.00
DeJur 750W	84.00
Kodak Brownie 300W	39.00
Revere 85 500W	58.50
Revere 90 750W	74.50

Slide Projectors

Argus PS 300 Case	$ 27.00
Guide Manumatic 300W	26.50
TDC Mainliner 300W Semimatic	30.50
TDC Model D 300W Semimatic	36.50
Bruhberger 300W Auto Changer	27.50

MISCELLANEOUS CAMERAS

Ricohflex VI f3.5	$ 21.50
Rolleicord IV f3.5 Xenar MX	74.00
Auto Rollei f3.5 Xenar MX	118.00
Auto Rollei f3.5 Tessar MX	132.00
Kodak Medalist I f3.5 Ektar	56.00
Kodak Medalist II f3.5 Ektar	112.00
Polaroid Land	41.50
Polaroid Highlander	42.00
2¼x3¼ Ann. Graphic f4.5 R.F.	82.50
4x5 Ann. Graphic f4.5 R.F.	96.50

Popular Lenses & Accessories

28mm f3.5 Angenieux	$ 74.00
35mm f2.5 Angenieux	57.00
35mm f3.5 Summaron	61.00
40mm f3.5 Casseron	31.00
58mm f2 Biotar Preset	64.00
135mm f4.5 Hekor	57.00
135mm f3.5 Nikkor	84.00
135mm f4 Sonnar	67.00
135mm f3.5 Tele Colinar Preset	42.00
Leitz Focaslide	22.50
Leitz S.C. Flashgun	17.50
Leitz Imarect Finder	23.00

DISCOUNT HOUSES JUST CAN'T MEET THESE PRICES!!

KODACHROME *Dated Late 1955 — Original Eastman Kodak Packed. Processing Included — Buy 3 Rolls and Save!!*

MOVIE KODACHROME	3 Rolls For
8mm Roll No. 369	8.90
Mag. No. 317	11.25
16mm Roll No. 165	24.90
Mag. No. 182	16.50

35mm KODACHROME	3 Rolls For
20 Exp. K135	7.95
36 Exp. K135	11.85
Stereo K135	10.95
Bantam K828	4.75

KODACOLOR	3 Rolls For
127C	4.35
8 16 Exp. 620C	4.75
120C	4.75
116C-616C	6.45

SALE! BELOW OUR WHOLESALE COST!

THE FAMOUS FUTURA ORIGINAL LIST $139.50 **$59.50**

Every last one of these imported cameras has been precision made by the internationally famous FUTURA KAMERA WERK A. G.
Even in their own land, where quality and craftsmanship are the order of the day, these cameras are considered to be of exceptional design and quality.

Now, the manufacturer finds that because of the rising cost of hand workmanship, on which he refuses to cut down, that these cameras will have to sell for "still more."
We think "still more" is too much, even for these fine precision instruments. We are herefore clearing our shelves at prices below the former wholesale cost.

- Schneider Xenar f2.8 Prontor SV (with 1 to 1/300 Second)
- Flash and Strobe synchronized
- Automatic Film Transport coupled with shutter
- Built-in self timer, 12 second delay
- Built-in coupled range finder
- Leather covered, compact, die cast

INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES (Wide Angle and Tele Available at Low, Low Cost)
Case Reg. 12.95—Special 6.95 Deluxe Flashgun—Special 6.75

EXCLUSIVE! FOR THE FIRST TIME!
AUTOMATIC FILM TRANSPORT AT A LOW LOW PRICE

Brand New 1955 35mm Internationally Famous Camera with the latest Automatic Rapid Advance Lever. With one easy flip of the thumb a frame is transported, the exposure counted, double exposure prevention locked into place, the shutter is set, and PRESTO! you are ready for the next shot.
• f2.8 Schneider Isco ctd. lens

SPLIT IMAGE COUPLED RANGEFINDER
- Synchro shutter speeds from 1/10 to 1/200
- Built-in Flash Sync
- Precision made, finished in black leather & satin chrome, weight 16 oz. all metal constr.
- Blue velvet lined top grade cowhide case

WESTERN'S SPECIAL $39.75 With Case

MOST COMPLETE SUPPLY of LEICAS IN THE WEST!

Fully Guaranteed 30-Day Free Trial

Leica IIIA f2 Summar LN	84.00
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar LN	125.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron LN	197.00
Leica IIIF f1.5 Summarit LN	245.00

No Filters! No Colored Flash Bulbs!
Use the revolutionary TACO COLOR Flashgun with inexpensive white flash bulbs for perfect color on daylight color film! THE PATENTED EXCLUSIVE BLUE REFLECTOR DOES IT.....ONLY **$7.95**

35mm BULK FILM LOADER

w 10 empty cartridges **$4.95**
w/100 ft. fresh safety film Kodak Plus X or XX 8.39

NEW! NEW! NEW!
35mm EKTACHROME!
20 EXP.
1 ROLL, $1.50—4 ROLLS, $5.49
DAYLIGHT OR INDOOR

Kodak's HI-SPEED TRI-X
A Miracle in Black & White
35mm — 20 exp. — 6 for 2.19
35mm — 36 exp. — 3 for 1.49
Bulk film — 100 ft. — 5.75

FACTORY FRESH ANSCO #535
FRAME NUMBERED—DAYLIGHT or TUNGSTEN
20 EXP.—1 ROLL 1.25—4 ROLLS 4.25
Bulk Ansco-28 Ft. Sealed Cans-8 Free Carts 7.75
Notched—Frame Numbered—1956 Dated

35mm EASTMAN KODAK
Factory Fresh 1956 Dated
Reloads (Plus X or XX) . . . 20 Exp. 6 for 1.79
Reloads (Plus X or XX) . . . 36 Exp. 3 for 1.43
Bulk Film—100' (Plus X or XX) . . . 3.75

We do not sell outdated or war surplus film, Ansco, Ekta & Black & White are factory-fresh reloads.

On Film—Please include 15c for postage
Calif. residents include sales tax.

WESTERN PHOTO SALES BOX 46025, DEPT. P, COLE BR. HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIFORNIA

FREE!

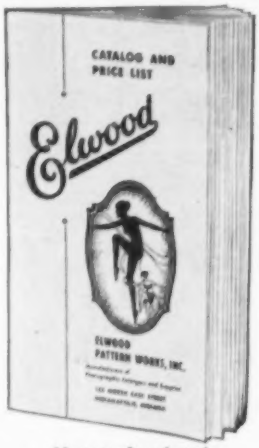
THIS 64-PAGE BOOKLET

It **answers** most of your Enlarging Problems.

Model SP25
Condenser Model

It gives **information** not to be found elsewhere. It also describes all the **12 different models** of **ELWOOD ENLARGERS** and dozens of useful enlarging **accessories.** Best of all, this will be mailed to you FREE.

Just drop us a card



64 pages of condensed, helpful information

ELWOOD PATTERN WORKS
125 North East Street
Indianapolis 4, Indiana

COLOR

PROCESSING — PRINTING

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY
PERSONAL SERVICE
DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS
ANY MAKE FILM
Write for prices or send film.

Atkinson LABORATORY
7273 Santa Monica Boulevard, Dept. 4
Hollywood 46, California

YOU CAN BE A TV CAMERAMAN

Send for FREE Booklet K-5

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

It's a short step from the nationally-known Television Workshop to a good-paying job in television.
Work with the finest RCA cameras and video equipment in station-size studios, under the instruction of network experts.
Graduates now working at leading TV stations throughout the nation. Previous experience unnecessary. Free placement service.

Day or Evening Classes

TV WORKSHOP
1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

camera; adjustable camera screw with three locations; single-lock panhead handle; and degree marks for vertical and horizontal pictures. For still cameras from 35-mm to 4x5 and 8- and 16-mm movie cameras. Manufacturer is Testrite Instrument Co., 57 E. 11th St., New York 3, N. Y.

SYNCHROMETER is a coupling rangefinder for Retina IA cameras. One adjustment couples it to the focusing mechanism of the lens. Slipped onto the accessory clip, it is removable when necessary and replaced without adjustment. With a leather case, the price is $19.95 from Spiratone, Inc., 49 West 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.

LIGHTWEIGHT TRIPODS of magnesium and aluminum are announced by Saul Bower, Inc., 114 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y. Among features are: top sections covered with ribbed composition; grooved legs for rigidity; removable rubber tips on feet for outdoor use; each section locks with a double pin; a reversible tripod thread for American or foreign-type sockets; and both collapse to 14 inches. Dimensions, weight, and prices are respectively: four-section, 47 in. extended, 14 oz, $6.95; five-section, 58 in. extended, 16 oz, $9.95.

DO-IT-YOURSELF Test Kit of four different 5 x 7 photographs of ideal quality for coloring is a product of John G. Marshall Manufacturing Co., 167 N. 9th St., Brooklyn 13, N. Y. Price is $1. Marshall also offers, free of charge, the new booklet, **Make Life More Colorful.** Marshall's Photo Oil Sets for coloring photographs range in price from $1.50 to $13.95.

ANSCO, Binghamton, N. Y., announces price reductions of six cents per roll and 21 cents per 3-roll pack of Plenachrome film.

BROMIDE-TYPE sensitized canvas for enlarging use by photographers and artists is now available in roll form with test strips. Prices start at $40 for a roll 16-in. wide by 15-ft long. An 11 x 14-in. sample is $1, deductible from a future order. Write General Photo Mfg. Co., Inc., Andover, N. J., for more information.

DAPTAFLEX, a product of Waring Cleveland Instrument Co., 20350 Center Ridge Road, Cleveland 16, is an adapter for twin-lens reflex cameras, permitting their use in macrophotography or other types of close-up work. Parallax is completely eliminated, since raising the taking lens moves it into the position formerly occupied by the viewing lens. Price is $14.50.

THREE GUIDE TABLES sufficiently accurate to satisfy the liking for "natural" color effects under various lights are offered by Sylvania Electric Products Inc. They contain recommendations for filters and exposures for three different types of color film with each of the seven varieties of "white" fluorescent lamps. Sylvania's address is 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

KOPIL SELF-TIMER, imported by Photographic Importing and Distributing Corp., 67 Forest Rd., Valley Stream, N. Y., has been redesigned and now has a knob to adjust the desired delay in seconds, from 0 to 15. A Leica nipple is standard equipment and has a universal thread permitting use with most German and domestic shutters. Price is $2.95.

ULTRA FAST! NEW!

DAYLIGHT OR INDOOR **35mm EKTACHROME** 20 EXP.

1 ROLL 1.50 — 4 FOR 5.50

No Filters! No Colored Flash Bulbs!
Use the revolutionary TACO COLOR Flashgun with inexpensive white flash bulbs for perfect color on daylight color film! THE PATENTED EXCLUSIVE BLUE RE-FLECTOR DOES IT.....ONLY $7.95

35mm Eastman Kodak Plus X or Super X
Reloads—20 Exp. .....6 for 1.75
Reloads—36 Exp. .....3 for 1.39
Bulk Film—100' 3.75

KODAK'S MIRACLE TRI-X
NO FILM LIKE IT...
200 DAYLIGHT—160 TUNGSTEN

35mm 20 Exp. 6 Rolls for 2.19
35mm 36 Exp. 4 Rolls for 1.99
Bulk Film 50' for 2.95
100' for 5.75
(Include 10¢ for Postage)

So Fast No Floods Or Flash Needed For Even Dimly Lit Interiors. For Great Depth of Field . . . For Unbelievable Speed . . . For Smoothness of Grain Use E.K.'s TRI-X.

35mm KODACHROME
DAYLIGHT OR TYPE A
20 Exp. 1 Roll.....1.50; 4 for 5.50

SPECIAL SALE!
35mm ANSCO Color Reloads #535 Daylight or Tungsten—1956 Dated.
20 Exp. 1.15 per roll—4 for 4.25

REGULA

A HANDSOME IMPORT WITH THE NEW AUTOMATIC FILM TRANSPORT LEVER

Just Look At These Unbelievable Extra Features!
REGULA IIA—f3.5 Steinheil Cassar Lens, Pronto Shutter 24.50
REGULA IPA—f2.8 Steinheil Cassar, Prontor MX 1-1/300 ....29.50
REGULA 1D Rangefinder Model f2.8 Cassar Steinheil Prontor MX 1-1/300 .....29.50

- BUILT IN EXPOSURE METER
- DOUBLE EXPOSURE PREVENTION LOCK
- BUILT IN SELF TIMER
- FULLY FLASH SYNCHRONIZED
- DIE CAST COMPACT ALL METAL BODY
- DEPTH OF FOCUS SCALE
- NEW 40mm and 45mm COLOR CORRECTED STEINHEIL CASSAR LENSES WITH TREMENDOUS DEPTH OF FIELD
- 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

All film original Factory Fresh Reloads—No War Surplus or Outdated Film. Please include 15¢ for Postage.

Miniature Film Supply Co., Dept. P
1190 Sixth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

THIS WALLET SIZE COLOR PRINT

from 35mm only **17½¢** minimum order 8 for 1.40

SLIDE DUPLICATES!
17c each mounted
6 for 1.00 20 for 3.00
15c ea. unmounted
7 for 90c 20 for 2.50
Mercury and Robot Duplicates 25c each. Mounted.

Send for Free Catalog

On Film Orders, Please Include 20¢ for Postage & Handling.

Below sizes enlarged from Mercury—Robot—Stereo transparencies 25% extra. CROPPING If no more than ⅓ trans. 25% extra, more than ⅓, 50% extra.

EXTRA!! NEVER BEFORE!!
GENUINE 35mm EKTACHROME RELOADS
20 Exp.—Daylight or Type B—1956 Dated
Be The First To Use This NEW Unbelievably Fast Color Film. (A.S.A. 32)

1 Roll 2.50 | 3 for 6.65
The above prices include developing and mounting
Bulk Ektachrome 36 ft. 15.25
100 Feet—Sealed Kodak cans....38.00

BUY OUR EKTACHROME WITH CONFIDENCE
Do not confuse this new Ektachrome film with out-dated war surplus, Aero Ektachrome. This is fresh 1956 dated Ektachrome, manufactured and guaranteed by Eastman and intended for amateur use.

SPARKLING COLOR ENLARGEMENTS

3¼ x 4
3x 43¢ ea.
Any 6—2.35

4 x 5
4x 50¢ ea.
Any 4—1.85

5 x 7
5x 85¢ ea.
Any 3—2.40

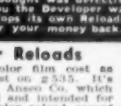
From 35mm Only
22¢ ea.
2¼ x 3¼
Any 9 for 1.89

8 x 10
8x 1.89 ea.
Any 3—5.35

DANGER!
DON'T BE A VICTIM OF BUCK PASSING!
When dissatisfied with results from Reloads, don't let the Developer say that the Reload you bought was defective or don't let the Reload Seller tell you the Developer was at fault. PANORAM spools and develops its own Reloads, and GUARANTEES perfect results or your money back.

#535 ANSCO Color Reloads
Why not enjoy the same low color film cost as economy wise professionals! Insist on #535. It's the only Color Film made by the Ansco Co. which is notched, numbered, fresh dated and intended for amateur use. Any other Ansco color reload except #535 is a Hollywood Short End and could be years & years old. Don't be deceived! Insist on #535. Daylight or Tungsten.

PRICE INCLUDES DEVELOPING AND CUSTOM MOUNTING
20 Exp.
1 Roll 1.95
3 Rolls 5.55



BULK ANSCO—28 ft. sealed can. Fresh, notched, frame numbered, 1956 dated. 8 FREE cartridges. **7.75**

COLOR DEVELOPING FOR THE PERFECTIONIST
Guaranteed 24 Hour Delivery

SHEET ANSCO OR EKTACHROME
2¼x3¼ ..25¢ ea.
3¼x4¼ ..30¢ ea.
4x5 .....40¢ ea.
5x7 .....80¢ ea.
8x10 .....75¢ ea.

35mm DEVELOPING & MOUNTING			
Ansco Color Ektachrome	1 Rl. 1.00	2 Rls. 1.85	3 Rls. 2.65
120-620 Ansco or Ektachrome	1 Rl. 1.00	2 Rls. 1.75	3 Rls. 2.50

REDUCED PRICES KODACOLOR PRINTS
3X (1½x3) ...Now .20 ea.
5X (5x7) ...Now 1.35 ea.
8X (8x10) ...Now 3.25 ea.

Kodachrome Reloads
35 mm—20 Exp.—1955
3 Rolls 4.50

PANORAM FILM LABS
1190 6th Avenue, New York 36 Dept. I

ON ALL ORDERS OVER $15 WE SHIP VIA AIR INSURED, AND PAY POSTAGE.

Service Mens Color Print Co.

We are an organization headed by an ex-serviceman, dedicated to Quality Workmanship, Good Service, and Speedy Delivery to servicemen, all over the world. We shoot your work to you within 24 and 48 hours of receiving it. On all orders of more than $3.00 to A.P.O. F.P.O. and U.S.A. addresses we mail via Air, at our expense.

COLOR PRINTS			Color Developing
2x3¼	2½x3¼	3¼x4	35mm Ansco Mtd. .1.00
20¢	25¢	44¢	35mm Ektachrome Mounted 1.00
Above from 35mm Only			120—620 Ektachrome 1.00
			FREE AIR DELIVERY (See Above)
4x5	5x7	8x10	Slide Duplicates
50¢	85¢	1.75	6 For 1.00

35mm 20 Exp. Reloads | New Ektachrome.....4 for 5.75 | Ansco Color 535.....4 for 4.50 | Kodak Miracle Tri-X .....6 for 2.50

SERVICEMENS COLOR PRINT CO.

From European Theatre 24 Hour Delivery. Send Work To: East Coast Branch #1 78 West 47th Street New York 36, N.Y.

From Pacific Theatre 48 Hour Delivery. Send Work To: West Coast Branch #2 Box 46063 Cole Br. Hollywood California

GOLDEN GATE COLOR PRINTS

8X10—1.50 each

2 x 3¼ .....19¢ ea.—Any 6 for 1.15
2½ x 3¼.....23¢ ea.—Any 6 for 1.35
3¼ x 4 .....43¢ ea.—Any 3 for 1.25
4 x 5 .....49¢ ea.—Any 2 for .90
5 x 7 .....90¢ ea.—Any 2 for 1.75

SLIDE DUPLICATES
5 for 1.00 • 15 for 2.50

35mm Color Film Developed & Mounted
Ansco — 1.00 per roll — 3 for 2.75
Ektachrome — 1.00 per roll — 3 for 2.85

120-620 Ektachrome .....1.00 per roll
120-620 Ansco ..... .75 per roll

NEW 35mm EKTACHROME
Special Low Prices
Includes Developing & Mounting
20 Exp. .....2.45 per roll
3 rolls 6.65

SPECIAL SALE 35mm ANSCO
Fresh Frame Numbered #535
1 roll 1.95 • 3 rolls 5.55
20 Exp. Daylight or Tungsten
Price Includes Dev. & Mtg.

35mm KODACHROME
20 Exp. 1956 Dated
Daylight or Type A
3 rolls for 5.50

(Please add 15¢ for Postage and Handling on all Film Orders)

GOLDEN GATE COLOR PRINTS P. O. Box 46056 Cole Br. Hollywood 46, California • Dept. P

the photographic market place

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Color Films

Satisfaction or your money back, Fast service—high quality.

from KODACHROME ANSCO COLOR EKTACHROME

25¢ 2¼ x 3¼

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50c	$1	$2

KODACOLOR prints, 32c each
DUPLICATE 35 mm slides, 25c
FILM PROCESSING: Ansco-Ektachrome 120-620; 20-exp 35 mm; $1 per roll

Minimum order $1
No COD's, please

COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept. P-66, Box 3521, Georgetown Sta., Washington 7, D. C.

PORTER Self-Sealing FILM BINDERS

New—Sensational!
No Water—
No Heat
No Messy Glues
Complete Protection
Sample Mailed On Request—
Give Size. It's FREE

2x2 For 35mm D.F., 35mm S.F., Robot, Bantam, 16mm D.F. and S.F. Each size packed 50 per box @ $2.00. With Acetate Protectors $3.00.
2¼ x 2¼ For 2¼ x 2¼, 2¼ x 1⅝, and Bantam. Sturdy. Extra thick. Each size packed 50 per box @ $3.00. With Acetate Protectors $4.25.
3¼ x 4 For 2¼ x 3¼ (Horiz. only); 2¼ x 2¼, and 2¼ x 1⅝ either horizontal or vertical. Each size packed 25 box @ $2.25. With Protectors $3.15.
STEREO Realist and Busch Vera. Regulars, packed 40 per box @ $3.25. With Acetate Protectors $4.75.

At Your Dealer or Order Direct—SENT PREPAID
All Sizes Silver Opaque Film Marks Also Available
PORTER MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
2836 Sunset Blvd., Dept. PS, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

DEVELOP YOUR OWN ANSCO COLOR FILMS
BETTER—QUICKER—CHEAPER

Hundreds of color photographers have changed to the HOME KOLOR KIT way of processing Ansco color film. No dark room needed. No previous experience in processing color or black and white necessary to get professional results. Each KOLOR KIT comes with easy to follow directions.
Only equipment needed for 35mm 20 exp. film is 8-9 oz. Daylight Tank (similar to F. R. Special), #2 Photo-Flood, Thermometer, 250cc Graduate, 2 Trays and a Timer.

Project your color pictures the same day you take them—develop them yourself. Have fun, save time and money—use HOME KOLOR KITS.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

1 250cc Kit plus 20 mounts (processes 1 35mm 20 exp. film) $1.00 p.p. U.S.A.
4 Kits as above (save 25%) 3.49 p.p. U.S.A.
1 500cc Kit (17 oz.) no mounts 1.00 p.p. U.S.A.
3 Kits as above 2.75 p.p. U.S.A.

Money Back Guarantee. Order Today—Now! No C.O.D.

HOME KOLOR KITS, Box 372, Auburn 1, Maine

FREE 35 MM FOCUS SLIDE
For Enlarger or Projector Free to Everyone

FRESH 35M FILM
RELOADS • BULK
Dated February 1956
Factory Fresh—Not Surplus

EASTMAN KODAK Plus X, Microfile Positive, Super XX, Infra-red Direct Positive
EK Metal Cartridges—Prepaid—Bulk
20 Exp. 35¢ 3/$1.00 27½ ft. $1.00
36 Exp. 35¢ 3/$1.00 100 ft. 3.50
Empty metal cartridges, EK 12/$1.00

ANSCO COLOR Type 535—Daylight, Type 534—Tungsten. Dated January 1956
20 exp. cartridge $1.50; 5/$7.00
Color Film Processing, 120, 35mm MTD, 48 hr./$1.00

NEW EK 300 Speed 35mm INFRA-RED
20 exp. Cart. $1.00; 6/$5.00; Free Cir.

STROB FLASH UNITS—Repaired—Parts—

TRI-STATE PHOTO LABS.
946-G Goodfellow Ave. St. Louis 12, Mo.

Now... ENJOY BETTER COLOR PRINTS

SPECIAL—FIVE 4x5's 2.00

2¼x3¼ . .25
3 x 4½ 40
4x5 50
5x7 . . . . . 1.00
8x10 . . . . 2.00
Duplicate Transparencies . . 25¢
Ansco & Ektachrome processing . . per roll 1.00

FAST, QUALITY SERVICE • A TRIAL WILL CONVINCE YOU

ROYALE COLOR LAB
P. O. BOX 43, GLEN OAKS BR., Dept. P-5
FLORAL PARK, NEW YORK

"BETTER PICTURES"
SINCE 1937
EXPERT FILM PROCESSING and VAPORATING
Quality Mail Order PHOTO FINISHERS

35mm -- $1.80

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, individually enlarged—3¼x4½—$1.80. 20 exposure rolls—$1.10. Extra enlargements 3¼x4½—6c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3¼x4½—85c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—60c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x3½—75c. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—85c. Extra enlargements—6c each. Postage prepaid in U.S.A. 5c will bring you mailer and complete price list.

We fine-grain all film and individually enlarge each frame. Quality work—Prompt service.
Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2621 West Lawrence Ave., Dept. F, Chicago 25, Ill.

5 COLOR PRINTS

for $1.00
size 2¼ x 3¼ each

2x3	.20	2¼x3¼	.25
3¼x4½	.45	4x5	.50

FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY — Minimum order on prints $1.00; Roll film processed—90c.

SPECIAL
8x7 size
90c
5 for $4.00

GUARANTEED
FAST SERVICE
TOP VALUE
SATISFACTION

VALU-COLOR
P.O. Box 534 Oakwood
Los Angeles, Calif.

LARGE SIZE COLOR PRINTS..
3¼ x 4½

Special! 3 for $1.

Try us!! Hundreds of re-orders prove our color prints are finest of any price. Why pay more?

COLOR PRINTS

Finest Quality 2¼" x 3¼" 5 for $1.

Special! Guaranteed Quality

Fast Service
Guaranteed Quality

CALICHROME
P. O. Box 9645 LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

Get Close to Your Model

● Get professional looking pictures. DeGroff AIRWAY SHUTTER RELEASE solves your shutter tripping problems for color, portraits, children, pets, wild life, etc. Does away with clumsy, costly cable releases. Saves time, work and film. Trips shutter at any distance from 5 in. to 50 ft. or more! 12 different kinds.

Regular size . . $6.00 Bulb . . 75c each
Large size $9.00 Hose 10c per foot

See your dealer or write *Fully guaranteed*

DE GROFF LABORATORIES, INC.
South Bend 2, Indiana

Adapt-A-Roll 620

Use roll film in any press camera without making any changes.

- Makes both 2¼ x 2¼ and 2¼ x 3¼ exposures on 620 roll film
- Used just like cut film holder, incl. dark slide
- Manufacturer's one-year guarantee

$29.95

At dealers . . . or send coupon to:

TA-MAR INC.
11571 W. Jefferson Blvd.
Culver City, Calif.

(All sizes: 2¼ x 3¼, 3¼ x 4¼, or 4 x 5)

Camera model, size _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
P-555

INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

8 GIANT PRINTS in ALBUM 30¢

ALL FILMS INDIVIDUALLY PROCESSED
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

12 exp. Roll . . . . . 45¢
16 exp. Roll . . . . . 60¢
20 exp. Roll . . . . . 70¢
36 exp. Roll . . . . . 90¢
Ansco 35MM Col. Dev. & Mtd. 75¢
Ansco, Ektac. 120-620 . . . . 75¢

One Day Service. Send for FREE MAILERS. If already a customer, give this ad to a friend.

ENVOY PHOTO
BOX 121 BATH BEACH STA., BROOKLYN 14, N. Y.

CHINACOLOR PRINTS
Finished Like Fine Porcelain

CHINACOLOR PRINTS
2¼ x 3¼ . . . . . 25¢
2¼ x 2¼ (from sq. roll film) . . . . . 25¢

	Mounted	Unmounted
3x4	$ .55	$ .50
3¼x4¼	.65	.60
4x5	.80	.70
5x7	1.50	1.25
8x10	2.25	2.00

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES
25¢
FROM 35M.M. ORIGINALS IN READYMOUNTS
Schools, Industry, Churches—Special rates on multiple copies from same slide.

PLEASE SEND YOUR PAYMENT WITH ORDER

Normal 3-DAY SERVICE
Minimum Order $1.00

Ansco Color Film Developed 35MM (slide mtd) 120,620, $1.00

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
Dept. 55-A 915 Kennedy St. N.W. Wash. 11, D.C.

2x2 mounted TITLE COLOR SLIDES FOUR FOR $1.00
T-16 Stop Yawning (Illustrated)
T-2 Welcome
T-7 Ladies don't forget your shoes
T-15 Good Night
Big Illustrated Catalog FREE
Box 7790, Beverly Hills, Calif.

UNIVERSAL SLIDE CO.

4x5 COLOR PRINTS—50c

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
20 Exp. 35mm Mounted, Roll $1.00
Ansco, Ektachrome 120 620, Roll $1.00
Slide Duplicating 25c ea.

COLOR PRINTS 4"x5" — 50c
2¼x3¼ 25c
3¼x4¼ 45c
5x7 . . . . . 1.00
8x10 . . . . . 2.00
11x14 . . . . . 5.00
Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

CANYON COLOR COMPANY
P. O. Box 36536 Dept. P Los Angeles 36

FREE CATALOG

Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS

WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!

INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. DEPT. H
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

WE GIVE YOU

TRADE-IN

1955 Auto Exakta VX	$43.50	+ Your Exakta VX
Exakta VX	59.00	+ Your Exakta V
Exakta VX	98.00	+ Your Exakta 1 or 2
Exakta VX	99.00	+ Your Exa
Exakta VX	39.50	+ Your Leica IIIF
Exakta VX	42.50	+ Your Contax IIA
Exakta VX	99.00	+ Your Praktica FX
Leica IIIF	78.00	+ Your Leica IIIC
Contax IIIA	59.00	+ Your Contax IIA
Contax D	37.50	+ Your Contax S
Retina IIIC	89.00	+ Your Retina IIA
Rolleicord V	68.50	+ Your Rolleicord IV
1955 Rolleiflex, 3.5	77.00	+ Your Rolleiflex MX
Rolleiflex 2.8C, f2.8	119.00	+ Your Rollei 3.5 MX
Exa or Praktiflex FX	39.50	+ Your Kodak 35R.F.
Exa or Praktiflex FX	37.50	+ Your Argus C3
Exa or Praktiflex FX	42.50	+ Your Bosley B2
Exa or Praktiflex FX	27.50	+ Your Kodak Signet

ALL CAMERAS & LENSES TRADED!
What have you? What do you need?
SEE OUR LARGE AD THIS ISSUE

WSC WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH. | 80 WALL STREET NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

New KODAK 35mm Fine Grain
EKTACHROME ASA 32 SPECIAL COMPLETE

20 exposures Processing & Mounting 1.85 / 1.25 (1956 Date) — Reg. Price 3.10 — $2.49 3 for 7.25

New ANSCO COLOR 35mm—1956 Date
A Great New Film
Regular Processing & Mounting 2.04 / 1.00 — Reg. 3.04 — Special Complete $1.95 3 for 5.50

High Speed • ASA 100 Complete Processing and Mounting
Aero EKTACHROME $1.75 3 for 5.00

NASH FILM LAB.
203 BROAD AVENUE • FAIRVIEW, N. J.

DUMONTS DOES IT AGAIN!

ALL MERCHANDISE BRAND NEW!

8x10 BLACK PLASTIC TRAYS
Reg. $1.75 each.....Special 3 for only $1.89
CONQUEST ELEVATOR TRIPOD
3 Sections, Reg. $19.95, special New $14.95
GUILD STEREO VIEWER
Precision focusing, only.....each $1.75
ENLARGING PAPER
Fresh, 5"x7", S.W. g3, Semi-Matte per 100 $1.50

Order by Mail Now and Save
Please Include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will Be C.O.D.

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 175, New York 16

COLOR PRINTS

Photo fans now turn to
ROCHESTER Photo Color
A laboratory that will warrant your confidence after your first order. All work will yield the best possible QUALITY... greater ECONOMY... SERVICE

2¼ x 3¼	3¼ x 4½	5 x 7
25¢	50¢	$1
3 for $1.00	3 for $2.00	3 for $4.00

Rochester PHOTO COLOR
BOX 1623 • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

STANRITE SUPERPOD GEARED TWO WAYS...
FROM $19.95

Horizontal gear for smooth movie panning. Geared for fast elevation up-down action. Extra 90° tilt on panhead. Ball level, many new features that have never been offered on any tripod before.

WRITE FOR FREE 24 PAGE CATALOG Dept. P.

THE MOST AMAZING TRIPOD EVER MADE

TESTRITE INST. CO., Inc.
NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

QUALITY COLOR ENLARGEMENTS

24 HOUR SERVICE

2½ x 3¼ 20¢

3¼ x 4	4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
37c	45c	75c	1.60

Color Film Developing
35mm Ansco, 120-620 Ektachrome, 120-620 Ansco — 75¢
35mm Ektachrome or Ansco mounted.....1.00 per roll

Color Slide Duplicates
5 for 1.00
12 for 2.25

MODEL FILM CO. Dept. P, 78 W. 47 St. New York 36, N. Y.

LET'S T-R-A-D-E CAMERAS

Trade in your old camera now for a new model. Send us specifications on your present camera or, better still, send us the camera for appraisal. Let us know which camera you are now interested in, and we will submit an exchange deal which will enable you to have the new model camera that you have always wanted for considerably less than you thought was possible.

USED SPECIALS!

LEICA IIIF	CONTAX III
F1.5 Xenon Coated	F2 Sonnar Lens
$145.00	$95.00

Reflex Finder for 35mm Camera $14.95
Write for Our Complete Bargain List of Cameras
All Sold on 10-day Money Back Guarantee

HENRY HERBERT, INC.
485 Fifth Ave. New York 17, N. Y.

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00
All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME ROLLS PROCESSED 120, 620, AND 35MM (Mtd.) $1.00. 35MM DUPLICATES, 20c EA.
NO C.O.D.'S—MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
LO-PRICE COLOR PRINTS
2¼x3¼..30c 3 x 3...40c 3x4½..60c 4x5..75c 5x 7..$1.25 8x10..$2.00

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 3004-C Linden Hills Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

$1,000,000 worth of IDEAS in: FORTUNES IN PHOTOGRAPHY INDEX

- Inventions BEFORE they have been patented!
- Ideas BEFORE they have been used!
- Businesses BEFORE they have been put into operation!

If you want to make real money in photography this is the new, inexpensive way of having someone else do your creative thinking for you!

PRICE $1.00

Especially recommended for professional photographers and advanced amateurs wishing to become professionals.

JEROME PUBLICATIONS
18480 Grand River Dept. P-4 Detroit 3, Michigan

PROCESSING SERVICE Available
8MM—25' dbl. 40c
50' Mag. 65c
100' roll $1.10
We return spools & mag.

B & W ASA 50
16MM—100' roll $1.65
8MM—25' Double roll 85c
FASTEST COLOR FILM AVAILABLE ASA 50
16MM—100' roll $7.35
8MM—25' Dbl. roll $2.35
Prices include processing.

CREST FILM LABS
9 EAST 167TH ST., Dept. 10, BRONX 52, N. Y.

35MM or 828 Transparencies Mounted

In 2 x 2 glass and tape the modern way, by labor saving equipment. Get the best protection for your slides without the tedious chore of hand binding.
Prompt, careful service. Loose dust removed. Remit with slides or pay C.O.D. 15 cents per mounting. Minimum order $3.00 plus postage. Remit with order and we pay return postage.

MONTMITRE BINDING SERVICE CO.
BOX 216 SKOKIE, ILLINOIS

BETTER TITLES at LOW COST

Handsome Movie and Slide Titles, your wording, your choice of BIG variety of backgrounds; at sensible prices. Our 23 years experience assures quality workmanship.

FREE SAMPLES, catalog, write now!
TITLE-CRAFT, Dept. P, 1022 Argyle, Chicago 40, Ill.

We are looking for high grade COLOR TRANSPARENCIES
SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS, CALENDARS, ADVERTISING, ETC.
4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payment. Please enclose stamped return envelope.

SHOSTAL the agency for color photography
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-112, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

750mm TELEPHOTO LENS $18.00

for all 35 mm single lens reflex cameras with focal plane shutters.
fob factory. Shipped by express. C.O.D. orders require deposit. Free literature.

CARL W. JAMER, Manorville 3, N.Y.

LOW PRICED SCHOOL & CLUB FOLDERS
PHOTO MOUNTS
Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.
Robin MOUNTS
ALBUMS Wedding Baby, Etc. Stereo Presentation
JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y., WA. 9-5044

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING 20¢ EACH
35mm Mounted
Finest quality, sharpest reproduction.
One of the West's oldest color slide duplicators.
QUALITY COLOR PRINTING ALSO AVAILABLE
STEDCO PHOTO
7810 Melrose Ave. Dept. P • Los Angeles 46 • YOrk 0668

Now, TITLE WHILE YOU SHOOT

157 letters, numerals, figures. Never wear out. STICK LIKE MAGIC. With title boards & idea booklet.
Postpaid. Money-back guarantee $2.95
FREE samples & ideas on request.
CLINGTITE LETTERS
1533 Hyde Park Blvd.
Chicago 15, Ill., Dept. P-5

35MM Developing
BEAUTIFUL PRINTS SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
NOT DOLLAR PRODUCTION...SPECIAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE!
Films fine grain developed, vaporated to prevent scratching. Enlarged to 3¼x4¼, 36 exp., glossy paper $1.50. Double weight portrait paper $2.25, 20 exp. roll glossy $1.10—1 day service. New film, 36 exp. 60c, 20 exp. 40c. Write for Free Mailers.
MINICAM PHOTO LABS. LACROSSE 23, WISCONSIN

the photographic market place -continued

LOWEST BULK FILM

BULK MOVIE.....ASA 50 or ASA 100

SIZE	54 Roll Container	27 Roll Container	18 Roll Container
16mm x 25'	$6.98	$4.98	$3.75
16mm x 50'	19.95	10.98	5.95
16mm x 100'	49.50	29.50	17.95

Bulk EKTACHROME ASA 40 with 1½ gal. proc. kit
5½x20' ..... $ 6.95
5½x40' 9.95
6½x40' 10.95
35mm x 37½' 6.95
SPECIAL—4½ gallon processing kit... $3.95

BULK KODACHROME
•16mm x 100'.. $5.95
•16mm x 100' D.D. 2.95
•E.K. Proc. Included.
KODAK TRI-X
35mm x 100'... $3.95

35mm Fresh Bulk Negative Safety
Kodak Plus X, Super XX, Kodak Weston 24 or Du Pont #1 or #2—100'—$1.98 ea.; 400' $7.50
Plus X, Super XX, Tri-X or Infra Red — 35mm x 20 exp. cart. 6 for $3.50; 12 for $2.50

SPECIAL AWON OFFER!!!
35mm McGREGOR Color. 36 exp. 1956 date. Mfg. guar. Proc. & mtg. incl. Reg. list $11.95. Day—3 for $7.49 Tung—3 for $7.25

8mm×25' dbl ae Cam Spl ASA 50—4 for $1. No Proc.

AWON FILMS Dept. P34, 1180 Bwy. New York 1, N. Y.

LOWEST FILM PRICES!

FRESH-EST COLOR, 1956 DATED

Sealed, original pack; Day./Tung.; price incl. process & 35mm. mount by mfr. Mfr's. full guarantee.

Size, in lots of 3 ea.	Kodachrome	McGregor Color	AWON Color	B&W Movie ASA 50*
8mm x 25' dble roll	$3.08	$2.50	$1.98	$1.10*
8mm x 25' dble mag.	3.70	....	....	2.10*
16mm x 50' mag.	5.70	....	5.25	1.85*
16 x 100' roll	8.50	7.25	5.45	2.75*
35mm x 20 exp. K135	2.70	2.00	1.60	

*Buy 6; Get 1 Extra, FREE!

FRESH AWSCO COLOR '56 DATE
35mm - 100' Day/Tung. $21.50...50' $12.95
35mm x 20 Exp. D/T..$3.30....6 for $6.00
35mm x 20 Exp. O.D. .....39¢

CUT FILM—4x5 Kodak XX film pack..3 for $3.75
4x5 Ansco Super Pan Portrait (25 sh.)..3 for $3.50
4x5 Kodak Tri-X (25 sheets).....3 for $2.95
4x5 Ektachrome (25 sheets).....$2.95 ea.
35mm AERO EKTACHROME—ASA 100 20 Exp.—incl. process $1.55 .....4 for $5.25
FREE—with $25 order—1 year subscription to Modern Photog. or U. S. Camera ($4 value).
20% Discount on all New Cameras, Projectors, etc.
... Please Include Postage with Your Order ...

AWON FILMS Dept. P34, 1180 Bwy. New York 1, N. Y.

20 EXPOSURE 35MM. RELOADED CARTRIDGES ....30¢

EASTMAN TRI-X
SUPER XX PLUS X DUPONT #2
20 Exp. Rolls..30c Ea. 36 Exp. Rolls..50c Ea.
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
20 EXP. Daylight or Tungsten ASA 12..$1.25 Ea.
3 Rolls.....$3.50 28 ft. bulk.....$7.95

All fresh, clean safety film. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Please include 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing. No C.O.D.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "A"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

COLOR PRINTS

IMPROVED COLOR PROCESS, developed in our laboratory, produces color prints that truly are SUPERIOR. Equally SUPERIOR results in color film processing.

Color prints	2½x3½	4x5	5x7	8x10
Price each	.25	.50	1.00	2.00

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Ansco or Ektachrome 35mm 20 ex. (MTD) ..... $1.00 ea.
Ansco or Ektachrome 120, 620 ..... 1.00 ea.
Sheet film sizes up to 4 x 5 ..... .50 ea.

24 Hour Service on All Orders Returned 1st Class Mail
Save time and C.O.D. charges—remit with order

COLONIAL LABORATORIES
1329 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

LEARN TO MAKE PERFECT ENLARGMENTS

We guarantee that this book will teach you to make fine prints. This because "The Practical Way to PERFECT ENLARGEMENTS" uses the most up-to-date methods of instruction. Every point is illustrated with right and wrong photographs, 353 in all. Complete, covers dodging, flashing, combination printing, print finishing, toning, much, much more.

Buy it today at your dealers or, order direct—$5.00 postpaid.

Write for FREE Book Catalog MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-B Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

MOVING?

BE SURE PHOTOGRAPHY FOLLOWS YOU. PLEASE SEND YOUR CHANGE OF ADDRESS TO PHOTOGRAPHY'S

Circulation Department
64 E. LAKE ST. CHICAGO 1, ILL.

S-T-R-E-T-C-H YOUR DOLLAR

ALL MERCHANDISE BRAND NEW!

SIXTOMAT X3, EXPOSURE METER, Reg. $29.95 only $18.75
AEREQUIPT MAGAZINE—Reg. $2.25, special 1.68
BOLSEY CINE FADER Reg. $22.50.....special 11.95
DALITE COMET TRIPOD SCREENS 30"x40", reg. $13.75.....special 7.98
DALITE COMET TRIPOD SCREENS 40"x40", reg. $15.95.....special 9.25
DALITE VERSATOL TRIPOD SCREENS 30"x40", reg. $18.40.....special 12.15

Write for Our Used Bargain Camera Price List
Order by Mail Now and Save

Please Include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will Be C.O.D.

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 175, New York 16

6" 150mm f2.8

TELEPHOTO LENS—BRAND NEW!

For 16mm Bolex, B&H Kodak, etc.

Superb, Razor Sharp Results! Fully Guaranteed. Made in U.S.A.

In precision, lightweight focusing "C" mount or Kodak mount. All Optics Coated. Leather Case $9.50.

only $99.50 polished aluminum or black finish

Full 5-year Guarantee. 30 Day Trial Period! Sent Postpaid. Terms Available. Order Today.

Century Photographic Equipment Co.
10427 Burbank Blvd. Dept. P-5 North Hollywood, Calif.

COLOR PRINTS

from Kodachrome, Ektachrome, Ansco Color

* COLOR CRAFT OF CHICAGO

72 Hours Service. Rush Orders Honored.

2¼ x 3¼—35c	4 x 5 — 75c
3 x 4⅛—55c	5 x 7 —1.30
Above sizes die cut prints	8 x 10—2.50

EKTACHROME PROCESSING
120-620 Roll Film $1.00—Sheet Film up to 4x5—80¢ per sheet

* Color finishing branch of Radium Camera Co., Inc. Established 43 years.

COLOR CRAFT OF CHICAGO
847 Belmont Ave. Chicago 14, Illinois

Add a Pellegrini VARIABLE SHUTTER UNIT
To Your Bolex H-8 and H-16
The Real Answer to Complete FADES and LAP DISSOLVES
Many Other Advantages
Send for Free Informative Booklet

TULLIO PELLEGRINI
1946 Lombard St.
San Francisco 23, California

Bahnsen QUALITY Color PROCESSING

ONE DAY SERVICE

EKTACHROME
ROLLS.....$1.25
4 x 5, FOUR OR LESS— 2.00
ANSCO ROLLS.....1.15 35mm. Mtd. $1.50
POSTAGE PREPAID

117 Glenn St. Yellow Springs, Ohio

Free-Lance Color Photographers

We sell your pictures to a demanding market. Picture ideas furnished. Coaching service offered. Make $100-400 per subject. Write today!

AMERICAN CALENDAR AGENCY
210 WEST 8th ST. KANSAS CITY 6, MO.

For Better Pictures! **LEUDI "3"**
Exposure Meter

The Smallest, Simplest and Lowest in Price!
- For all Cameras, still or movie.
- For all lighting conditions—indoors or out.
- Accurate—No Guesswork.
- Extremely simple to use.
- Compact—tiny and feather light.

With leather pouch.....$2.15

MIMOSA AMERICAN CORP.
207 EAST 84 ST • NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

FILMS DEVELOPED

"Electric Eye—Never Fade"

35 mm. 36 exp. fine grain developed and jumbo high quality enlarged..... 1.25
20 exp. only.....90c
8 exp. developed and JUMBO PRINTS in POCKET ALBUM—or 15 reg. size prints 35c
12 exp. roll....50c 16 exp. roll....65c

DURO-TONE LABS. Free Mailers
BOX 82-T STATION P BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

8mm and 16mm DUPLICATES

16mm REDUCED to 8mm • 8mm ENLARGED to 16mm
COLOR or BLACK and WHITE
8mm ANIMATED TITLES 16mm
TITLES MADE TO ORDER
FREE SAMPLE TITLE Give Dealers Name

U.S. PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CORP.
442 ROGERS AVENUE • BROOKLYN 25, N. Y.

10 Color Slides $1

PALOMAR - World's Largest Telescope

World's largest telescope housed in dome 12 stories high. 10 color slides of this famous telescope located on Mt. Palomar in California and other famous scopes nearby — for only $1.00 prepaid. Lists of other dollar slide sets from all parts of the world sent with your order.

SLIDE CO. BOX 1031, CANTON, OHIO

GUARANTEED VALUES WEDDING • BABY ALBUMS

also MUSICAL
Largest Selection of Portrait Albums.
Photog. Discount FREE New Folder PP

PHOTOFIT ALBUM CO.
131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

BULK E.K. PLUS-X or TRI-X 35MM FILM

Any Meter: DAY 300; TUNG. 250 (OR MORE!!)
Frame numbered—Not notched
55 ft. $1.75 — 2-55 ft. rolls $3.00
P.P. & Hdlg. 25c—P.P. & Hdlg. 35c

E.K. PLUS-X or HI-SPEED RELOADS
20 Exp. 4 for $1.10; 36 Exp. 3 for $1.10

"NEW" ANSCO COLOR 3 for $2.95

HOLLYWOOD NEGATIVE SERVICE
Box 789-P, Hollywood 28, California

10% DISCOUNT ON 6 OR MORE PRINTS

COLOR PRINTS
2¼ x 3¼ 25c
3¼ x 4½ 50c
4 x 5 ..... 75c
5 x 7 ..... 1.00
8 x 10 ..... 2.00
Min. order $1.50
Postpaid—No C.O.D.

HERE IT IS!! EASTMAN 35MM EKTACHROME
20 Exposure Roll $1.40
36 Exposure Roll $2.50
4—20 Exposure Rolls $5.00
4—36 Exposure Rolls $9.00
PROCESSING
20 Exposure Roll $1.00 Mounted
36 Exposure Roll $1.50 Mounted

COLORAMA
P.O. Box 2407 · Hollywood 28 · California

NOTHING LIKE IT!

Edwal Fine Grain Concentrate
Newest, lowest cost fine-grain developer—and the most reliable! Dilute . . . use . . . then throw away. Ends "worn-out" worries. 4 oz. size will develop 12 rolls—16 oz. economy-size develops 48 rolls. 4 oz. size only ..... 49¢
At all leading photo dealers
EDWAL Scientific Products
420 W. 111th St., Chicago 28, Illinois

KODAK COLOR Super Speed Roll Film
EKTACHROME 620-120 Weston 12
speed makes this film adaptable for use in any camera
10 exp. 2¼" x 2¼" Special
6 exp. 2¼" x 3¼" Complete with Processing $1.69 3 for 4.75

KODAK TRI-X MIRACLE FILM
ASA 200 Super Speed 20 exp. 45c 3 for 1.25
35 mm. 1956 date 36 exp. 65c 3 for 1.79

TROPICOLOR PRINTS 3¼" x 4½" .32c ea.
Tropicolor Film 35mm 20 exp.
Complete with Processing & Mounting $1.75 3 for 5.00
Processing Ansco & Ektachrome $1.00 per roll

NASH FILM LAB.
203 BROAD AVENUE • FAIRVIEW, N. J.

Hollywood **STAINLESS STEEL Splicers**

AUTOMAT only $7.95
HOT SPLICE only $14.95
(Free descriptive literature on request)
10 day money back guarantee order at your local camera store or
SCHOEN PRODUCTS
15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

LOW PRICES!

COLOR PRINTS 20¢
2¼ x 3¼ ... 25c (ANY TEN 20c EACH). SQUARE 120-620 FILM WILL BE MADE 2¼ x 2¼.
3 x 4 ... 40c • 5 x 7 ... $1.25
4 x 5 ... 60c 8 x 10 ... 2.00
24 HR. FILM DEVELOPING $1.00
ANSCO OR EKTACHROME SIZES 35mm (IN SLIDE MOUNTS). B2 OR 120, P820 OR 620.
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00. INCLUDE POSTAGE.

35mm DUPES 20¢ PER SLIDE
WASHINGTON COLOR PHOTO
P.O. BOX 1605 • WASHINGTON 13, D. C.

40-70% OFF!
1 YR. GUARANTEE—5 YR. SERVICE

• Used	• Like New	• Demonstrators
Kine Exakta, f3.5 Lens		$ 64.50
Kine Exakta, f2.8 Tessar		72.50
Exakta II, f2 Xenon		89.50
Exakta V, f1.9 Primoplan		118.50
Exakta VX, f2 Biotar		149.50
1955 Exa MX, f2.8 cfd. Tessar. (List $140)		78.50
Contaflex, f2.8 Tessar		94.50
Contax II, f3.5 Tessar		78.50
Contax III, f2.8 Tessar		89.50
Contax IIA, f1.5 Sonnar		179.50
Contax IIIA, f2 Sonnar		187.50
Leica IIIC, f1.5 Elmar		88.50
Leica IIIF, f2 Summitar		166.50
Contax D, f2.0 Lens		87.50
Praktica FX, f2.9 Lens		48.75
Kodak Reflex II, f3.5 Ektar		59.50
Edixa Stereo, f3.5 Steinheil, Self-Timer		34.50
Argoflex, f4.5 Lens, 1/10-1/200 sec.		18.50

Tell Us Your Needs. We Can Fill Them!
SEE OUR LARGE AD THIS ISSUE
WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH. 80 WALL STREET NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

FREE—DON'T BUY FILM !!..
BONUS OFFER
Our volume operation makes this bonus offer possible. FREE roll of fresh dated originally packed Kodak film with roll sent us for developing. This bargain unmatched anywhere.

DEVELOPED AND PRINTED OVERSIZE

120-620	116-616	127	828	35mm
8 exp.—$.60	8 exp.—$.65	8 exp.—$.60	8 exp.—$.60	20 exp. $1.25
12 " —.75	16 " —.90	12 " —.75		36 " —2.00
16 " —.90		16 " —.90		

Quality and 48 hr. service is guaranteed.
Send in cash, M.O. or check to
BONUS FILM LABS
330 Jefferson St., Hoboken 4, N. J.

FILMS *DEVELOPED & ENLARGED*
8 JUMBO PRINTS in Album ONLY 30¢
INTRODUCTORY OFFER
8 exp. Roll 30c
12 exp. Roll 45c
16 exp. Roll 55c
20 exp. Roll 85c
36 exp. Roll 1.25
35MM B&W Reloads ..... 40¢
Ansco 35MM col. Dev. & Mtd. ..... 75¢
Ansco, Ektdc. 120-620 Dev. ..... 75¢
FREE MAILER SEND POSTCARD FOR FREE MAILER TODAY
Quality Guaranteed or Money Refunded
Mel's PHOTO Box 106-Y B'klyn 20, N.Y.

STOP BEING CONFUSED!

FREE BOOK
New Book tells all about High Power **BINOCULARS** Know BEFORE you buy
Newest Precision Optics
A Million Thrills
23 Models $9.95 to $125
Guaranteed Savings
Ask for Dealer's Name
FREE TRIAL Plan
BUSHNELL *Binoculars*
Dept R-5 43 E. Green Pasadena, Calif.
How To Select BINOCULARS
FILL OUT! Mail TODAY
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

1st CLASS QUALITY 1st CLASS MAIL
Your films expertly processed and rushed to you first class mail without extra charge.
8-exposure rolls developed and jumbo printed, 60c; 12-exp., 80c; 16-exp., 95c. 35mm fine grain developed and jumbo printed, 20-exp., $1.35; 36-exp., $1.85; reprints, 6c each.
FIVE DEGREES OF PAPER USED, CORRECT CONTRAST SELECTED FOR EACH NEGATIVE. Send for free mailer.
FIVE STAR PHOTO LABS.
P. O. Box 96-F Staten Island 10, N. Y.

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

• Processes up to 200 FT.
• 8mm-16mm-35mm
• Movie—X-Ray—Microfilm
• Motor Driven—Portable
• Tough plastic tanks
• Uniform Density Assured
• 70mm tank also available
• Guaranteed
Write for Free Literature. Dept. P
Micro Record Corp. 487 South Ave. Beacon, N. Y.

GUARANTEED FRESH DATED ANSCO COLOR Safety Film
35mm RELOADS
(Type 535 Daylight; Type 534 Tungsten)
20 Exp. Roll ..... $1.00 5 Rolls $4.85
ARROW CAMERA EXCHANGE
5 Centre St. Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.

☆ COLOR SLIDES from KODACOLOR
35mm Color Slides from any size Kodacolor Negative! Mounted for projection. Minimum order $1.75 35¢ ea.
COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES 20¢ ea.
35mm—Mounted. Min. order $1.00
MULTI-COLOR COMPANY
P.O. Box 54, Northridge, Calif.

WHOLESALE SPECIALS
All Manufacturers—All Agencies
WHY WAIT? Immediate Delivery!
Dealers, Professionals, Drug Stores, Appliance Concerns, etc.—Write on Business Letterhead for our SPECIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WHOLESALE BULLETIN #15 ..... IT'S FREE
DUMONTS 34th Street CAMERA EXCHANGE
DENIHAN STORES, INC.
150 East 34th St. Dept. 175 New York 16

35M DELUXE QUALITY FINISHING
Now you can have your photos looking their finest on double weight portrait type paper for only slightly more than the run-of-the-mill snapshot finishing. Your film will be fine-grain developed and then chemically hardened against scratching. We will then print and expose each negative individually on double weight velvet luster portrait type paper. All prints are the large 3½ x 5 inch size. 20 exp. roll $1.75. 36 exp. roll $2.75. Free mailers. 48 hour lab service.
VALUE 35MM LABS P. O. Box 38P, C. I. Station Brooklyn 24, New York

BULK & RELOADS Not Gov't Surplus **35mm FILM** FACTORY FRESH!
EASTMAN B & W BULK PLUS X—TRI-X Background X—Infra Red or Dupont Superior #2 27½ ft. $1—100 ft. $3.50
RELOADS 4-20 Exp. or 3—36 Exp. $1.25
EKTACHROME & ANSCO COLOR Prices on Request
ALL PRICES POSTPAID • IN CALIFORNIA ADD SALES TAX
PACIFIC COAST FILM CO. 1510 N. Sierra Bonita Hollywood 46, Calif.

For the NEW FAST FILMS! COLOR TOO!
Pictures sharp "from here to INFINITY" with the new "STOPPER" diaphragm control. A precision camera accessory individually calibrated for your camera lens to give the F: rating (stop) equal to the focal length of your lens! Apertures from F:50 to F:150 now possible! Mounts in front of lens like a filter. Fits all Series VI lens shades and filter rings. With case and full directions. $1.25 ppd.
The JAY-BEE Company
P. O. Box 123 Des Moines, Iowa

TWO minute INTERMISSION
If you got to GO you GOT to go!
35mm Slide in COLOR **TITLES** set of FOUR $1.50
1A. Let's Get Started.
2A. Ladies Remove Hats.
3A. Intermission (Illus.)
4A. That's All, Folks.
FREE Illus. List. New, Custom Title Signature Series
See your dealer or write direct. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.
TITLE SLIDES, 3510 White Plains Rd., N.Y. 67, N.Y.

the photographic market place -continued

MORE BUYS by DUMONTS

OPTICALLY TESTED—GUARANTEED
NEW 8mm MOVIE LENSES

6MM F1.9 Fixed Focus	$26.85
6MM F1.9 Focusing Mount	33.57
1½" F3.8 Fixed Focus	6.95
1½" F3.8 Focusing Mount	8.95
1½" F2.9 Focusing Mount	13.95
1½" F2 Focusing Mount	20.95
1½" F1.8 Focusing Mount	21.50

Order by Mail Now & Save!

Please include sufficient postage with your remittance; otherwise balance will be C.O.D.

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
—150 East 34th St., Dept. 175, New York 16—

Sunset COLOR LAB **COLOR PRINTS**

5x7 COLOR PRINTS (from 35mm only) **85¢** ea.

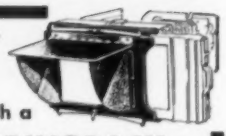
Color Prints from any size transparency
2¼ x 3¼ 25c
3¼ x 4¼ 50c
5 x 7 ..... $1.00
8 x 10 ..... $2.00
Color Slide Duplicating ..ea. 25c

COLOR PRINTS 11x14...4.50 ea.

COLOR PROCESSING
35mm-20 exp. 120-620 ..... 1.00 ROLL
Min. Order $.50—No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB
Box 46415, Dept. P · Los Angeles 46

Convert Your 9x12 cm. CAMERA with a



MICO SPRINGBACK..
SAVE 7.80—Reg. 13.95 NOW **5.95**
Will take Standard Holders
2¼x3¼ HOLDERS Reg. 4.08 now **279**
3¼x4¼ HOLDERS Reg. 4.10 now **295**
WOLK CAMERA COMPANY
119 S. Dearborn St. Chicago 3, Ill.

classified advertising

NOTICE: Rates, 75¢ per word. Minimum 10 words. July issue closes April 21st. Send order and remittance to Popular PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Av., N. Y. City 17.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

LEICA, Contax, latest model, extra lenses, reasonable. Popular Photography, Box 449.

LINHOF 4x5 w/5.6 Symar Lens $289.00. Argus C3 Outfit, L. N. $44.50. L. N. Revere Stereo Outfit $116.00. L. N. Latest Rolleiflex w/case $167.50. Many other Bargains. We need your Camera! Write now for our deal. Mid-West Photo, 27 E. Adams, Chicago, Ill.

BAKELITE slide file trays, used, 30 slots. Ideal storage. $4.50 dozen, sample 50¢. Wide screen projector lenses (3"), brass mount—Make-Ur-Own barrel, $5. Produce brilliant images!! Make-Ur-Own small rear projection table screen. Use our special rear projection glass. Approximately 7" x 7". You need 2. $1 each. Instructions. All postpaid. Money back guarantee. Barnett, 2419 N. Halsted Street, Chicago 14, Ill.

640mm. ASTRO Telephoto F5—very clean—$275. Pearson, River Road, R. D. 4, Somerville, N. J.

100X TELEPHOTO lenses for Kodak, Ansco, Argus, Rolsey cameras with mounting instructions $2.00 postpaid. G. Jamer, Manorville, N. Y.

PLASTIC laminating can add 50% to a photographer's income. Our new hydraulic press permanizes photos and papers up to 10" x 12". Willson Camera Company, Box 236-O, Collingswood, N. J.

LEICA M-3 cameras, lenses, accessories, new, used, Franchised Leica Dealer, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA Owners!! that unusual accessory or lens is in stock at Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA Owners!! that Leica item, need it in a hurry, it's in stock at Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CHICAGO Visitors, see our unusually complete display of Leica equipment, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NEW Lens!! 10.5cm F2.5 Nikkor for Leica, Nikon, Contax, in stock, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MAKRO-KILARS, new close focus lens, get our deal, truly amazing, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MANUFACTURERS Agent offers top cameras wholesale plus 10%. No 35mm. State exactly what you wish. Enclose stamped envelope. Ask your bank about us. Colchester Manufacturing Co., Inc., Colchester 1, Conn.

NEW LOW READER RATE

Popular PHOTOGRAPHY has established a new classified rate for readers only of 45c per word—minimum 10 words. This reader rate can only apply to those advertisements describing for sale, barter and/or exchange, merchandise of a purely personal ownership, and not in any sense merchandise or services offered on the part of a dealer or others. The commercial rate remains 75c per word, minimum 10 words.

CONTAX II Flash Shutter T Sonnar 1.5 extras. Stevens, Alloway, N. J.

20% TO 50% discount everything Photographic, giftware. Free catalogue. Dart, 3812 P Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

NEW Rolleicord V, cross-coupled linear scale, delayed action, other new features, in stock, close-out price Rolleicord IV, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NEW Nikon, lifesize image in viewfinder, other new features, without question one of the world's finest cameras, get our deal, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

AT Last!! Exacta VX, F2 Biotar in Automatic Diaphragm, get our deal, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

IN Chicago, for Exacta Cameras, Lenses, accessories, it's Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

OMEGA 120 camera, of course, it's in stock at Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

EXAKTA 66, F2.8 Tessar, spotless $225, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

VOIGHTLANDER Prominent, F1.5 Nokton, spotless $155, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NIKON, full sync, F1.4 Nikkor, spotless $165, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MEDALIST II, F3.5 Ektar, from $125 to $165 depending upon condition, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

HASSELBLAD 1000-F, F2.8 Ektar, spotless $265, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

THE World's Finest Cameras, our specialty, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

RADIANT Picturemaster Screens 30 x 40 $12.50, 40 x 40 $13.95 plus postage. Shipping weight 13 lbs. Suell Photo Supply, Box 6852, Dallas, Texas.

16mm SOUND—Used Projectors and Films. Rental, sale, Exchange, Bargain Prices. Free Lists. National Cinema, 71 Dey Street, N.Y.C.

DISCOUNTS To 40%—Cameras, Projectors, Tape Recorders, Lenses. Write for Individual Quotations, No Catalogs. Classified Camera F, 2375 East 65 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CANADIANS, Free Bargain List, Mills Photo Supply, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

CANADIANS send for bargain list, new and used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

EMPTY 35mm Film Cans. Specify Ansco, Kodak, 20 for $1.00. M. D. Abuhove, 110 S. 16th St., Phila., Pa.

CANON IV-S with case; f:1.8 lens; 135mm f:4 lens plus Model X flash attachment and GE PRI meter, like new. $485 value for $300. Leo A. Miazga, Box 1153, Richland, Washington.

FRESH—Six Rolls 35mm Kodachrome 20 Exposures $15.95. Weston Universal $20.95, Photo Equipment, Appliances, Radios, Typewriters, Big Savings—Free Catalog. Shoppers Mart, Box 405-P, Mt. Vernon, New York.

OPTIMA (formerly Olympia) DeLuxe model portable typewriter, w/auto key-set tabulation, case, New, $55.90. Royal Quiet DeLuxe, New, $89.97. Others, 10¢ brings catalogue of 1001 bargains. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Road, New Rochelle, N. Y.

REVERE P85 DeLuxe projector, case, latest, Spotless, $88.38. Screen $9.89. 10¢ brings catalogue of 1001 amazing values. Dealers Mart, 54 Beverly Road, New Rochelle, N. Y.

"LENSES" "Bargains From Britain" Ex. Govt. 5 in. F/4.5 (Wide Angle) $20.00, 7 in. Kodak Ektar F/2.5 $39.50, 8 in. F/2.9 (Dallmeyer Pentac Type) Anastigmat $23.00, 14 in. F/5.6 (Cooke Aviar Type) Anastigmat $29.50, 20 in. F/6.3 Triple Anastigmat $37.00, 36 in. F/6.3 Tele Lens $62.50. All Lenses fitted with Iris diaphragm and Flange. Every Lens guaranteed, prices include carriage paid to destination. Also available complete Aerial Cameras, details on request. Immediate despatch against Bankers Draft or Money Order. Direct Photographic Supply Co., 2, Harrow Road, London, W.2, England.

CHICAGO'S Largest Camera Trading Center! Open evenings! Better deals! New-Used! Mailorder satisfaction! Chromoptics, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

SPOTLESS Cameras!! Rolleicord III $75—Retina II-a $92.50—Retina III-c $139—Exacta VX, automatic F1.9 Xenon $225—Exacta VX automatic F2.8 Westanar $175—Contaflex $115—Contax III-a F1.5 Sonnar $225—Leica III-c F2 Summitar $135—2.8c Rolleiflex $195—Super Ikonta B, M-X $90—Super Ikonta BX, M-X $100—Cross-coupled Rolleis, F3.5 Tessar $175, F3.5 Xenar $165—Contessa $80, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA M-3, New Summicron f/20, meter, case. 30% discount. Mishler, NAD, Hastings, Nebraska.

LARGE Volume plus Established Reputation Equals Terrific Buys! Get our Prices! Big 1955 Catalog 10¢. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, Dept. P, New York 38, N. Y.

WEST-COAST Headquarters for the finest . . . at much lower cost—New Exakta VX, f2.9 $159.00. Exakta V, f2, Xenon, $124.00. Vitessa MX, f2 Ultron, $84.00. Contax IIA, f2 Sonnar, $155.00. Contax IIIA, f2 Sonnar, $183.00. 85mm f2 Sonnar, $89.00. 180mm f2.8 coated Sonnar, coupled, $295.00. Contax III, f1.5 Sonnar, $119.00. Largest stock of Contax-Exakta-Zeiss cameras & accessories—new & used! Leicas! Leicas! Leicas!—all models new & used—Leica lenses, Closeups devices—outstanding buys! Bolsey B, $29.00. Bolsey B2, case, flash, $44.00. Retina I, f3.5 Ektar, $36.00. Revere Stereo camera, spotless, $99.50. Polaroid 95, $48.00. Medalist II, $122.00. Rolleiflexes—Linhofs—Hasselblads—some outstanding buys! Headquarters for Bolex 8-16. We have the fabulous Revere 888 Automatic slide projectors $119.00! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

YOU will get top cash by return mail for quality foreign and domestic cameras and lenses. Equipment held ten days for your approval. Sell now to Indiana's best known and largest camera and photo supply house. Hoosier Photo Supplies, Inc., 51 Monument Circle, Indianapolis, Indiana.

USUAL and unusual lenses. We buy cameras and equipment for cash. We need in particular Hasselblads, Bolex H, Auto Rolleis, Exaktas, Argus C3, Leicas, Graflexes, Reveres, Bell & Howells, 4x5 Graphic Views. Westen's, 800 State, Santa Barbara, California.

WE buy, sell or trade photo equipment. Will pay top prices. Leicas, Contax, Rolleiflex, Bell and Howell, Bolex, etc. Sell to the largest camera co. in the middle west. Check sent same day equipment received. No waiting. Will hold equipment 10 days for your approval. Lincoln Camera Co., 219 W. Washington, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

MAIL your camera today. Will send check by Air Mail. Items held ten days for your approval. Highest prices in the United States. Reitman Camera Exchange, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, O.

TOP cash prices paid for cameras and lenses. Alfred Bass, 585 Market, San Francisco, Calif.

LENSES, Aerial Cameras, Gun Cameras (GSAP), Motion Picture Cameras, Still Cameras. Cash airmailed immediately for these and Aerial Lenses, including 6" Metrogon, 7" Aeroektars, 20" and 40" Bausch and Lomb. Gordon Enterprises, 5362 N. Cahuenga, N. Hollywood, California.

FOUND the Store paying the highest cash prices for your used Cameras and Lenses. We buy, sell and also exchange. Broadway Camera Exchange, 2130 Broadway (75th St.), New York 23, N. Y.

CASH Immediately. Airmailed next day. Ship, our expense cameras, lenses, projectors. Letters are a delay. Highest prices guaranteed. Equipment returned prepaid if not satisfied. Established 1920. Reliable Camera Exchange, 515 South Main Street, Los Angeles 13, California.

IMMEDIATE airmail payments for cameras, lenses, accessories! Highest Prices! Quality equipment wanted! Open evenings! Chromoptics, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

LEICA cameras, lenses, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA cameras! Leica lenses! Leica equipment! The very highest prices paid air mail immediately! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CONSISTENTLY paying more! Urgently wanted now; Kine Exaktas, Rolleiflex, Bolex H-8, H-16, Bell & Howell, Leica, Linhof, Retinas, Graphics, Hasselblad, Contax, Stereo Realist, 8mm & 16mm movie equipment! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

HASSELBLADS, Bolex, Contax, Kodak Ektra cameras & Lenses—will pay premium price! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

BOLEX, Bell-Howell cameras Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CASH via Airmail for: Bantam Special, Bell-Howell, Bolex, Canon, Contaflex, Contessa, Contax, Exacta, Graphics, Hasselblad, Leica, Linhof, Nikon, Retina, Rolleiflex, Super Ikontas, clean merchandise preferred, Immediate Reply. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NIKON-CANON cameras, lenses! Immediate air mail cash! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

NOTICE!

In replying to Box Numbers, be sure to address letters to

Popular PHOTOGRAPHY

366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Note: This does not apply to Box Numbers where City and State are shown.

EXACTA cameras, lenses, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MAIL your camera today. Your check Air-Mailed! We pay top prices. Check mailed you same day equipment received. No waiting. Will hold equipment 10 days for your approval. Post-Camera Buyer, 1525 E. Tabor St., Indianapolis 3, Indiana.

BARTER AND EXCHANGE

LENSES, Equipment, Any Camera, Traded, Bought, Sold, No Obligation. SEL, Bethpage, N. Y.

STEREO

ILOCA Stereo Camera Owners—Model I (36x24mm.) Valuable free information and gift. Send postcard today. Busch Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7.

DUPLICATING—Your color stereo slides duplicated 60¢ pair mounted. Ten or more of same slide 50¢ each. Hamilton Color, 127 North 2nd. St., Hamilton, Ohio.

3-DIMENSION Projector. Build it yourself. Takes Standard Stereo Slides. Excellent performance. Free folder. Nineteen detailed drawings, $5.00. Victor Specialties, 775 Main Street, New Rochelle, New York.

WORLDWIDE Kodachrome Slides on Approval. Write for free list of over 1200 scenes and personalities from 27 countries. Ernest P. Wolfe, PSA, 10916 Ashton Avenue, Los Angeles 24, California.

STEREO, Kodachrome originals of scenic Hawaii. Free listing. Hawaiian Stereos, P. O. Box 2874, Honolulu, Hawaii.

DIRECT From London—Kodachrome Stereos. Historic buildings, English scenes. Coverage all subjects. Free list. Stereograms, 21 Soho Square, London, W.1.

MOVIE FILMS Rented—Sold—Exchanged

HUGE listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 15c. Turke Films, 423 S. Lincoln St., Hinsdale, Ill.

RENT 16mm sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 130 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

5,000 NEW, used 8-16mm silent, sound films. International-Z, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

KODACHROME movies-projection sample $1.00. SOF rentals, lists 10c. Galloway Films, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

RENT 16mm sound films by mail. Over 1500 subjects to choose from. Latest Major Releases. Features. $4.95 up; 400-foot shorts, 75c. Send for catalogue. Liberty Camera Shoppe, 89 Vesey St., New York 7, New York.

FREE Catalog—8—16MM Film Now Available. Best Rite Sales Co., P. O. Box 357, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y.

SELLING out hundreds used 16mm sound movie subjects at tremendous savings. Entertainment, educational & combat films. Also reels, cans, screens. Free List. Gaines, Box 114-P, Skokie, Illinois.

WILD animal and bird movies. 8mm or 16mm, beautiful color or B&W. Also 2"x2" color slides. Write for free catalog. Wild Life Films, 5151E Strohm Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

JUST Out! Free movie Bargain Bulletins. Tremendous savings—Buy, sell, exchange. Rent features and shorts. Specify 8mm-16mm silent or sound. Dept. F8, Peerless Cameras, 415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

SENSATIONAL Below Cost Offer On 8-16MM Sound-Silent Films. Screen Art Productions, 812 Dahill Road, Brooklyn 4, New York.

COMEDIES, Oldtimers, Medicals, 8-16mm. catalogs. Megifilms, Box 5803D, Washington 14, D. C.

URGENTLY need 500 used 16mm sound sports and others. Will exchange or pay spot cash. Whalen, 185 Albany Avenue, Lindenhurst, N. Y.

16MM FOOTAGE Wanted. Wildlife, Hunting, Fishing. Send description only. Assignments Considered. Poindexter, 141 E. 36 St., New York 16.

FREE! Blackhawk's spring sale catalog new and used 16mm, 8mm films, used 16mm sound projectors, new 2" x 2" color slides and 8mm, 16mm sound rental films. Blackhawk Films, 1168 Eastin, Davenport, Iowa.

IMPERIAL'S Complete 1955 Home Movie and Equipment Catalog Listing 8mm, 16mm, Silent & Sound, New Releases, Exclusive New & Used Specials—10¢. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, Dept. P, New York 38, N. Y.

COLOR SLIDES

FINGER Lakes; Falls, Glens, Lilacs, Roses, 2x2 kodachrome 50c; 6, 2.50; List. Vincent Tollis, Lima, N. Y.

WILD animal and bird films beautiful 2" x 2" color slides. 8mm or 16mm color movies or B & W. Write for free catalog. Wild Life Films, 5151Z Strohm Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

EXCLUSIVE Interiors—Historic buildings, museums, caves. Also national parks, cities; Canada, Mexico. Free list. Keller Color, Clifton, N. J.

SUPERB 2 x 2 color slides, only Kodachromes, of most European countries, east coast of South America, the United States. Free list. Henry vanScoffeld, 117 West 58th St., New York 19, N. Y.

130,000 SLIDES in stock insures quick delivery. Production by Captain Arps, U. S. Navy, retired. Insures satisfaction. Description of scene on each slide makes constant reference to catalog unnecessary. Send 6c (stamps) for new 48 page catalog United States, Canada, Mexico. If interested in other foreign countries, mention countries and add 3c, as these are separate lists. Worldwide coverage. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

COLOR Slides. Relive your vacation trips. 1,000 Travel Kodachromes. Free list (sample 30 cents). Send today, Kelly P. Choda, P. O. Box 588, Stanford, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL color slides 10c each. Send dime for sample and latest issue, "Slide News". Slide Supply, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

BEAUTIFUL Maine Coast Scenes, New Hampshire, Hudson Valley, Montreal, Halifax. Lists and 3 samples, $1.00. Maine-Photos, Box 1622C, Portland, Maine.

50 KODACHROME slides $11.00, lists with sample 35c. Galloway Library, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

WORLDWIDE Kodachrome Slides on Approval—2x2 (35mm) and Stereo (3D). In breathtaking color . . . interiors of Louvre, St. Peter's, Paris personalities . . . the shots you need to complete your collection. Choose super-kodachrome slides from the world-famous Wolfe collection—larger than that of all other dealers combined! Over 4000 selections from 57 countries, rushed to you same day by airmail or on approval. Name the spot, we'll furnish the slide. Send 25c (deductible from first order) for 40-page 4-color illustrated catalog, with detailed description of 35mm slides, Stereo list free. Ernest P. Wolfe, PSA, 10916 Ashton Avenue, Los Angeles 24, California.

20 BEAUTIFUL Colored Slides $1.00. Sample, catalog, 20c. Over 20 million sold. Sanford Company, Perry, Ohio. Established 1941.

GREAT Artist Study Slides. French, Italian, etc. 3 for $1.00, 16 for $5.00. Arteo, Box 46123a, Hollywood 46, Calif.

COLOR Classics from the fabulous pictorial Arizona Highways Magazine. 2 x 2 Color Slides from professional transparencies now available for first time at regular prices. Free slide list. Arizona Highways Magazine, Phoenix, Arizona.

COLOR Slides By Well Known Professional Photographers. High Quality. Detailed descriptions. Multitude of subjects. Exteriors & Interiors. Cities, Castles, People, Famous Fountains, Splendid Gardens. Paris, Versailles, French & Italian Rivieras, Italy, Rome & Vatican, England & Scotland, Switzerland, Germany, Austria, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Athens, Etc. Near and Far East, Mexico. Catalog "P" Free. Argo Slides, 62 William St., New York 5, N. Y.

SLIDES Of The East. White Mountains, Plymouth, Lexington, Cape Cod, Niagara, Ausable Chasm, Santa's Workshop, New York City, United Nations, Quebec, Gaspe, Bermuda, Fall Foliage, many others. On approval at new low price. Send for catalog of beautiful 2 x 2 color slides by Henry Cobb Shaw, 8-3 Boxworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

THIS Ad Worth 50c. Send ad and $2.00. We'll send you five colorful Situation Slides, value, $2.50. Or send for free list. Nickelodeon Co., Box 792P, Walla Walla, Washington.

TETONS, Banff, Yellowstone, Zion. If its Western and Scenic we probably have it. Choose Individual Kodachromes from catalog, or mention Approvals desired. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, California.

HOLY Land, Pope Pius XII, Lourdes, Fatima, Miraculous Medal, Chartres, Lisieux, Padua, Assisi and other Italian Shrines. Exteriors & Splendid Interiors. Religious Paintings. Catalog "R" Free. Argo Slides, 62 William Street, New York 5, N. Y.

SAMPLE 25¢. Ten $1.10. Hopson, 2524 Sichel St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.

ANTIQUE Automobile Color Slides, 2 x 2 Illustrated Catalog Free. Universal Slide Company, Box 779X, Beverly Hills, Calif.

WEST-VIEW—highest quality scenic Kodachrome slides. Send for "Slide Tour" (18 2 x 2 slides and text) of your favorite Western National Park on approval. No minimum purchase. Free catalog of all available subjects. West-View Slides, 1518 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

WORLD-WIDE breathtaking ColorSlide tours. Mexico, Italy, Bermuda. 8-set $2.65. Catalog, samples 25¢. Jesse Sanchez, 323 Dahill Road, Brooklyn 18, N. Y.

COLORFUL Spanish Costumes, Aerial and ground views. Three 2 x 2 $1.00. Sample BW. Print and List 25¢. Murphree Studio, Hatch, N. Mex.

CHOICE Scenic Alaska or Switzerland. Ten Colorslides $1.00. Eddings-Corning R3, N. Y.

SICK of buying amateurish, off-color washed-out, travel slides? Then try, color balanced, Chromaslides for unequalled quality. Catalog and Sample Chromaslide, 10¢. Chromaslides, P-555, Box 325, Alexandria, Virginia.

"ALASKA Big Game" in color. Closeups of live game and all Alaska subjects. Special—12 game slides, free catalog listing 400 2x2 slides, airmail, $5.00. Northern Color Film Co., Box 4, Cooper Landing, Alaska.

FILMS AND PAPER

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed—fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! ESO-F, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

ALBUMS most beautiful (Wedding and All Occasion). Wholesale Literature free. Photofitco, 131 West 42nd, New York 36.

PHOTOMOUNTS 3x5's $3.00/100, 5x7's $4.80/100 f.o.b. here. Free samples, price list. Manufacturers Penn Photomounts, Glenolden, Pennsylvania.

ALBUMS! Wedding, Baby, Photographer and customer's names in gold. Free catalog! Crestwood, 3601 West 71st, Kansas City, Missouri.

PHOTO FINISHING

35MM—36 exp. developed and enlarged 3½x4½—$1.00 with this ad. Flash-Foto Box 36Y, Bklyn 4, N. Y.

FINEST quality double weight bromide enlargement at dealers' prices. 5x7, 28c; 8x10, 35c; 11x14, 70c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Minimum order, $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

NO Negative? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from picture, transparency, colorprint, polaroid, stereoframes, tintypes. Inquire Movieframe Enlargements. Projectionslides, Lanternslides from any print or negative black and white 3 one dollar. Colorslides from any Kodacolorprint, printon, 4 two dollars. 20, 36 Exp. Direct Positive film delivered and reversed developed. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

MOVING?
Please advise our
Circulation Department
64 E. LAKE ST. CHICAGO 1, ILL.
Include your old address as well as new—enclosing if possible an address label from a recent issue of this magazine. Allow at least 4 weeks for change of address.

ABSOLUTELY highest quality professional double weight enlargements at dealers prices. 5x7, 28c; 8x10, 35c; 11x14, 70c. No extra charge for cropping or dodging. New negative from your photo 50c; minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

PROFESSIONAL Retouching—Quality Studio or 50 & 75mm Roll Film. Prompt Service. Retouching Service, 723 Gilpin, Dallas 11, Texas.

2 x 2 SLIDES—kodachrome or black & white from your positive transparency or picture 25¢ each. Photo Copy Shop, 209 W. 15th St., Holland, Mich.

NEW Negative From your photograph plus 20 double weight wallet prints. $1.00. Roxanne Studios, Box 138 Wall St. Station, New York 5, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS. Portrait Paper 5 x 7 35c, 8 x 10 65c, Oil Colored $1.50 additional, Negative from Photo 50c, Miniatures 50c, Minimum Order $1.00 cash. B. C. Gillmore, 4604 Nelson Blvd., St. Louis 20, Mo.

GIANT photos a specialty. Introductory offer 40 by 48 $6.50 from your negative or print. Ideal for home or office. Warner Studio, 498 E. 11th St., Kansas City, Mo.

ENLARGEMENTS of superb quality. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $1.75. New negatives, 50c. Oil coloring, retouching. Minimum order, $1.00. Barzell Photo Service, 796 East 175th St., New York 60, N. Y.

COLOR Prints, 8x10, $1.50; 2¼x3¼, 25c; 3¼x4¼, 50c; 4x5, 75c; 5x7, $1.00. Processing, 35mm, 120-620, $1.00 Roll. P & J Color Prints, P. O. Box 8575, Cole Branch, Los Angeles, Calif.

ARTISTIC. Your snapshot reproduced on lamp shade, tile, brooch, plaque, compact, bracelet, Unique processes, unlike usual photography. Literature free. Wells System, 14044 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

COLOR PHOTO FINISHING

FINEST Quality Printon Color Prints, Ansco Color and Ektachrome processing. Duplicates. Colorful personalized shades and TV lamps made from your favorite color transparencies (not hand colored). Free price list. Color Classics Laboratories, Dept. P, P. O. Box 5198, Tucson, Arizona.

EKTACHROME, Ansco Color carefully processed. 35mm—$1.25, 620—$1.00, 4x5—$.45. Kenmore Color, Box 93, Kenmore, N. Y.

ANSCO Color Prints by New England's Oldest Authorized Ansco Color Finisher. Wallet Size, special 10c; 2¼ x 3¼, 25c; 3¼ x 4, 35c; 4 x 5, 50c; 5 x 7, $1.00; 8 x 10, $1.50. Ansco and Ektachrome Color Film $1.00 per roll processed. 35mm is mounted. Minimum Order $1.00. No C.O.D. Please. Guaranteed to satisfy or your money back. U. S. Color Mart, Box 2222, Hartford 1, Conn.

CAMERA REPAIRS

COMPUR, Wollensak, Graflex, Supermatic, Ilex, Leica, Prontor, Argus and Robot Shutter Repair Service a Specialty (prompt 24 hours' service). Central States Camera Repairs, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kansas.

BRISKIN movie cameras repaired by qualified technicians. All work fully guaranteed. Ten day delivery. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

RELIABLE service. Internal synchronization, any camera $12.50 up. Guaranteed. Foto-View, 323 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

EXPOSURE Meter Repair, Foreign and Domestic. Factory parts used. All work Guaranteed. Wallace Instrument, 176-10 69th Ave., Flushing 65, N. Y.

PERFEX repair on Still and Movie model, using genuine replacement parts. (Only authorized Perfex firm in U. S.) Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

UNIVERSAL (Cinemaster, Mercury, Roamer) still and movie camera repairs. Trained technicians. No projectors. All work guaranteed. Two-week delivery. Estimates sent on all work. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

CANON Cameras—Complete service, all models. Work guaranteed. Send camera for free estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Korelle, Exakta, Leica, Foth by factory trained Technicians. B & V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

LENSES made and repaired. Hard coating for sharper pictures, faster speed. Recementing, repolishing, light scratches and haze removed. Complete binocular repairing. Guaranteed workmanship. Send lenses or binoculars or write for free estimates. Gould Lens Service, 26E Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y. Free descriptive folder.

QUALITY Camera Repairing. August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Calif.

EASTMAN—Argus—Agfa—Graflex—Rolleiflex—Camera repairs. Free estimates. Mellers Camera Service, Room 409A, Scarritt Arcade Building, Kansas City 6, Missouri.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

100% PROFIT. No Investment—Handle quality fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year 'round. Free samples, particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 East 125th St., Dept. P5, New York.

FREE Illustrated Book "505" Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Pacific-PY4, Oceanside, Calif.

WANT Up to $100.00 weekly deposited in your mail box? Details Free! Aldensmith, 2708-N Ladera, San Bernardino, Calif.

$200 WEEKLY cleaning Venetian Blinds. Free Book. Burtt, 2434AI, Wichita 13, Kansas.

$10,000 YEARLY selling your photographs. 1955 Photo Market Guide. Tells where, how $2. Press, reflex camera focusing hood $2.50. Gem Publications, P. O. Box 55, Pleasantville, New Jersey.

FREE "$5,000—$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." Work home! Grateful enough to send offering if successful? Haylings-PYY, Carlsbad, Calif.

BUY Wholesale—25,000 items—Catalog 25¢. Matthews, 1474-A8 Broadway, NYC 36.

WHOLESALE! Huge Selection, Famous brand products. Sensational discounts! Large catalog. Unusual business plans included. Consolidated Distributors 21-29, Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

SPARETIME Profits Taking Subscriptions All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Company, Westfield, New Jersey.

PHOTO Supply Retail Business in Wash., D. C. Well est., (all dealerships) willing to sell part interest to active participant. Owner wishing partial retirement. Sales: $3-500,000 per yr. Popular Photography Box 450.

START Own Business. Wholesale catalog 50¢. Springers, 1141-J Broadway, N. Y. C.

ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, O.

INSTRUCTION

OIL coloring photographs. A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy, simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2252, Chicago 14.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2252, Chicago 14

CAMERA Repairmen greatly needed! You can learn manufacturers' service methods at home, in your spare time! Free, big illustrated book tells how! Write today. National Camera Repair School, Dept. P16, Englewood, Colorado.

YOU can repair and service cameras easily, quickly and make good money. Big service manual shows you how you can start your own repair shop. Where to buy your material and stock parts and how to save money buying your tools and shop equipment. Satisfaction or your money back. Write to: E. Valera, 4202 N. Wolcott, Chicago 13, Illinois.

BIG Money in Photography. Train quickly at home with America's largest photographic school. Easy payments. Approved for Veterans. Send for Free illustrated book. New York Institute of Photography, Dept. C-99, 10 West 33 St., New York 1.

LEARN Retouching. Complete Home Study Course including all equipment. Easy payments. Money back Guarantee. Full price $21.50. Write for Free literature today. Marshall Art Studios, Dept. CX, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

TWO Free Lessons In Negative Retouching! You can learn Negative Retouching, a fascinating and profitable profession at home with our easy method. Every Student will receive individual instruction and constructive criticism. This offer is limited! Write at once to Realart, Dept. B, 5944 Linwood Ave., Detroit 8, Michigan.

HELP WANTED

MAKE extra money. Address, mail postcards. Spare time every week. Write Box 14, Belmont, Mass.

AMATEURS, Professionals . . . Profitable earnings. No investment. Details from Art-Print, 604 S. Lyndale, Sioux Falls, So. Dak.

STAMPS AND COINS

FREE! Big United States Stamp Catalog. Valuable guide and check list. Hundreds of illustrations. Approvals, Harrisco, 1002 Transit Building, Boston 15, Mass.

CAMERA OWNERS!

10¢

brings you a digest of

SUCCESSFUL COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

the new $4.95 book by Andreas Feininger

Here is the authoritative, yet easy-to-follow work on color photography you've been waiting for. Written by Andreas Feininger—one of the world's foremost photographers—it's the simplest, yet most complete discussion of color photography ever to appear. This book digest from the pages of Popular PHOTOGRAPHY Magazine is going to save you time, money and temper . . . and improve your pictures in the bargain. And—while the supply lasts—it's yours for only 10c. But don't delay. Fill out the coupon below and mail it today!

Popular PHOTOGRAPHY
366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Here's my 10c. Please send me a copy of SUCCESSFUL COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY, a digest of the $4.95 book by Andreas Feininger.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... *Zone* .... *State* .....

PHOTO MIRRORS

YOUR photo sealed in celluloid on back of 2¼" round mirror. 50c each, 3 for $1.00. Send snapshot 2¼" square for each mirror ordered. Theron Fox, 1296-A, Yosemite, San Jose, Calif.

COSTUMES AND PROPS

ATTN: Shutterbugs! Big Selection Swim Suits, Bikinis, Costumes, Accessories, Portrait Drapes, Etc. Finest Quality. New Pictorial Catalog $1.00* (*Applies on Merchandise). Maureen of Hollywood, 128 So. Alvarado, Dept. 2, Los Angeles 57, Calif.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 244-L Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

MISCELLANEOUS

BIZARRE Book Service, 40 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y., Dept. 114. Specialists in Out-Of-Print books. Collectors; write, indicate title, author or subjects desired. Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for reply.

PRE-RECORDED music on tape professionally produced. Write for catalogue. Recorders, Tapes, Accessories. Etsco, 270 Concord, West Hempstead, N. Y.

ESOTERIC Curiosa, Rare Books, Manuscripts, Pamphlets, Readers, Booklets; English, French, German. Indicate title, author or subjects desired. Send stamped envelope for reply. P-Francene, Box 279, Madison Square Station, New York 10, N. Y.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

TAPE Recorders, tapes, accessories. Unusual values. Dressner, Box 66P, Peter Stuyvesant Station, New York 9.

RARE Books, Booklets, Art. 24 Illustrated Sparkling cartoon booklets $1.00. Catalog 10c. Aladdin Book Co., 210-CP Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

BOOKS, booklets, stories, arts, novelties, illustrated Comic booklets, 20, $1.00. Catalogues 10c. Kogan, 1032-P, Church Annex, New York 8, New York.

BUSINESS printing for photographers. Samples free! McIlvaine, Box 86-D, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

PRESS-CARD, Worldwide, Service, Photo-Markets-Guided, Furnished. Ehrenreich, 2035 Belmont, New York 57.

BOOK Catalogue. 1000 Bargains. Send 10¢. Books Publishers, Amityville 1, N. Y.

FREE! Free! Free! Central Camera Co., Photographic Headquarters since 1899, saves you money on all photographic equipment. Send for Central Camera Co.'s Free Photographic Bargain List Today: Central Camera Co., Dept., Dept. 5-A, 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

START A Mailorder Business. Small Capital. Details $1.00. Fred Hettick, Bismarck, N. Dakota.

RECORDISTS! Exchange talking and musical tapes internationally! Box 1404-F, San Francisco 1.

index of advertisers

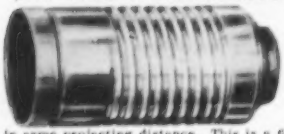
IN REGULAR RUN-OF-BOOK DISPLAY SECTIONS ONLY

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.

ADVERTISERS	PAGE NO.
A. C. M. Co.	154
Ace Camera Exchange	24
Air Photo Supply Corp.	33
Airequipt Manufacturing Co., Inc.	152
Alco Photo Supply Corp.	124
American Optical Company	49
American Photographic Book Pub. Co.	150
American School of Photography	154
Ansco	SECOND COVER
Arrow Metal Products Company	124
Art Center School, The	153
Atkinson Laboratory	158
Barrett, Benson	153
Bass, Inc., Alfred	154
Bass Camera Co.	156
Bell & Howell	138
Beseler Company, Charles	35
Brockway Director Corporation	3
Brooks Cameras	109
Brooks Institute	142
Brown-Forman Industries	118
Burke & James, Inc.	115
Burleigh Brooks, Inc.	13
B. I. C.	155
Calumet Manufacturing Company	145
Camera Import Corp.	125
Canon Sales Co., Inc.	25
Capital Camera Co.	153
Central Camera Co.	155
Cohen's Exchange, Inc., Abe	116, 117
Color King Labs	34
Color-Pix, Inc.	156
Columbian Enameling & Stamping Co., Inc.	154
Da-Lite Screen Co.	45
Davidson Star-D Company	140
Delpro Sales Co.	132
Delta Photo Supply	26
Dowling's	18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23
Eastman Kodak Company	FOURTH COVER, 106, 107
Edixa Camera Works Wirgin Brothers	32
Edmund Scientific Corp.	168
Elwood Pattern Works	158
Enteco Industries, Inc.	114
Exakta Camera Company	11
F R Corporation, The	126
Federal Manufacturing & Engineering Corp.	121
Freestyle Sales Co.	132
Galef & Son, Inc., J. L.	146, 147
Geiss-America	144
General Electric	THIRD COVER
Germain School of Photography	156
GoldE Manufacturing Company	131
Golden Gate Color Prints	159
Graflex, Inc.	28, 148
Grand Central Camera Exchange, Inc.	43
Heiland	133
Interstate Photo Supply Corp.	16
Kalart Co., The	110, 111
Kin-Dar Corp., The	141
Kinnard Co.	145
Konica Camera Co.	6
La Belle Sales Corp.	127
Leitz, Inc., E.	31
Lisco Products Co.	156
Mamiya Camera Company of America, Inc.	142
Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., J. G.	42
Massachusetts Dept. of Commerce	155
Miniature Film Supply Co.	159
Minicord Sales	142
Minifilm Camera Corp.	7, 8, 9, 151
National Photo Labs	30
Nega-File Company, The	150
New York Institute of Photography	14, 15
Nikon Incorporated	36
Nuclear Products Co.	145
Olden Camera & Lens Co.	46, 47
P D Q Camera Co.	150
Paillard Products, Inc.	51
Panoram Film Labs	159
Peerless Camera Stores	37, 38, 39
Penn Camera	123
Perrin & Co., Inc., J. B.	132
Photography Directory	143
Photoptic Corporation	119
Popular Photography	128, 129
Radiant Mfg. Corporation	27
Ray-Vogue	150
Ritz Camera Centers	112, 113
Russ Photo Service, A.	153
Saltzman, Inc., J. G.	155
Service Manufacturing Company, Inc.	158
Servicemens Color Print Co.	159
Simmon Brothers, Inc.	154
Spiratone, Inc.	48
Sterling-Howard	5
Strato-Color Research Laboratories	120
Superior Bulk Film Company	124
Supreme Photo Supply Co.	44
T V Workshop	158
Tiffen Marketing Company	10
Three Dimension Company	139
Voigtlander	17
Wall St. Camera Exch.	149
Ward, Montgomery	156
Western Photo Sales	157
Weston Exposure Meters	12
Willoughby's	40
Wollensak Optical Company	29
Zeiss, Inc., Carl	41, 108

SENSATIONAL OPTICAL BARGAINS

f/1.4 16mm MOVIE PROJECTION LENS



F. L. only 1" . . . or ½ that of standard 16mm projecting lens. Gives you a big picture—4 times the size normally obtained in same projecting distance. This is a 6 element coated lens manufactured for use in an expensive Juke Box Projector. Would normally retail for about $30.00. Lens unit mounted in a standard sleeve with an O. D. of 1 3/16" which fits most 16mm projectors. Brass tubing available to change O. D. for adapting to other sizes from 1" to 1½". Direction sheet included. Back of this lens must come to within 5/16" of film. Excellent for making your own projector taking Viewmaster-size film, or for making a contour projector.

Stock No. 30,119-P . . . . . **$9.50 Pstpd.**
Sleeve Adapter, 1" O. D.
Stock No. 40,126-P . . . . . **$1.00 Pstpd.**

f/3.5 PROJECTION LENS

for 35mm or 2¼ x 2¼ Projectors

Well-made, anastigmatic projection lens. Use it for building your own projector (see "Instruction Booklet" listing below. Stock #9014-P), or adapt it for use with commercial models. O. D. of barrel 1⅝". E. F. L. 4 inches.
Stock No. 30,099-P . . . . . **$6.00 Postpaid**

SLIDE PROJECTION LENS

War surplus—mfd. by S.V.E. for U. S. Navy. 4 element lens worth over $20.00. O.D. of barrel 1⅝". Barrel length to shoulder 3". Clear aperture 1½". Focal length 4". Speed f/2.8. We can furnish matched pairs for stereo projection.
Stock #30,170-P
$7.50 Pstpd.

TEMPERED HEAT ABSORBING GLASS

Flat polished discs of specially treated glass designed to absorb heat from optical systems of projectors, enlargers, etc. Not mounted. 5/64" thick. You can't buy it at a lower price!
Stock No. 4070-P (2⅛" dia.) **$1.50 ea. Pstpd.**
Stock No. 4071-P (2¼" dia.) **$1.50 ea. Pstpd.**

TELEPHOTO LENS

Make your own high power telephoto lens. Mounted, air-spaced achromatic objective, with excellent color correction. Taken from the U. S. Army Heightfinder, M1 (Govt. cost $100.00). Also makes wonderful telescope objective. F.L. 18.25", clear aperture 2 7/16", speed f/7.5.
Stock No. 70,037-P . . . . . **$29.00 Postpaid**

IRIS DIAPHRAGM

Imported from Germany. Low cost. Use for building enlargers, cameras, optical instruments, etc. With handle. O.D. 2¼". Maximum aperture—1⅝". Minimum aperture—1/8".
Stock No. 30,118-P.
. . . . . **$4.50 P.P.**

Imported from Germany

ANASTIGMAT ENLARGING LENSES

Make your own enlargements. (See "Instruction Booklet" listing below Stock #9038-P.) It's a lot of fun and easy. Three popular sizes of high quality anastigmatic enlarging lenses. Coated for increased contrast, and to cut down exposure time. Corrected for color separation. Flat field. Excellent overall definition. Click stops. Iris diaphragm. Retaining ring for mounting. COVERAGE: 55 MM size—35 MM. 75 MM size—2¼x2¼. 105 MM size—2¼x3¼.

Stock No. 30,124-P—F/4.5—7 mms. focal length click stops 4.5-5-6-8-11-16-22 . . . . . **$16.50 Postpaid**
Stock No. 30,125-P—F/4.5—105 mms. focal length click stops 4.5-5-6-8-11-16-22 . . . . . **$19.50 Postpaid**

WE ARE HEADQUARTERS FOR ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE MAKERS

Palomar, Jr. 4¼" Reflecting Telescope complete with tripod

A REAL ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

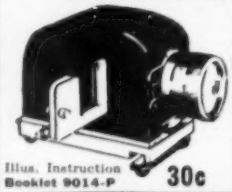
With this scope, you can see the craters on the Moon, the rings of Saturn, double stars, or a newspaper headline at a mile! Mirror guaranteed to give theoretical limit of resolution. Rack and pinion focusing, removable mirror mount, counterweight. Real equatorial mounting—only one adjustment follows stars! Aluminum tube. Combination eyepiece give 57 and 115 powers. Takes standard eyepieces for greater power. Mirror f/11. Mirror corrected to better than ¼ wavelength.

Stock No. 85,006-P . . . **$74.50 f.o.b., Barrington, N. J.**

"MAKE-YOUR OWN" 4¼" MIRROR KIT

The same fine mirror as above, polished and aluminized, lenses for eyepieces and diagonal. No metal parts. **Stock No. 50,074-P** **$16.25 pstpd.**

BUILD YOUR OWN! 35mm. Slide Projectors



Illus. Instruction Booklet 9014-P **30c**

Thousands of our customers have made their own projectors. Excellent results! Money saved! NOTE: We do not furnish metal parts except focusing mount in kit #4068-P.

Contains f/1.9 projection lens in focusing mount, 2 condensers, heat absorbing glass, full instructions.
STOCK NO. 4068-P . . . . . **$6.00 pstpd.**

2 unmounted achromats for projecting lens, 2 condensers, heat absorbing glass.
STOCK NO. 4029-P . . . . . **$2.85 pstpd.**

INFRA-RED FILTER

Take Pictures at Night—in Movies, etc.

Fasten it over your flash reflector as an infra-red light source. For use with infra-red camera attachments, telescopes, etc. Light from your light source is filtered so that only infra-red light hits subjects. 5⅛" diam., ⅛" thick.
Stock No. 60,003-P . . . . . **$2.00 ea. Pstpd.**
Get booklet—Infra-Red Light and Its Uses.
Stock No. 9040-P . . . . . **75¢**

SPITZ JR. PLANETARIUM

Makes unusual night lamp—sleep under the stars!

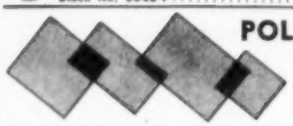
One of the greatest scientific toys we have ever offered! Designed by Armand Spitz, world-famous maker of the Spitz Planetarium. Projects nearly 400 stars, more than 70 constellations in their correct relationships. Use it in any darkened room of the house, project it on the ceiling. No batteries, works on ordinary household current. Two simple adjustments that show you the sky as it appears from any point in your hemisphere . . . for any month of the year! Rheostat control for brightness.

82-page book included free of extra cost. Contains valuable information about the stars, provides easy identification of the constellations.

About 14" high on a 7" x 7" base. Projection sphere 7" diameter. Weight 3 lbs.

Stock No. 70,040-P . . . . . **$14.95 Postpaid**

POLARIZING FILMS!



Exclusive Buy! You Can't Buy Them Anywhere Else—At Anywhere Near These Amazing Low Prices!

A fraction of what you normally pay for polarizing filters. HUNDREDS OF APPLICATIONS! Use it to darken backgrounds without affecting subject, to eliminate glare on shining subjects, seascapes, through windows. For color photography, useful in darkening skies, changing color values for "mood" shots. For telescope enthusiasts, a polarizing screen is helpful in eliminating "planetary glare" when looking at the moon and planets. Because these filters are large size and extremely low priced we do not guarantee our best grade to be absolutely free from flaws. However, the larger sheets will measure more than the listed 12"x12", which gives you ample margin for large usable areas. Get some today—find out how useful polarizing material can be in your work or hobby.

Stock No. 50,089-P—1 sheet, 12"x12", best grade . . . . . **$3.00 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 50,090-P—2 sheets, 12"x12", best grade . . . . . **$4.00 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 60,036-P—1 sheet, 12"x12", imperfect grade . . . . . **$1.50 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 60,037-P—2 sheets, 12"x12", imperfect grade . . . . . **$2.00 Pstpd.**

INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS

Easy to follow—accurate—8½ x 11 page size—many illustrations. Do-it-yourself—Save! and have Fun!

	Stock. No.	Price Pstpd.
How to Build Projectors	9014-P	30c
Homebuilt Telescopes	9006-P	40c
Method to Clean Precision Optics	9024-P	15c
Homebuilt Riflescopes	9018-P	40c
NEW—JUST ISSUED		
ULTRA CLOSE-UP Photography	9042-P	60c
Infra-red Light and Its Uses	9040-P	75c
Homemade Stereo-Adapters	9032-P	30c
Homemade Stereo-Viewers	9034-P	30c
Photo Micrography with Pen Microscope	9029-P	10c
Dummy Cameras	9035-P	20c
Collimating Systems	9031-P	15c
"Building a Condenser Enlarger"	9038-P	40c

Look! Look! Get This Book!
"ALL ABOUT TELEPHOTO LENSES"
21 pages—wealth of information, diagrammed instructions. Tells how to build Telephoto attachments—how to use them. Lots of other good dope on Telephotography.
Stock #9036-P . . . . . **60c Pstpd.**

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE KIT

Build Instrument worth up to $150.00. Grind your own mirror. Contains: Mirror blank, plate glass tool, eye-piece lenses, polishing pitch, abrasives, diagonal.

	Size	Pstpd. Price
Stock No. 70,004-P	6"	**$11.40**

SIMPLE LENS KITS!

Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items.

Stock No. 2-P—10 lenses . . . . . **$ 1.00 Postpaid**
Stock No. 5-P—45 lenses . . . . . **$ 5.00 Postpaid**
Stock No. 10-P—80 lenses . . . . . **$10.00 Postpaid**

15 POWER SPOTTING TELESCOPE

15 POWER SPOTTING TELESCOPE

Complete with Tripod and Swivel Head

Prism erecting system. Sharp clear image. Ramsden eyepiece. Coated achromatic objective lens. Max. length 7¼". Tripod is 8½" high. This price possible because war surplus material was utilized in construction.

Stock No. 70,038-P
. . . . . **$19.95 Pstpd.**

New! 2 in 1 Combination! Pocket-Size

50 POWER MICROSCOPE and 10 POWER TELESCOPE

ONLY **$4.50 ppd.**

Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported! No larger than a fountain pen. Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times. Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at rare objects, just plain snooping.

Order Stock #30,059-P . . $4.50 ppd.
Send Check or M.O.
Satisfaction Guaranteed!

LOOK! Best results in viewing "Photography Magazine" Stereo Pictures. Use Stock #40,041-P—3" x 4", listed below. First Surface Mirrors eliminate reflections.

FIRST SURFACE MIRRORS

40,040-P	2 x 3"	$0.60 Pstpd.
40,041-P	3 x 4"	1.10 Pstpd.
40,042-P	4 x 5"	1.80 Pstpd.
40,043-P	5 x 7"	3.15 Pstpd.
40,047-P	8 x 10"	8.50 Pstpd.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG-P

Huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, binoculars. Hand spectroscopes, reticles, mirrors, Ronchi rulings, dozens of other hard-to-get optical items. America's No. 1 source of supply for Photographers, Hobbyists, Telescope Makers, etc.

Ask for catalog P

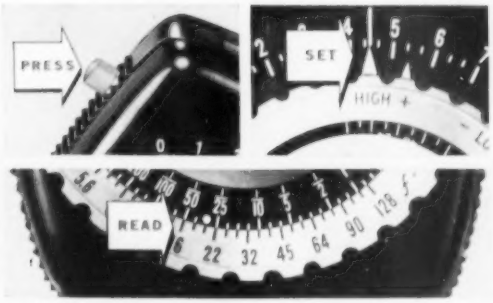
ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES OF THE G-E PR-1 EXPOSURE METER HELP YOU COMBINE WARM FLESH TONES AND SPARKLING COLORS QUICKLY AND EASILY

Over and over, you get better pictures easier with a General Electric PR-1 exposure meter

METER WITH A MEMORY, General Electric PR-1 gives correct exposure even in difficult positions. *Exclusive* pointer lock holds reading; no need to see light scale.



EASY-TO-USE, you just *press, set* and *read* to get exact camera setting quickly, accurately. G-E PR-1 has large, easy-to-turn dial, with big, clear figures for faster reading. Calibrated in ASA standards for greater accuracy.

INDOORS AND OUT, automatic range shift found only on G-E PR-1 adjusts meter for high or low light. Meter has expanded scale for high sensitivity; sturdy housing to withstand rugged use.

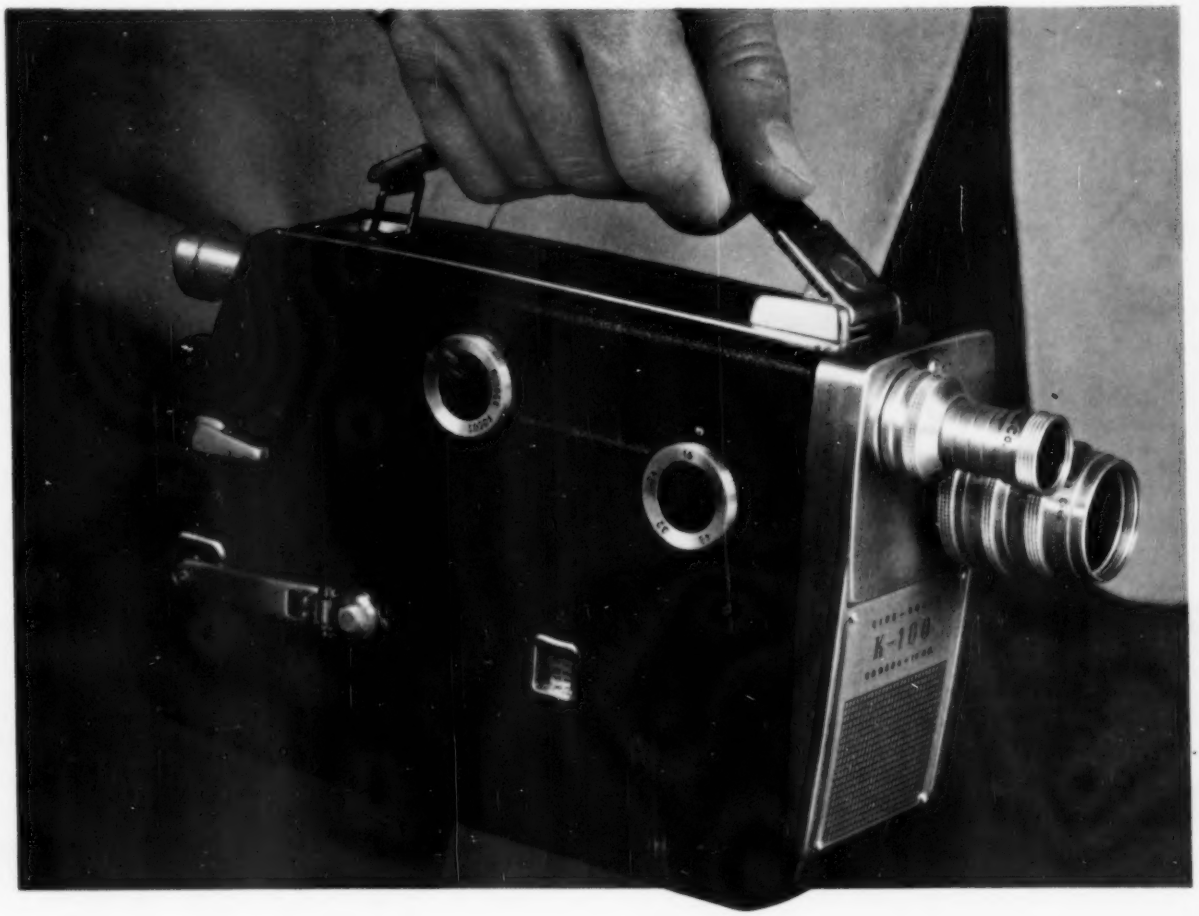
COMPLETE METER, G-E PR-1 measures reflected and incident light for movies and stills, color and black-and-white film. See the superb G-E PR-1 meter at your photo dealer's **$32.50†**

For free leaflets . . .
with more information on the General Electric PR-1 and Mascot exposure meters, write Section 583-4, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.
† Fair Traded

G-E MASCOT METER*
The meter *everyone* can use. Instantly gives correct exposure reading. Needle points directly to proper camera setting. Ideal for color slides, movies, stereo. Compact, easy-to-use. At your photo dealer's . . . . only **$15.95†**
** Reg. Trade-Mark of General Electric Company*

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC



The man with the new K-100

Keep your eye on him, the man with the new 16mm. Cine-Kodak K-100 Camera. Because here's a man who really knows his movies. Wherever you see him, you know important things are going on.

Perhaps he's a commercial photographer or a television program man. Perhaps he's an advanced amateur really serious about fine movies. Watch him work—there are big ideas in his script. And he's getting them.

The man with the K-100 is a man who must have the unsurpassed quality of Ektar lenses. He wants the precision of a roll-film camera. For his long scenes, he needs a forty-foot film pull from one winding. He has to have a finder that combines the advantages of optical and sports-type finders. He may even be using sound film.

Above all, he's a man who must have the K-100's convenient versatility for dissolves, slow-motion scenes, multiple exposures, and other advanced technical effects.

That's why he has a K-100. If you're also interested in high precision and versatility in a moderate-priced 16mm. camera, you should probably have one, too. See it at your Kodak dealer's.

Most Kodak dealers offer convenient terms. Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

Specifications: Takes 50- or 100-foot, single- or double-perforated 16mm. film. 165° shutter. 1/35-second exposure at 16 frames per second; 1/20 at single frame. Provision for hand crank or electric-motor drive. Hand crank permits back winding film up to 2 feet. 16 to 64 frames per second. Finger-tip release provides for single frames; locks for continuous running. Pre-stressed spring motor. Meters indicate footage remaining on roll and on wind. Telescopic-type finder corrected for parallax. Indoor-outdoor exposure guide. Nylon gearing. Body of die-cast aluminum with black Kodadur covering. Size, 8⅞ x 5¾ x 2½ inches. Price, with Kodak Cine Ektar II 25mm. *f*/1.9 Lens, $269; with Ektar *f*/1.4 Lens, $369.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.